

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

161

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ARRIVAL~~ ~~DEPARTURE~~ ~~DATE~~

~~REGISTERED~~ ~~FORMER~~ ~~INNO~~

~~CUSTOMS~~ ~~FORM~~ ~~NO.~~ ~~1000~~

~~FOUR~~ ~~NUMBER~~ ~~1000~~ ~~OF~~

~~CHANCE~~ ~~1000~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER FORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

P-160

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH-1912

5. CARRIER

VOL. 177

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1912

7. CARRIER

VOL. 177

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Page

Border Stations
March 1912

1	Cape Vincent
2	Charlotte
3	Detroit
3 3	Eastport, Me.
3 4	Eastport, Ida.
4 3	Fort Fairfield
4 4	Fort Kent
4 5	Fort Covington
4 6	Gateway
4 7	Halifax
5 0	Houlton
5 2	Island Pond
5 6	International Falls
6 4	Lowelltown
6 5	Madawaska
6 7	Malone
6 8	Montreal
9 4	Morristown
9 5	Mareus
10 0	Newport
11 5	Nyands
11 6	Niagara Falls
13 7	Neske
13 9	Ogdensburg
14 2	Port Huron

Cape Vincent, N.Y.
March 1912

AGG B				MSOCL			
A		B	C	D	E	F	G
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152
153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184
185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232
233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248
249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256
257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296
297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304
305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328
329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344
345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368
369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376
377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392
393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Manifest

177

March
1912

No. 205
Ed. 5-20-10-500.000

DEIVE
27 1912
OFFICE OF
Director of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

150

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence also came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen or before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Christopher	Edwin	68	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Son) Stewart Christopher Pictou Ont., Canada	N.Y.	McGraw	Nov
2	Christopher	Hannah	55	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sears.	Margaret	28	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father) John Sears 354 Montreal St. Kingston	"	Watertown	"
	Clark	Frank	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Renfrew	Father) Joseph Clark Renfrew Ont., Canada	"	Chamont	"
	Clark	Mary	30	F	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Thompson	Oliver	19	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Harlowe	Father) Samuel Thompson Harlowe Ont., Canada	"	Watertown	"
7	Thompson	Asa	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arden	Father) James Thompson Arden Ont., Canada	"	"	"
8	Thompson	William	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father) John Thompson Arden Ont., Canada	"	"	"
9	Smith	Alfred	48	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother) Harriet Smith Kingston Ont., Canada	"	"	"
10	Lyons	Mrs Jane	52	F	W. Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter) Mrs John Brown Catarague Canada	"	"	"
11	Hagerman	George	37	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	Mother) Mary Hagerman Sydney Ont., Canada	"	Sanct Bay	"
12	Hagerman	Mrs Maud	24	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Garnett	George	25	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Zealand	Father) Thomas Garnett Zealand Ont., Canada	"	Carthage	"
14	Garnett	Thomas	17	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Garnett	Sadie	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Certificates Form #524 not in collection, consequently place
date and means of entry not recorded on manifest.

Certif. No.	Name	Reference
99070	Wm. H. Betts	177/63/12
99216	Bernard Willers	177/82/2
99217	Ivan Kirdeikis	177/82/3
152936	Sam Caddell	177/83/4

Book No. 177

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 1912, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. of ticket.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or by any other arrangement, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
										Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
Self.	3,000	No	-	-	John Harry Christopher	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bro	Canada	Sydney	K-C-U-S-C	2/2	
"	100	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Bro	"	"	"	K-C-U-S-C		
"	10	Yes	1904	Watertown N.Y.	R.F.D. 3. Watson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	Kingston	K-C-U-S-C		
"	50	Yes	1904	Adams, N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Bro	"	"	Benjamin	K-C-U-S-C		
"	15	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Dorchester	K-C-U-S-C		
"	24	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. Eva Miller	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Blue	"	"	Harlowe	K-C-U-S-C		
"	18	No	-	-	127 Coffin St. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Arden	K-C-U-S-C		
"	25	No	-	-	Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	Harlowe	K-C-U-S-C		
"	30	No	1900	Watertown 1904	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Delessa	Private		
"	110	No	1905	Watertown 1905	Sister Noble Lyons	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	Kingston	Private		
"	"	"	"	"	132 Willow St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Sydney	K-C-U-S-C		
"	"	"	"	"	Sister George Rutten	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Sydney	K-C-U-S-C		
"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. George Rutten	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Sydney	K-C-U-S-C		
"	"	"	"	"	Sister Bay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Zealand	Pass		
"	"	"	"	"	Rented a Farm at Canthage N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	Zealand	Pass		
"	"	"	"	"	Arthur George A. Sanett	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Zealand	K		
"	"	"	"	"	Canthage N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Zealand	K		

Company

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 15 15
inclusive
7. & 14*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ch. Walter Wy

March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

RECEIVED-

MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *137*

11-1094

PORT OF *Charlotte, N.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Rowe</i>	<i>Malbourn</i>	30		<i>M. S. boiler maker</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cobourg</i>	<i>brother Frank Rowe</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Eric</i>	
2	<i>Bagley</i>	<i>Albert W.</i>	26		<i>Engineer</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Long, C.D.</i>	<i>uncle William Bagley</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>S. Rochester</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	<i>Line 2 added to manifest at Montreal office.</i> NOT USED													
20	<i>Originally came to U.S. on visit, but remained.</i> NOT USED													
21	<i>Registered July 28, 1912. See file 10834/2510.</i> NOT USED													
22	<i>g.B. 2. Feb. 27, 1912</i> NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 19*02*

CLASS **E.**

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1	No ticket	30. Cas 1812 Rochester 1872	Enslin, George, Bureau							No. No. No. No. good	No	5' 8"	Med. brown hair	NO	Canada	Refugee	Charlotte	11-12	Ontario	11-12	3-11-12	
2	yes	1000 hrs	Address 212 East Ave. S. Rochelle, N.Y.											5' 11"	Dark Br.	none	Lorne	P. 2.		gang 10	14.0	Ontario 7 Feb 28, 12
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Ltd. - SS. "Ontario #1"

Isaac Martine
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS **E.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **1**

11-2063

105

PER *Allen*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		has been made for Canadian Citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Crycraft</i>	<i>Harry.</i>	22	m	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: Arthur Crycraft</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>not</i>
2	<i>Geddes</i>	<i>Margaret R</i>	27	f	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother: John Geddes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Demery</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	26	f	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Brother: John Demery</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Shan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	m	<i>Attendant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: John Shan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	37	f	<i>W. Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Brother: El. Elisabeth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	26	f	<i>Steamer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: El. Elisabeth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Birch</i>	<i>Walter.</i>	22	m	<i>Buffer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: Harry Birch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>George</i>	19	m	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Taylor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Boone</i>	<i>Donald.</i>	25	m	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Boone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>Subot</i>	26	m	<i>Auto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	25	f	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Foreman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Crossingham</i>	<i>Daisy</i>	27	f	<i>Graduate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Crossingham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Trumbath</i>	<i>James</i>	31	m	<i>Coal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Trumbath</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>McDowell</i>	<i>Irene</i>	20	f	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. McDowell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Robert</i>	26	m	<i>S. Broker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Leach</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Salini</i>	<i>Mary</i>	16	f	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Salini</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Vermerlen</i>	<i>Ormar</i>	29	m	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Vermerlen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Vidler</i>	<i>Keith</i>	22	m	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Vidler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	30	f	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Welland</i>	<i>Brother: El. Ray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*2* *Class B*

11-300

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or other authority, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	25 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Medium	Mod. right cheek	England, Yorkshire	Bradford	June 3, 1911	Virginian	Feb 20
2	"	20 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Friend Mrs. Sellar	—	—	—	—	—	5'	Medium	Brn	Brn	—	Scotland, Glasgow	—	—	—	28
3	"	15 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	England, York	—	—	—	29
4	"	25 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Sister Mrs. Sellar	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	Med	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
5	Procured	12 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	Brn	—	—	—	Netherlands, Rotterdam	—	—	—	1
6	Criminal	15 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4 1/2"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
7	"	25 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Friend Mrs. Sellar	—	—	—	good	—	5' 8"	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	England, Yorkshire	—	—	—	6
8	"	18 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	482 Arden St. Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 8"	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	10
9	"	35 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Dr. J. E. Gilbert	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6 1/2"	Med	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
10	"	110 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Det. Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	16
11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4"	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
12	"	21 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Subculture Dept. of Health	—	—	—	—	—	5' 4"	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	18
13	"	59 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Det. Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 1 1/4"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
14	"	90 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Det. Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	20
15	"	29 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Det. Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 7"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
16	"	23 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Det. Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 2"	Fair	—	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	22
17	"	100 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Det. Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	22
18	"	26 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Det. Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	22
19	"	6 ⁰⁰ <i>W</i>	—	—	Det. Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	Brn	—	—	—	—	—	22

Detroit Mich
Can. Pac. Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.

G. Olion Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/15/19 interview
copied by
J. B. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-2693

166

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Canada Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Not been admitted for Canadian Citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Milnes	Ala	19	M	S Clerk			England	English	Canada	Ingersoll	14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000			
2	Scott	John	22		repairer			"	"	"	Toronto	25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000			
3	Moods	Joseph	25	M	S Mechanic			"	"	"	St Catharines	25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372			

+ 2

(OVER.)

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1912

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March, 1907

G. Olson Frick
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 15-4
 by J. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

107

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	<u>Preass</u> <u>Nyman</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Preass</u>	<u>y</u> <u>y</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Canada</u> <u>Hamilton</u>	<u>Wife Anna Preass, 5. Shumard St. Manchester, Eng.</u>	<u>Ills</u> <u>Chicago</u>	<u>260</u>	Application has been made for Canadian Citizenship.
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

72

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1902 Class B

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Y self	11 ⁰⁰ No					no address	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Sadt Zely	M.C. Ry June 2	1911	Ascania	March 19
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Michigan Central Ry.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548
 by J. H. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2643

168

PER

Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Application has been made for Canadian Citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	Livance	33	F	Ladies' maid	Yrger	England	English	Canada	Halifaxville	Cousin Harry Gordon 247 St. John St., Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	OK
2	Min	Walter L.	24	M	W. T. Schmitt	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John O'Brien 13 Terry St. Manchester, Eng.	"	"	"
3	Knappman	Heinrich	37	M	S. Baker	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Bro. John O'Brien 13 Terry St. Manchester, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago	OK
4	O'Brien	Mary (J.J.S.)	35	F	S. Domestic	"	England	Irish	"	Ottawa	Bro. John O'Brien 13 Terry St. Manchester, Eng.	La	Jowa City	OK
5	Hayes	George	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. John O'Brien 13 Terry St. Manchester, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	OK
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	31	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Montreal	Bro. John O'Brien 13 Terry St. Manchester, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	OK
DEBARRED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	18	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. John O'Brien 13 Terry St. Manchester, Eng.	"	"	"
8	Garden	Christina	20	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Laurence	Bro. John O'Brien 13 Terry St. Manchester, Eng.	Mich	Detroit	OK
9	Hargreaves	Clorissa	43	F	S. Nurse	"	Canada	English	USA.	Indianapolis	Bro. John O'Brien 13 Terry St. Manchester, Eng.	Ind	Indianapolis	OK
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													

CLASS-B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *March 24, 1912* 19*12* Class "*B*"

11-5000

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or for any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	111.00	No	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	Montpelier	1911	Leontine	Feb. 29, 1912
2	"	"	50.00	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	7	Light	Brn	Blk	"	"	Birmingham	Guthrie	1911	Leontine	" 29
3	No	"	100.00	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	8 1/2	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Frankfurt	June 28, 1911	Canada	Mich. 8	
4	Yes	"	50.00	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	2	Brn	"	Blk	"	Ireland	Roscommon	June 24, 1911	Leontine	" 8	
5	"	"	25.00	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4 1/4	Light	Brn	Blk	"	England	Liverpool	Aug 12, 1911	Leontine	" 21	
6	No	L.P.C.	5.00	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	6	"	Drk	Brn	Blk	"	Sweden	Gylande	May 16, 1912	Leontine	" 23	
7	No	L.P.C.	1.00	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
8	Yes	"	12.00	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	Light	Brn	Hazel	"	Scotland	Inverness	July 22, 1911	Leontine	" 23	
9	"	"	25.00	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	Light	Brn	Blk	"	Canada	Brantford	March 17, 1911	Leontine	" 29	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.*

J. Oliver Frick

Inspector in **CLASS B**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rec'd 16-9 native
 Exp'd by
 J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2063

169

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		has been made for Canadian Citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robertson	Georgina	22	7	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Out Sister: Mrs Annie Fairley, 4 East Thomas St. Edm. photo. Cdn	Quebec		
2	Dunsmuir	Elizabeth	29	7	S.	Sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Alex Mc Donnell, 78 West Main St. Daniel, Quebec, Cdn	"		
3	Mc Nab	George E.	25	m	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother: Douglas Mc Nab, 143 Windsor Ave., Windsor, Ont. Miss Detroit			
4	On	Margaret S.S.	26	7	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: James Orr, Halim St., Hamilton, Scotland	"		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *March 24th*, 190*2* *Class B*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yo self	18 ⁰⁰ 70	—	—	Friend: Miss Rougee. 830 Summit St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	70	5' 8" Med Brn Blue	none	Scotland	Leith	Montreal 1911	St. J. Ry. Feb 28			
2	"	14 ⁰⁰ 70	—	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" " Blk Brn	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	1 ⁰⁰ 70	—	—	E. Sufferin An., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2" Br. Brn. Middle left finger	Don't tip	"	"	"	"				
4	"	19 ⁰⁰ 70	—	—	Conrad, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" " Blk Brn	none	"	"	"	"				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Grand Inland By
Detroit and Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Leon Frick

Inspector in charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

See 1-4 schedule
 copied by
 J. B. 74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2963

170

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Application has been made for Canadian Citizenship.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Yousoff	Mastifa	23	M	M	Liban	m	m	Turkey	Turkish	Canada	Hamilton	Mrs. John Yousoff	Ills	St. Louis	OK
2	Boskinoff	Jachs	26	"	"	"	y	y	Macedonia	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Mrs. John Boskinoff	Ills	St. Louis	OK
3	Mackiewicz	Dorcent	23	"	S	Don	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Mrs. Jan Mackiewicz	Ills	Chicago	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1902 Class B.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to work, or to perform any service, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	25 th Dec	-	-	-	Cousin, Daniel, Mollie 366 15th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	10	Blk	Brn	none	Turkey	Armenian	G. T. Ry.	Oct	allusion	1913
2	"	"	22 nd Dec	1907	St. Louis	Mar	Birth Peter Brosinski	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	seen with eyebrows	Macedonia	Bilder	C. P. Ry.	Dec	unknown	May 4
3	yes	"	91 st Jan	-	-	-	Cousin Mary Mary 1638 W. 24th Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	10	Blk	Blk	none	Russia	Volynsk	C. P. Ry.	Jan	"	" 9
4																							" 10
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Grand Inland Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 are
copied by
J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

7

11-2963

171

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Applicant has been made for Canadian Citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
1	Gardiner	Harry J.	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Newwood	Father, George Gardiner Manningtree, Essex, Eng.	Neb	Stanton	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF March 24th, 1902 Class B.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on	ticket	By whom	passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																							
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether paid by any other person, firm, or company, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																										
1	yes	yes	26 th / m	-	-	Friend George Barr Stanton, Neb	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Red	Blue	England	Buffalo	Mar 29	Royal	Feb 28																							
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

Canadian Pacific

G. Oliver Frick | CLASS B,
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by
7-424

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8

11-1594

Canadian Pacific Ry

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Hellman	Holant, P. L.	36	M. S.	Ex-hat assistant 450 450	Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father, George Hellman, 19 Hudson Ave., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	Yes
2	Bontekor	August	28	"	Domestic " "	Netherlands	Dutch	" "	Father, Victor Bontekor, Amsterdam, Netherlands	" "	Yes
3	Briner	Carl	28	"	Domestic " "	Switzerland	German	" "	Mother, Catharina Briner, Kessener, Emmenthal, Kessener, Switzerland	Ill. Madison	Yes
4	Parker	George E.	27	"	74 Parker " "	England	English	" "	Mrs. Ada Parker, 16 Charles St., Reading, Berkshire Eng.	Ill. Chicago	Yes
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *March 24*....., 1912

Class "C" Taxable

No.
on
List

Canadian Pacific Ry.

G. Leon Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS C
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1 to 4 copied
 on 5/18 by J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1094

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Minstone</u>	<u>Donald</u>	<u>27</u>		<u>W S Plumber</u>	<u>Yr</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Front</u>	<u>no relatives</u>	<u>Mich</u>	<u>Detroit</u>	<u>Do</u>
2	<u>Durrant</u>	<u>Laniel P</u>	<u>23</u>		<u>" " Carpenter</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Windsor</u>	<u>Father George Durrant</u> <u>Leamington Ont</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
3	<u>Lumley</u>	<u>Archibald</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>" " "</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no relatives</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
4	<u>Buckle</u>	<u>Rose</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>Y S Domestic</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Father John Buckle</u> <u>30 Culver Rd, London, Middlesex, Eng</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1912

Class "C-Taxable"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1911 Quiver Mass Dec 2</i>	<i>friend Walter Kennedy</i>					<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Brn</i>	<i>seen on</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 24</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>Feb 25</i>	
2		<i>110</i>	<i>1908 Boston Mass Dec 1911</i>	<i>77 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Tattoo marks</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Nov 16</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>Mar 19</i>	
3		<i>50</i>	<i>trans my city</i>	<i>141 Congress St E Detroit</i>					<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Nov 16</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>Mar 19</i>	
4		<i>10</i>	<i>trans 71.4 City</i>	<i>trans address</i>					<i>5 0</i>	<i>Dark Brn</i>	<i>seen left eye yellow</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Nov 16</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>Mar 19</i>	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Networth & Windsor Dry Co.

G. Oliver Frick **CLASS C. TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Print 1 to 4 Expired
on 5/18 by J. S. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Dutton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Edinburgh, Scotland</i>	<i>John Dutton</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS C,
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bro. James Smith</i>									<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>M. C. R.</i>	<i>Mar 16</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mar 21</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Michigan Central Ry.

G. A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report on 348
R. J. G. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO **11**

11-1891

Manitoba Ry 185

PORT OF *Delint. Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Watch</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M.M. Laborer for Hungary Magyar</i>		<i>Canada Hamilton</i>				<i>no relative</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Bellevue</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5													
6													
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10													
11													
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

Class "C" - Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether of passage of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sec 1</i>	<i>12/1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. W. H. Smith, 123 N. 1st St., St. Louis, Mo.</i>			<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>12/1</i>	<i>W. H. Smith</i>	<i>Mar 21</i>																								
2																																									
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

W. H. Smith

Alvin Smith

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Coping on 10/28
by J. B. 24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1004

Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jolly	William H	29	M	Gardener	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Walkerville	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Garavoglio	Lungi	21	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	USA	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"
3	Gulisch (Gulisch)	Johan (Jon)	28	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class "C-Variable"

Walker & Detroit Ferry Co.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1 to 3 April 1914
on 548 by J. S. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1504

177

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	De Chella	Alma	20	F	Domestic	y	y	British	af	Black	U.S.A.	no relations	Mich	Detroit	no
2	Shapiro	Samuel	16	M	Boys			Russia	Hebrew						
3	Colombo	Giuseppe	19	"	"			Italy	Italian						
4	Shattary	Marshall	22	"	Stock			England	English	Canada	Hamilton	father Peter Shattary			
5	Williams	James H.	20	"	Student			"	"	"	"	father William Williams			
6	Wilkinson	Marion	20	F	Chambermaid			Austria	Polish		Toronto	No relation			
7	Joubert	Amelia	22	F	Domestic			Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	Detroit	father J. Joubert			
8	Adelman	Simon	21	M	Redder			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father Adelman			
9	Stourey	William	21	"	Mines			Germany	German	Canada	Porcupine	No relatives			
10	Brock	Otto	21	"	"			"	"	"	"				
11	Phillips	Bertie	24	M	Pattern			England	English	"	Hamilton	no relation			
12	Neueren	Jacob	68	M	Slaves			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	son Louis Neueren	Ill	Chicago	
13	Massey	George	36	M	Blacksmith			England	English	"	Hamilton	uncle Edward Park	Mich	Detroit	
14	Malsk	John	68	"	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	"	Essex	no relation	Mich	Detroit	
15	Kulbasza	Wojciech	52	"	"			Austria	Polish	"	St Marys				
16	Mowforth	William P.	28	M	Blacksmith			England	English	"	Malvern	no relations			
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C,
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March 24th, 1912

Class "C. - Non Taxable"

11-20

1

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Walkerville & Detroit Grange.
Grand Trunk Ry.
Detroit & Windsor Grange.

G. Alvin Fink **CLASS C.**
NON-TAXABLE
Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 1/15/16
 copied on 5-4-8 by
 J. K. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1894

C. P. G. (Canadian Pacific Ry.) 178

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Stoianoff</u>	<u>Constantin</u>	<u>18</u>		<u>M S Labourer</u>	<u>y. y.</u>		<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Cousin, Metu. Hoon</u>	<u>58 Richmond St. Toronto Ont.</u>	<u>See Chicago</u>	
2	<u>Walsh</u>	<u>Thomas J.</u>	<u>37</u>		<u>S Cook</u>	<u>" "</u>		<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>			<u>no relations</u>			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

Class CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	3 ⁰⁰ / 8 ⁰⁰ / 1 ⁰⁰	-	-	Cousin George Mitroff 374 S. 2nd St. St. Louis Mo	-	-	Good	21	5' 4"	Blk Br	Macedonia	Quebec	1910	Mar 9	1912				
2	"	"	-	-	No address	-	-	"	"	5' 8"	Br	England	Surrey	1910	Feb 27	1912				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Canadian Pacific Ry

L. Edwin Frick

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 1892 Copied on 548
 by J. S. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1094

Grand Trunk Ry

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.										
1	Schultz	Orillholm	20	7	S	Barlender	y	y	Germany	German	Canada	Hamilton	Sister, Sophie Schultz 1124 Lake St. W., Agincourt, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Y									
2	Indrowski	Josef	22	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Father, Francis Indrowski Poyaska, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	"									
3	Piekowski	Franciszek	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob Piekowski Kronski, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	"									
4	Sankowski	Augusta	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Wacława Sankowski Poyaska, Warsaw, Russia	"	"	"									
5	Popolawski	Paul	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gust Popolawski Miedwie, Russia	"	"	"									
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

42

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Give 15 5 minutes
 expired on 5/4/8 by
 J. A. 24.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **16.**

11-1694

March 1880

PORT OF *Saint Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	<i>Gezeley Joseph.</i>	32	M	<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Hungary Magyar</i>		<i>Canada Hamilton</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ohio Bellvue</i>	<i>Wa</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

71

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or by any municipality, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>10/1/11</i>	<i>10/1/11</i>	<i>Ed. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Ed. Sullivan, 100 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Blu</i>	<i>Yellow mark on forearm.</i>	<i>Hungary, Sopron</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>W. G. Lloyd</i>	<i>Mar 21</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Waback

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

181

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Veritsky Harry</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Brantford</i>	<i>Brother: Albert Veritsky 2 Jackson St. Brantford Ont.</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>no.</i>
2	<i>Mickolichuk Marking Aleck (maried)</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S Baker</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Toronto Left US at Detroit Mich</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Hultgren Gustaf</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Automobile Assembler</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>USA Detroit Mich</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Ricca Salvatore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S Italian</i>	<i>Canada Brantford</i>	<i>Mr. Etelk Ricca 2 Charles St. Brantford. Ont.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Krause Otto</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>" Windsor</i>	<i>Wife: Nellie Krause 1000 Block Windsor Ont.</i>	<i>N. Dak Hanna</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Fortuna Mario</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>Mr. Rodolph Paulich 107 Jersey Ave. Toronto Ont.</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Asa Sabid</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>" Montreal</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Vaananen Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S Dressmaker</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Mohamed Ali</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>" Brantford</i>	<i>Brother: Jose Mohamed Brantford Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Robnovitz Sadie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S Clock Finisher</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>" Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Ida Robnovitz 385 Lina St. W. Toronto. S. Ont.</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March 24th, 1912

Class P.

11-160

(OVER.)

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Grand Coulee R.R.
Detroit ~~and~~ Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Alvin Frick

Inspector in charge

~~CLAS~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1894

182

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	DEBARRED Seng	Anna	22		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Woodstock	Father William Seng Allsfield, Ont.	Can	Ariz	Yuma	Can
2	Taylor	Alvory	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Ben Taylor Cuy St. E. Chatham, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Taylor	Clayton	20		"	Seals Assembler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED Slight	Clayton	17	6	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bealton	Father William Slight Bealton, Ont.	Can	"	"	"
5	Schaefer	Arthur	26		M	Furniture Finisher	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Father Glen N. Schaefer Birmingham, Ont.	Can	"	"	"
6	Laforet	Frank	18		"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father Moses Laforet Ottawa, Ont.	Can	"	"	"
7	Bourassa	Joseph E.	23		M	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Mother, Mary Bourassa 178 main St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Detroit	"	
8	Bourassa	Ernestine	30		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Mathias Villeneuve 77 St. George St. Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	
9	Bourassa	Lucienne	—	3	"	Sister	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	
10	Harand	Clara	20		"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Walthamville, Ont.	Father Oscar Desjardis 81 Walthamville, Ont.	"	"	"	
11	Hurley	Helen	24		"	Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaenburg	Father Barth Hurley Wallaenburg, Ont.	"	"	"	
12	Clark	Jean	28		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont.	Father Ad Clark 152 Howard St Toronto Ont.	"	"	Scot	
13	Clark	Rachel	23		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ducham	Ethel M.	30		"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham Ont.	Father Norval Ducham Harrington Ont.	"	"	Can	
15	Constable	William Geo.	26		M	Tramster	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont.	Brother, John Constable Ealing Ont.	"	"	"	
16	Constable	Mary E.	28		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel W. Constable Bethune Sask Can	"	"	"	
17	Constable	Jessie E.	11	10	F	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
18	Waddell	Richard J.	23		M	Decorator	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Wellville	Father Richard Waddell Wellville Ont. Can	"	"	"	
19	Humphries	Ernest	28		M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Bothwell	Father Richard Humphries Bothwell Ont. Can	"	"	"	
20	Humphries	Eva E.	22		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Francis New Westminster, B.C. Canada	"	"	Engl	
21	Hunter	Emma E.	25		"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father John Hunter Lamb, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can	
22	Hunter	Ethel A.	20		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John Hunter Wellville, Ont. Can	"	"	"	
23	Joiner	Sophia	21		F	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaenburg	Father Henry Joiner Wallaenburg Ont.	"	"	"	
24	Joiner	Ruby A.	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father	"	"	"	
25	DEBARRED Chas	Leannette	60		"	Drummaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above Esther Mrs Chas Robertson Kincardine Ont.	"	"	Scot	
26	DEBARRED Perry	James	32		M	Labourer	"	"	"	of Black	"	Jackson Corners	Father Harrison Perry Jackson Corners Ont. Can.	"	"	Can	
27	DEBARRED Perry	Harrison	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Haldaway	William F.	29		"	Iron molder	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa Ont.	Wife Rosette Haldaway Oshawa, Ont.	"	"	"	
29	Thompson	Bayd	26		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thamesville	Father Andrew Thompson Thamesville Ont.	"	Millbury	"	
30	Hanley	Moses J.	33		"	Railroad ticket agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.A. Cheyenne, Wyo.	Father Patrick Hanley St Thomas, Ont. Canada	Wyo.	Cheyenne	"	
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
1	Criminal	700	1908	1911	Friend David Bart		Good		5'7"	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	London	1912	C.P.R.	Feb. 25			
2	Self	200	1909	1911	Friend M. De Lisle				5'9"	"	"	sear left eyebrow	"	Toronto	"	"	"	25		
3	Criminal	700	1908	1911	no address		Regent		5'10"	"	"	none	"	Chambersburg	"	"	"	25		
4	Self	700	1908	1911	no address		Good		5'8"	Brn	Blue	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
5	Self	400	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	sear right eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
6	Self	500	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	sear left eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
7	Self	380	1908	1911	no address				5'6"	Blk	Brn	sear right eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
8	Self	700	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'2"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
9	Self	700	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'2"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
10	Self	500	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'3"	Blk	Brn	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
11	Self	600	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'2"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
12	Self	280	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'4"	"	"	sear left eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
13	Self	100	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'4"	Blk	Brn	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
14	Self	170	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'9"	Blk	Brn	sear right eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
15	Self	250	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'4"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
16	Self	700	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'4"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
17	Self	700	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'5"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
18	Self	270	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'11"	Blk	Brn	sear right eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
19	Self	700	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
20	Self	700	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
21	Self	250	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
22	Self	250	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
23	Self	800	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
24	Self	1100	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
25	L.P.C.	800	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'7"	"	"	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
26	L.P.C.	100	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'6"	Blk	Brn	sear on forehead	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
27	L.P.C.	0	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'8"	"	"	sear left eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
28	Self	120	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				6'0"	Blk	Brn	sear right eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
29	Self	100	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'5"	Fr	Bl	sear right eyebrow	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		
30	Self	500	1908	1911	Friend Wm. Laford				5'8"	Fr	Bl	none	"	Belton	"	"	"	25		

Canadian Pacific Ry Co
Walker & Detroit Ferry Co
Michigan Central R.R. Co.
Grand Trunk Ry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash Ry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector of Customs

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

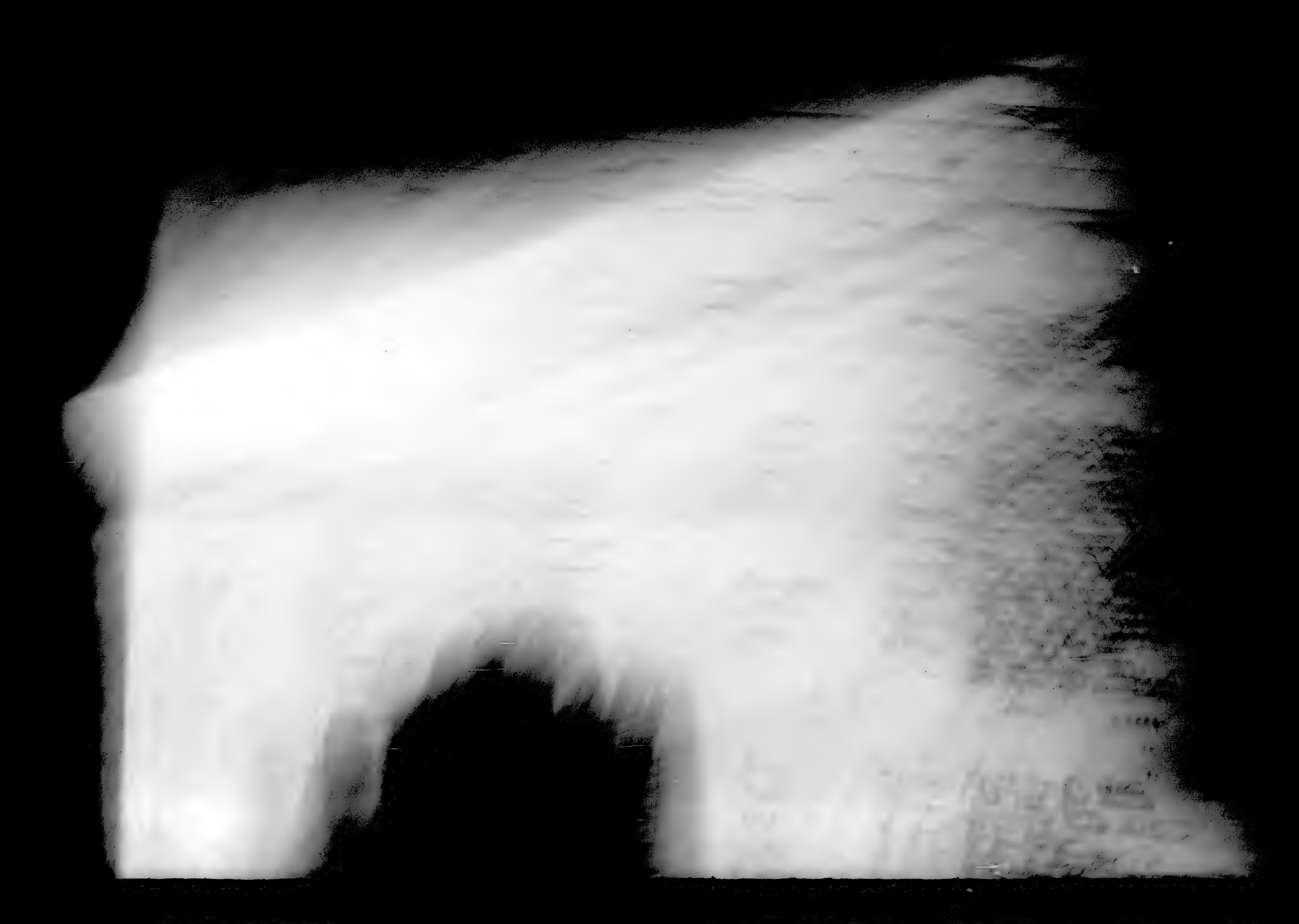
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **19**

11-1094

183

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen- before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Britchard	Jestyn	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Comber	no relation	Mich.	Detroit	Wales
2	Trudell	Harry	19		"	Brickman	"	"	Canada	French	"	Chatham	Father James Trudell Grand Piding, Ont. Can	"	"	Can
3	Maloché	Adolph.	43		m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ojibwa	Father Antoine Maloché River Camard, Ont. Canada	"	Rockwood	"
4	Maloché	Alfred	10		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
5	Maloché	Archie	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McConachie	Anabelle	20		F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister Mrs. Fernan 715 Adelaide St. W. London, Ont.	"	Detroit	Scotl.
7	Sequin	Helen	26		F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Joseph Sequin Brimont, Ont. Can	"	"	Can
8	Lougall	Ernest A.	25		m	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Chas. R. Douglass, 1114 Victoria Ave. Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Minneapolis	"
9	M. Lonnars	Corwin	23		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Kingsville	Mathias Ely M. Lonnars Kingsville, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
10	Hart alias Barton	Helen C.	21		F	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Out Husband: Thomas Barton (-) Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Linney	Mable A.	27		F	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father John Linney Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Rolling	Verona L.	21		F	S. Housework	"	"	"	African Bk	"	Toronto	Father William Rolling Blackdale, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Kinegardner	William S.	8		M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich	Father Wm. S. Kinegardner Norwich, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
14	Maloché	Mary	37		F	Housewife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Ojibwa	Other John Bonlie Ojibwa, Ont. Canada	"	Rockwood	"
15	Maloché	Francois	15		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Other John Bonlie Ojibwa, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
16	Maloché	Edward	13		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
17	Maloché	Della	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maloché	Armond	2		M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dukes	Nancy E.	70		F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ingersoll	Daughter Mrs. L. C. Partho Ingersoll, Ont. Canada	"	Detroit	"
20	Walker	Lois	16		F	Apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	538 Church St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	Eng
21	Collier	Ann	62		"	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Dundee	58 Mary St. Dundee, Ont.	"	"	Eng
22	Low	Jessie	21		F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Anthony Low White Stone, Ontario, Canada	"	"	Scotl.
23	Smith	George	29		m	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother John Smith 34 Ryderson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can
24	Morrison	Killian	35		"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moose Creek	Mother Margaret Morrison Moose Creek, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Port Huron	Scotl.
25	Blackburn	Catherine	3		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father J. M. Blackburn 124 Ryderson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	Scotl.
26	Farrell	John	30		M	Slater	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Wm. Farrell 165 Church St. Detroit, Mich.	"	Detroit	"
27	Collar	Joseph H.	40		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Abraham	Wife Mrs. Emma Collar Abraham, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Quarinton	Walter	33		M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife Mrs. Walter Quarinton 154 Ryderson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Boston	Thomas C.	21		"	Bill boy	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mortlach, Ont.	Mother Mary Boston Mortlach, Ont. Canada	"	"	Irish
30	Bailey	Alcestea V.	27		F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Sandwich	Father Mrs. Elizabeth Bailey Luron St. Sandwich, Ont.	"	"	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24th, 1912

CLASS E.

11-1004

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	3 ⁰⁰	✓	Jan	Portland, Me.	Friend J. L. Portney, 616 Mich. ap. Detroit, Mich.			Good		5	2	Red	Brown	none	Massachusetts	Weymouth	D.Y.W.	Apr 6	Southworth	Feb 28	
2	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	✓	Jan	Detroit, Mich.	Consig. John St. Peter, 157 Lillibridge St. Detroit, Mich.			"		5	8 1/2	"	Blue	"	Canada	Prince Edward Island	D.Y.W.	Feb 27	"	28	
3	"	"	60 ⁰⁰	✓	1909	Rockwood, Mich.	No address			Good		5	10	Blk	Blk	"	"	Amherst	"	Feb 28	D.Y.W.	28	
4	"	father	-	✓	1909	Rockwood, Mich.	"			"		-	-	"	Brown	"	"	Gordon	"	1912	"	28	
5	"	"	-	✓	1909	Rockwood, Mich.	"			"		-	-	"	"	"	"	Gordon	"	"	"	28	
6	"	Self	20 ⁰⁰	✓	Jan	N. Y. City	Friend Mr. Sellers, 1380 Sheridan Ave. Detroit.			"		5	6	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Perthshire	D.Y.W.	Jan 17	Columbia	28	
7	"	Criminal	1 ⁰⁰	✓	1910	Detroit, Mich.	Employer Mrs. Danner, 180 Campbell St. Detroit.			"		5	3 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	St. Catharines	D.Y.W.	Feb 27	"	28	
8	"	"	60 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	No address			"		5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Windsor	"	Feb 28	D.Y.W.	28	
9	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	Boarding House 93 Milwaukee Ave. & Detroit Mich.			"		5	6	Blk	Blue	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
10	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	Friend Mrs. Ted. Hepp, 283 Helen Ave. Detroit Mich.			"		5	5	Blk	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
11	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	Uncle Michael Finney, 16 Cedar St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	2	Blk	Blue	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
12	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	✓	1910	Philadelphia, Pa.	Ant. Mrs. Ada Benford, 371 Champlain St. Detroit			"		5	3	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
13	"	father	5 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	4 1/2	Blk	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
14	"	husband	1 ⁰⁰	✓	1907	Rockwood, Mich.	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	3	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
15	"	father	-	✓	-	-	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	8	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
16	"	"	-	✓	-	-	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	7 1/2	"	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
17	"	"	-	✓	-	-	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		-	-	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
18	"	"	-	✓	-	-	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		-	-	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
19	"	Self	130 ⁰⁰	✓	1881	Buffalo, N.Y.	Daughter Mrs. Theo. Gorman, 56 Richmond St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	4	Blk	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
20	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	Brother Daniel Haller, 264 Canal St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	1	Blk	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
21	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	✓	1905	Mich.	Sister Mrs. K. Danner, 16 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	3	Blk	Brown	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
22	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	✓	1909	Portland, Me.	Clifford & Washington Detroit			"		5	3 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
23	"	Criminal	100 ⁰⁰	✓	1910	N. Y. City	350 Lafayette St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	10	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
24	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	✓	1909	Mich.	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	7	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
25	"	husband	300 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
26	"	Self	75 ⁰⁰	✓	1910	Buffalo, N.Y.	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	6	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
27	"	"	55 ⁰⁰	✓	1888	Detroit, Mich.	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	6 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
28	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	11 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
29	"	"	115 ⁰⁰	✓	-	-	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	4 1/2	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	
30	"	Criminal	100 ⁰⁰	✓	1910	Mich.	Ant. Mrs. Violet M. Rogers, 55 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			"		5	5	Blk	Blk	"	"	Det.	"	1912	"	28	

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24th, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than himself, or by any person, company, or corporation, or by any other person, company, or corporation.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or unlawful organization, or whether he is in the United States for any such purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	3 rd Jan 1909	Friend J. P. Portney 616 Mack Ave. Detroit Mich 74				Good		5' 2"	Dark Brown	Switzerland	Detroit	Apr 6	Southworth	Feb 28						
2	"	50 th Jan 1911	Conj. John St. Peter 157 Littlebridge St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 8 1/2"	" Blue	Canada	Port Huron	Sept 12	W. F. D.	" 28						
3	"	60 th Jan 1909	No address				Good		5' 10"	Dark Blue	"	Amherst	"	"	" 28						
4	" father	1909	"				"		"	Dark Blue	"	London	"	"	" 28						
5	"	1909	"				"		"	"	"	Gordon	"	"	" 28						
6	" self	20 th Jan 1910	Friend Mr. Sellers 1380 Sheridan Ave. Detroit				"		5' 6"	Dark Blue	Scotland	Belfast	Jan 15	Columbia	" 28						
7	" Criminal	1910	Employer Mrs. Dunlop 180 Campbell St. Detroit				"		5' 3 1/2"	Dark Blue	Canada	St. John's	Feb 27	W. F. D.	" 28						
8	"	60 th Jan	No address				"		5' 7"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	" 28						
9	"	25 th Jan	Boarding House 93 Melbourne Ave. & Detroit Mich				"		5' 6"	" Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 28						
10	"	40 th Jan	Friend Mrs. Ted. Kops 283 Helen Ave. Detroit Mich				"		5' 5"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	G. T. Ry	" 28						
11	"	26 th Jan	Uncle Michael Finney 157 1/2 Cedar St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 2"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	G. T. Ry	" 28						
12	"	25 th Jan 1911	Aunt Mrs. Peter. Benford 371 Champlain St. Detroit				"		5' 3"	Dark Blue	"	Toronto	"	"	" 28						
13	" father	6 th Jan	Aunt Mrs. Violet M. Rogers 555 Michigan St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 4 1/2"	Dark Blue	"	Norwich	"	"	" 29						
14	" husband	1 st Jan 1909	Friend Mrs. Edith Maloch Rockwood, Mich				"		5' 8"	"	"	Can. Canad	"	D. & W.	" 29						
15	" father	"	Friend as above				"		5' 8"	"	"	Amherst	"	"	" 29						
16	"	"	"				"		5' 7 1/2"	"	"	Amherst	"	"	" 29						
17	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	Amherst	"	"	" 29						
18	"	20 th Jan	"				"		"	"	"	Amherst	"	"	" 29						
19	" self	1 st Jan 1881	Daughter Mrs. Mrs. Gorman 56 Richmond St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 4"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
20	"	2 nd Jan	Brother Ernest Maloch 267 Grand St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 1"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
21	"	10 th Jan 1905	Sister Mrs. Rose Anna 607 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 3"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
22	"	55 th Jan 1909	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 3 1/2"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
23	" Criminal	1 st Jan 1910	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 10"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
24	"	10 th Jan 1909	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 7 1/2"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
25	" husband	30 th Jan	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 7"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
26	" self	75 th Jan 1910	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 6"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
27	"	55 th Jan 1888	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 6 1/2"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
28	"	30 th Jan	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 11 1/2"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
29	"	115 th Jan 1909	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 4 1/2"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						
30	" Criminal	1 st Jan 1910	Friend Mrs. Mary Smith 350 1/2 Franklin St. Detroit Mich				"		5' 5"	Dark Blue	"	Detroit	"	"	" 29						

L. Abbott & Windsor Ferry Co
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co
Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

G. Alvin Frick
Inspector of Customs

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entry 23.6.30 inc.
 copied and 548 by
 J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **20**

11-1084

184

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mc Gee	George R.	47	M	Mechanic			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Amherstburg	Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Mc Gee	Lillian	28	F	Housewife			"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Can
3	Mc Gee	George D.	3	M	None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
4	Mc Gee	Fredrick E.	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
5	Mc Gee	Marie	4	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fair Play	Det. Father, Thomas J. Patrick General Delivery, Kingston	"	"	"
6	Belleperche	Leon	24	M	Labourer			"	French	"	Windsor, Ont.	Det. Father, Henry Belleperche Windsor, Ont.	"	New Hudson	"
7	Belleperche	Laura	19	F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Det. Father, G. Renaud Windsor, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
8	Cox	Frank	44	M	Dairyman			"	English	"	London E.	No Relatives	"	Kalamazoo	Eng
9	Cox	Ethel	21	F	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
10	Lewis	Emelia	67	F	wd Nurse			"	"	"	"	Det. Mrs. John Barlow 389 Oxford St London Ont	"	Detroit	Eng
11	Adams	James B.	32	M	Machinist			"	"	"	Galt, Ont.	Det. Father, John Adams Galt	"	"	Can
12	Gruffen	Elizabeth	33	F	Nurse			"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Det. Father, Robt Griffin Brampton Ont.	"	"	"
13	Lutherland	Emma J.	70	"	wd Housewife			"	English	"	Welland	Det. Son, George W. Lutherland Welland Ont.	Kans	Stirling	"
14	Ross	Charles A.	28	M	Seamster			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	No Relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
15	Ross	Fredrick A.	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Welch	James	70	M	M. Shoemaker			"	"	"	Stafford	Det. Son, George Welch Stafford Ont.	Ohio	Toledo	Scot
17	Smith	Mary	40	F	wd Housewife			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"
18	Lise	August	57	M	M. Shoemaker			"	German	"	Mitchell	Det. Son, John Lise Dublin Ont.	Can	Cleveland	Ger
19	Tripp	John P.	17	M	Student			"	English	"	Toronto	Det. Mother, Lattie Tripp 504 Queen St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
20	Wood	Arthur E.	20	"	Painter			"	"	"	"	Det. Father, David Wood Lewes, Ont.	Can	"	"
21	Halford	Joseph	38	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Det. USA. Detroit, Mich.	No relatives	"	"	"
22	Craig	William	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Brantford	Det. Father, Alex Craig 65 Oxford St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Scot
23	Branson	Lulu	11	F	Student			"	"	"	Aylmer	Det. Father, David Branson Aylmer, Ont.	Can	Romeo	Can
24	Olin	Lugh	30	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit	Scot
25	Finney	Sarah	17	F	Waitress			"	"	"	Ridgeway	Det. Sister, Mrs. John M. Campbell Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Lima	Can
26	Mc Carvie	Mark	20	M	Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Rougeau	Det. Mother, Effie Mc Carvie Rougeau, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit
27	Matthew	Lucy	23	F	Public Nurse			"	English	"	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	Det. Brother, Harry Matthew Rougeau, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	New York	"
28	Casey	John D.	23	M	"			"	Irish	"	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Det. Father, William Casey Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Stevenson	William V.	42	M	Clerk			"	"	"	Canada, Port Burwell	Det. Father, William Stevenson Port Burwell, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
30	Millington	Madge	19	F	"			"	English	"	Toronto	Det. Sister, Miss Margaret Millington 145 Concord St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	Yes	Rooming house	Good	No	5 11	Brn Brn	Deformity nose	Canada	Amherstburg	1912	Detl	Mar 1			
2	Hubert	No	Same as above	"	"	5 7	Brn Brn	None	Canada	Amherstburg	"	"	" 1			
3	Self	No	"	"	"	"	Brn Brn	"	Canada	Amherstburg	"	"	" 1			
4	Under 16 Yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1			
5	Self	No	878 Ford St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Brn Brn	None	"	Amherstburg	1912	Detl	Mar 1			
6	Self	No	Grand St. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 4	Brn Brn	None	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
7	Hubert	No	1893 Detroit Mich	"	"	5 2	Brn Brn	"	U.S.A.	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
8	Self	No	3000 Mich	"	"	5 8	Brn Brn	"	England	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
9	Self	No	4112 Mich	"	"	5 4	Brn Brn	"	Canada	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
10	Self	No	50 Mich	"	"	5 3	Brn Brn	"	England	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
11	Self	No	100 Mich	"	"	5 3	Brn Brn	"	Canada	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
12	Self	No	40 Mich	"	"	5 3	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
13	Self	No	50 Mich	"	"	5 7	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
14	Self	No	75 Mich	"	"	5 7 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
15	Self	No	40 Mich	"	"	5 8	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
16	Self	No	5000 Mich	"	"	5 7 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
17	Self	No	40 Mich	"	"	5 3	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
18	Self	No	25 Mich	"	"	6	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
19	Self	No	45 Mich	"	"	5 1 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 2			
20	A.C.L.	No	1887-88 Mich	"	"	5 5 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 3			
21	Self	No	45 Mich	"	"	6 10 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 3			
22	Self	No	7 Mich	"	"	5 10	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 3			
23	Self	No	15 Mich	"	"	"	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 3			
24	Self	No	50 Mich	"	"	5 6 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 4			
25	Self	No	30 Mich	"	"	5 3	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 4			
26	Self	No	25 Mich	"	"	5 5 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 4			
27	Self	No	180 Mich	"	"	5 3	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 4			
28	Self	No	50 Mich	"	"	5 1 1/2	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 4			
29	Self	No	25 Mich	"	"	5 4	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 4			
30	Self	No	2 Mich	"	"	5 3	Brn Brn	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	" 4			

Detl & Amherstburg Co.
Michigan Central Ry Co
Canadian Pacific Ry Co
Grand Trunk Ry Co
Walkerville & Detroit Dry Co.

G. Olson Frick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive
Exp'd on 8/18 by
- 7 49 24/20/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1094

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Matheson	Allen L.	29	24	M	Married	Farmer	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon	Father Joseph Matheson, Saskatoon, Can.	Mich	Grandin	Can
2	Matheson	Eva J.	23	7	F	Single	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father, James Collan, Quebec, Can.	"	"	"
3	Wardell	Frederick J.	20	11	M	Single	Conductor			"	English	"	London	Father, Geo. Wardell, 499 Adelaide St. W. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Jacobs	John P.	21	11	M	Single	Carpenter			"	German	"	Toronto	Father, John Jacobs, 28 Broadwood Ave. N. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Lozen	Ali	25		M	Single	Labourer	m	m	"	Turkish	"	Hamilton	Mother, Julia Lozen, 1100 Broadview Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Turk
6	Pike	Jennie	35	3	F	Single	Nurse	y	y	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, H. S. Pike, 1100 Broadview Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.	"	Lagimod	Can
7	Moran	Albert	42		M	Married	Bookkeeper			"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Annie Moran, 814 St. Andre St. Montreal, Que.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
8	Moran	Arthur	18		M	Single	Boilermaker			"	"	"	"	Mother, as above	"	"	"
9	Macvicar	Annie	32	3	F	Single	none			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Jessie Macvicar, Toronto, Ont.	Ark	Hot Springs	"
10	Woodiniss	Lida E.	48	7	F	Married	Housewife			"	German	"	Kingville	Husband, Lewis Woodiniss, Kingville, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Chiff	Edmund	51		M	Married	Farmer			"	French	"	Big Point	Brother, Zephi Chiff, Big Point, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
12	Chiff	Nellie	25	7	F	Single	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Brother, Zephi Chiff, Big Point, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
13	Chiff	Grace	23	7	F	Single	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, Zephi Chiff, Big Point, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
14	Carpenter	Thomas	22		M	Single	Labourer			"	English	"	Perry Ridge	as above	"	"	"
15	Plant	Beatrice	16	7	F	Single	Teacher			"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, John Plant, Windsor, Ont.	"	Manton	"
16	Plant	Johnathan	11	9	M	Single	none			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
17	Tompkins	George H.	20		M	Single	Clerk			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
18	Mitchell	William A.	18		M	Single	Automobile Mechanic			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
19	Saunders	Frederick E.	26		M	Married	Shipper			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
20	Blue	Mary	18	7	F	Single	Domestic			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
21	Esquith	Le Roy	24		M	Single	Barber			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
22	Parker	Chaity Ely. (Bessie)	34	7	F	Single	Graduate nurse			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
23	Barber	Geo. St.	54		M	Married	Manufacturing			"	Irish	"	"	as above	"	"	"
24	Vigie	James St.	23		M	Single	Labourer			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
25	Mc Kell	Duncan E.	28		M	Married	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	"	as above	"	"	"
26	Mc Kell	Catharine	21		F	Single	Housewife			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
27	Mc Callum	Grace E.	19		F	Single	Housewife			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
28	Clemens	Julia E.	23		F	Single	Housewife			"	English	"	"	as above	"	"	"
29	Marchant	Ernest	29		M	Single	Shipper			"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"
30	Gee	Mary	40		F	Single	none			"	Portuguese	Canada	Chatham	Brother, Moulis Joseph, 191 King St. E. Chatham, Ont.	"	"	Can

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for new passport, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, insurrection, rebellion, or other cause, or whether coming to join in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	40 ⁰⁰ yrs	2 ⁰⁰ yrs	1911 N. Dak.	Grandin N. Dak. 2 ⁰⁰ yrs	Good	Yes	5' 8" 1/2	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec	Det. 1912	C.P.R.	Mar. 4	1912		
2	Huband	40 ⁰⁰ yrs	2 ⁰⁰ yrs	1911 N. Dak.	Grandin N. Dak. 2 ⁰⁰ yrs	Good	Yes	5' 5"	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	57 ⁰⁰ yrs	1908 Mich.	1908 Mich.	1908 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 7"	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	80 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Det. Mich.	1907 Det. Mich.	1907 Det. Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 2"	Blue	Curly Hair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	110 ⁰⁰ yrs	1908 Mich.	1908 Mich.	1908 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 3 1/2"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	200 ⁰⁰ yrs	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 4"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	100 ⁰⁰ yrs	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	100 ⁰⁰ yrs	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	1904 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 6"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	100 ⁰⁰ yrs	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	Good	Yes	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	70 ⁰⁰ yrs	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	Good	Yes	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	70 ⁰⁰ yrs	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	Good	Yes	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	42 ⁰⁰ yrs	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	Good	Yes	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	300 ⁰⁰ yrs	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	Good	Yes	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	70 ⁰⁰ yrs	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	1891 St. Paul	Good	Yes	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	20 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 8"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	100 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 6"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	40 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 4 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	20 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	120 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 8"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	50 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 5"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	100 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 8"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	70 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	60 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	6' 0"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	70 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	80 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 3 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	60 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	15 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 11 1/2"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	1 ⁰⁰ yrs	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	1907 Mich.	Good	Yes	5' 1"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ry. Co.
Michigan Central Ry. Co.
Wabash Ry. Co.

G. Alvord, Jr.
Line 29 - St. John Feb. 2-1912 - Empire Britain.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 minutes
opened 3/28/84
7/4/84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1584

186

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Matte	Almina	22		F	House- keeper	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Joseph Matte, St. Andre St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Might	Gilbert S.	25		M	Architect	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Edward Might, 36 Craig St., London Ont.	Ms	Kansas City	Engl
3	Might	Stella	23		F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relations	"	"	U.S.
4	Charron	Oliver	74	24	M	"	"	"	"	French	USA	River Rouge, Mich	Don David Charron, Dubuque, Ont.	Can	Michigan	Can
5	Err	Vera	17	6	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas	Sister Mary Orr, Leaves, Ont.	Can	Minn	Minnepolis
6	Gilbuly	Margaret	21		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Mary Gilbuly, Merley, Ont. Canada	"	Cleveland	"
7	Yates	Charles	36		M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Father John Yates, Cape Breton, Ont. Canada	Mich	Battle Creek	"
8	Yates	Mabel	32		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Yates, Cape Breton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
9	Yates	Claude L.	6		M	None	No	No	"	English	"	"	Father John Yates, Cape Breton, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
10	Federick	Telephonie L.	18	1	M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	French	Left US at Detroit	"	Brother Edward Frederich, USA Detroit Mich	"	Detroit	"
11	Grimshaw	Lewis	47		M	laborer	"	"	"	English	USA	Detroit Mich	Brother: Frederich Grimshaw, St. Thomas Ont.	"	"	Engl
12	Boulton	Karatt	28		F	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Andrew Andrew E. Boulton, 205 Jarvis St. Toronto Ont. Canada	Q.	Lincoln	Irish
13	Hurley	Marie	21		F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit	"	Father Bartholomew Hurley, USA Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit	Can
14	Ruff	Minnie R	32		F	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Ada Ruff, Sylvania, Ont.	Ills	Chicago	"
15	Gross	Ada M.	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Preston	Brother Elias Gross, Preston, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Grenier	Cecilia	41		F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amburg, Ont.	Sister Alice Jones, Auld, P.Q. Ont.	Can	Texas	"
17	Grenier	Lewis	14		M	"	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit	"	same as above	"	"	"
18	Sine	Willowby W.D.	15		M	laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	Left US at Detroit	Birmingham	Wm. C. M. Sine, Sine, Ont. Canada	"	Birmingham	"
19	Campbell	Retta S.	27		F	School- teacher	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father Wm. Sharp, 1527 Helen St. Toronto Ont.	Wash.	White Salmon	"
20	Hutcheon	Joseph	26		M	Bakeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Hutcheon, London, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	"
21	Wheaton	Mary	74		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Anna M. Kenney, Gyleny, Ont. Canada	Ills.	Streator	"
22	Ladouceur	Aurelian C.	24		M	Telegraph.	"	"	"	French	Left US at Detroit	"	Wife Mary Ladouceur, West Point, Ont. Canada	Mich	Ann Arbor	"
23	Hughes	John M.	30		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	St. Thomas	Brother Wm. H. Hughes, Aylmer Ont. Can	"	Orion	"
24	Hughes	Florence	32		F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Charles Harder, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Brown	James	45		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elamie	Brother Thomas O. Brown, Parsippany, Ont. Can	"	Pontiac	"
26	Brown	Mary S.	41		F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Steven Stevenson, Elamie, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Brown	Ella M.	7	5	F	None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
28	Brown	James M.	4	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
29	Brown	Charles A.	2	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Leith	Joseph	22		M	Painter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Wife: Mrs. Gertrude Leith, 176 Adelaide St. Chatham Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OK
9.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a relative, or by a friend, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	1909	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	San Francisco	Detent	1912	C.P.R.	March 4		
2	self	1911	1663 N. Market St. Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	No	6' 2"	Brn	Brn	None	England	Southend-on-Sea	Quebec	1905	Canadian	6		
3	husband	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Neosho	Detent	1912	G.P.R.	6		
4	self	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Dover	Quebec	1912	C.P.R.	6		
5	self	1912	1912	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
6	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
7	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
8	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
9	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
10	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
11	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
12	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
13	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
14	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
15	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
16	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
17	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
18	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
19	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
20	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
21	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
22	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
23	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
24	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
25	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
26	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
27	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
28	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
29	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		
30	self	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Neosho	Quebec	1912	M.C.R.	7		

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
Michigan Central Ry. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ry. Co.
Windsor & Detroit Ry. Co.

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-30 enclosed
 Copies of manifest by
 J. L. Martin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1894

187

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of who citizen before citizen	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	Gregory	George	22	m m	Farm Lab.	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Chatham	Wife: Mrs Martha Gregory Chatham Ont. Canada	Mich Pontiac	Can
2	Hoffner	Bernard J.	18	m S	none	"	"	German	" London	Ex-Father: Mrs. Keane, Fair Hill Ave, Canada	" Detroit	"
3	Stranger	Moses	46	m m	Carpenter	"	"	English	" Windsor	Wife Ade Strong, 25 Martin St, Windsor, Ont.	"	Engla
4	Keef	Emma	48	f	Housewife	"	"	"	" Grandby	no relations	N.M. Fort Sumner	Engla
5	Keef	Raymond	20	m S	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
6	Keef	Martha	28	f S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Locher	Alfred	72	m m	none	"	"	"	" Toronto	"	Mich Rividale	Engla
8	Stevens	Maud W.	39	f m	Housewife	"	"	"	" Chatham	Sister Mrs. M. L. Seane Chatham, Ont. Can.	Mich Rividale	Engla
9	Stevens	Mary A.	11	" S	none	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
10	Ross	Catherine M.	25	"	Housewife	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit Windsor	no relations	Mich Detroit	"
11	Kennedy	Gertrude J.	24	" S	Housewife	"	"	English	U.S. Fred. O.	Grandmother Mrs. N. Jensen Dorcasville, Ont. Can.	Ohio Toledo	"
12	Downey	Frank	17	" m	Housewife	"	"	Irish	Canada Fordwich	Father George Johnston Fordwich, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	"
13	Saville	Glossie B.	26	f S	Milliner	"	"	English	" Lincoln	Father John Smith Finn Valley, Ont. Can.	Ills Chicago	"
14	Quarrington	Ada	34	" m	Housewife	"	"	"	" Kenilworth	Mother Mrs. N. Adams 107 Portland, Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit	"
15	Quarrington	Mallett Paul	4	m S	none	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
16	Black	George A.	27	m S	Housewife	"	"	Irish	" Windsor	Father, J. J. Black Sarnia, Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Mc Donald	Dorothy	29	f S	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Detroit	Father John Mc Donald Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	Knapp	Louis P.	30	m S	Domestic	"	"	English	U.S. A. Detroit, Mich.	Father Robert Knapp Harrow, Ont. Can.	"	"
19	Rockleau	Joseph A.	30	m m	Farmer	"	"	French	Canada Apitua	Father Eli Rockleau, Apitua, Ont. Can.	"	"
20	Rockleau	Ethel E.	30	f m	Housewife	"	"	German	"	as above	"	U.S.
21	Rockleau	Margaret L.	1	f S	none	no no	"	French	Left U.S. at Detroit	as above	"	Can
22	Lowe	Fredrick	30	m m	Farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	U.S. A. Birmingham	as above	"	Can
23	Mc Gregor	Carrie	5-7-7-34	f S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Canada St. Thomas	Wife: Mrs Margaret Mc Gregor St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	Ohio Cleveland	"
24	Beaulieu	Joseph A.	20	m S	Electrician	"	"	French	U.S. A. Detroit Mich.	Father Eugene Beaulieu St. Thomas, Ont. Canada	Mich Detroit	"
25	Allen	Rachel	48	f m	none	"	"	Scotch	Canada Peterborough	Wife: Mrs. Wm. Graham Stirling, Ont. Canada	" Saginaw	"
26	Taylor	Jane	34	m m	Housewife	"	"	of Black	" Harrow	Son James Taylor Harrow, Ont. Can.	" Detroit	"
27	Taylor	Jessie	20	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Father Lenny Wells Harrow, Ont. Can.	"	"
28	Montgomery	Kathleen	26	" S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	" Montreal	Brother James Montgomery 55 Caspary St. Montreal Can.	"	Irish
29	Green	Mallett	36	m m	Labarer	"	"	English	" Siloberg	W. J. Green Siloberg, Ont. Can.	"	Can
30	Bellair	Orville J.	14/10	" S	none	"	"	French	" Chatham	Father John Bellair 17 Pitt St. Chatham Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 657 inclusive
Copied on 548 by
J. G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1894

188

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reilly	Richard	16	8	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Glencoe	Uncle Hugh Archer Mordwell, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Gardner	Harry J.	25		M	M. Chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father John Gardner Leeds, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
3	Gardner	Mary M.	21		F	Unemp.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Elias Richardson Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Gardner	Marion D.	1	4	F	S. room	no	no	"	French	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
5	Mundy	Charles	71		M	M. Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Rodney	Wife Margaret Mundy Rafine, Ont. Can.	"	"	Eng
6	Reit	Joane	29		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	Scot
7	Bushy	Andrew	21		M	Black smith	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Joseph Bushy Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
8	Barnett	Mary	17		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Margaret Miller Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Donation	Charles H.	32		M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sagard	Father Mrs. Alice Rogers Sagard, Ont. Can.	Mo.	Spencer City	"
10	Clemens	John E.	19		M	Unemp.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father John Clemens Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Ryerson	Elizabeth	29		F	Unemp.	"	"	"	"	"	Godwin	Father John Ryerson Godwin, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
12	Leitch	Frank C.	23		M	Unemp.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Frank Leitch Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Regan	Stella	24		F	M. Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Wallerille	Father Mrs. Regan Wallerille, Ont. Can.	Mo.	Kansas City	"
14	Patten	Ada M.	35		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Angusville	Father Mrs. Patten Angusville, Ont. Can.	Mich	Lemmon	Engl
15	Patten	Long L.	11		M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
16	Hicks	Harry G.	27		M	M. Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Richard Hicks Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Barter	Ernest	28		M	Unemp.	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father Mary G. Barter Paris, Ont. Can.	"	"	Eng
18	Harrison	Albert H.	18		M	S. Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Wallerille	Father Albert Harrison Wallerille, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
19	Macoun	Mary	56		F	Unemp.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	Cass City	"
20	Robinson	Lorah	24		F	S. Unemp.	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Mrs. Robinson Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
21	Smith	Margaret	21		F	S. Unemp.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Father Mrs. Smith 188 Thibault St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A.	"	"	"
22	Smith	Isabella	19		F	S. Unemp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Farr	Frederick J.	27		M	M. Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Wallerille	Father Frederick Farr Wallerille, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
24	Farr	Nellie M.	27		F	S. Unemp.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Richard Farr Wallerille, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Farr	Walter M.	38		M	S. Unemp.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
26	Brook	Marley	25		M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Wallerille	Father Mrs. Brook Wallerille, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	Wallerworth	Joseph A.	28		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wallerille	Father Joseph Wallerworth Wallerille, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Irwin	Frederick M.	26		M	S. Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Wallerille	Father Mrs. Irwin Wallerille, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Irwin	Dora E.	25		F	S. Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father George Coulter Wallerille, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the owner's passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	2 nd class	1909 Detroit	John Geo Reilly 177 Greenwood Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Regina	Sibol	Mar 9 1912	Mar 10		
2	"	6 th class	1911 Mich	Rental Home 372 14th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Blue	Left eye	none	"	Jessup	"	Mar 10 1912	" 10		
3	"	Hardway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	none	"	Harrow	"	"	" 10		
4	"	Talk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Madison	"	"	" 10		
5	"	self 4 th class	"	Brother Dray Mundy 24 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Brown	Blue	Left eye	England	Sunderland	Sibol	Mar 9 1912	" 10		
6	"	2 nd class	"	Cronch Restaurant 241 1/2 Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Leith	Sibol	Mar 10 1912	" 10		
7	"	7 th class	1904 Detroit	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	Blue	Left eye	Canada	Halifax	Sibol	Mar 10 1912	" 11		
8	"	3 rd class	1903	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	none	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
9	"	1030 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
10	yes	2 nd class	1910 Detroit	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Brown	Blue	Left eye	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
11	"	5 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	none	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
12	"	5 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
13	"	10 th class	1908-1910 Detroit	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
14	"	5 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
15	"	"	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
16	"	1700 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
17	"	7 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
18	"	3 rd class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
19	"	200 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
20	"	8 th class	1906 Detroit	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
21	"	5 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
22	"	5 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 11		
23	"	100 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 12		
24	"	"	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 12		
25	"	"	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 12		
26	self	9 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 12		
27	"	5 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 12		
28	"	"	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 12		
29	"	2500 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 12		
30	"	1000 th class	"	James Alfred Dwyer 74 1/2 W. Woodward Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	"	"	"	Sibol	"	"	" 12		

Detroit W. M. & Co.
Walthamville & Detroit W. M. & Co.
Michigan Central R. Co.
Grand Rapids R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. Co.

G. Owen Frick
Inspector in charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entry 1 to 30 included
 Copied on 5/18/84 by
 J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

11-1594

189

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Newhall	Harold W.	26	m	S	Teacher	y	y	Canada	English	Left US at Detroit Mich	Father Eugene Newhall Calgary Alberta	Mich	Lansing	Can	
2	Flynn	Joseph Richard	21	"	"	Clark	"	"	"	Irish	Left US at Detroit Mich	Father Richard J. Flynn London Ont	"	Detroit	"	
3	Ards.	Albert W.	31	"	"	Superintendent	"	"	"	English	"	Father William Ards Dellist Ont. Ont.	From Columbia	"	"	
4	Gilder	Richard A.	32	m	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stewart	Stewart Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Engl
5	Poole	Harold	18	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Reithorn Ont	No rel.	"	"	Engl
6	Jamisse	Beatrice	17	6	f	S waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle Alex. Campan Montreal Ont.	Ohio	Detroit	Can
7	Walker	Benjamin	45	m	m	Labourer	"	700	"	English	"	Simcoe	For Walker Walker Simcoe Ont. Can.	Ha	Jacksonville	"
8	Walker	Mary	18	7	f	S. worker	"	g	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
9	Walker	Henry	10	m	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barrick	Ernest.	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Oranienburg	Father Ernest Barrick Oranienburg Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Goodway	Elsie	28	f	S.	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle Rhoda Goodway 114 Dundas St. Toronto Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl
12	Wooddell	Leo	29	m	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Ernest Wooddell Dellist Ont. Ont.	"	"	Can
13	Kirvan	Henry G.	27	"	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit Mich	Father William Kirvan Dellist Ont. Ont.	"	"	"	
14	Kirvan	Elizabeth	64	f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Left US at Detroit Mich	Father William Kirvan Dellist Ont. Ont.	"	"	"	
15	Kirvan	William	30	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Kamptulmiller	No relations.	"	"	"
16	Kirvan	May	27	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Barnes Barnes Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Foy	Russell	19	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father Charles Foy Chatham Ont. Can.	"	"	"
18	Hawe	Christopher W.	19	m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Salt	Father James Hawe Salt Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	Stuart	Donald S.	27	"	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father William Stuart Salt Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Housley	Lugh R.	39	m	m	Labourer	y	y	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relations	"	"	Engl
21	Housley	Lavinia	38	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Housley	Lavinia J.	4	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Housley	Doris	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cachren	John D.	72	m	m	Machinist	y	y	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father Malcolm Cachren Cachren Ont. Can.	Ind	Indianapolis	"
25	Ringer	Edward	23	m	S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	No relations	Mich	Detroit	Engl
26	Permy	Henry Irving	21	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Henry Permy 114 Dundas St. London Ont.	"	"	Can
27	Cornor	William J.	33	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father William Cornor 114 Dundas St. London Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
28	Small	William H.	33	"	m	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit Mich	Left US at Detroit Mich	Father George Small Yarmouth Ont. Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Miller	Cecil R.	23	"	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Avon Ont	Father Mrs. H. Hall Avon Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
30	Miller	Anna	33	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Val. Miller Avon Ont.	"	"	"
27	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

G. Oliver Frick

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 40 included
Expend on 6/28/11 by
J. G. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **26**

11-1594

100

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Monforton	Armond	26	M	Shut-Car Conductor	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada Windsor		Father Joe. Monforton 218 St. Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.	Can. Mich Detroit	Can.
2	O'Neil	Frank	30	"	" Fireman "	" "	"	Irish	U.S.A. Detroit Mich		Father, Neil O'Neil 228 Burwell Ave., London, Ont.	" "	"
3	Smith	Ellen	28	F	" Domestic "	" "	"	English	Canada Galt-		no relation	" "	Engl
4	Colwell	David	75	M	M Lanner	" "	"	Irish	"	Glenis	Father Edward Colwell King's, Ont.	Can. Pontiac	Can.
5	Colwell	Florence V.	35	F	" Dressing "	" "	"	English	"	"	Father Stephen Thompson Glenis, Ont.	Can. "	"
6	Colwell	Lydia A.	10	F	" none "	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Grandfather Glenis - above	" "	"
7	Colwell	Kerel G.	6	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
8	Colwell	William A.	4	M	" "	no no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
9	Colwell	Florence M.	1	6	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
10	Brethous	Colin L.	18	M	" Printer "	yes yes	"	German	"	Merlin	Father John Brethous Merlin, Ont.	Can. " Detroit-	"
11	Scott	Thomas E.	17	5	" " Maker "	" "	"	English	"	Arva	Father Daniel Scott 76 Railway St. St. Thomas, Ont.	" "	"
12	Webb	Catherine	84	-3	W. Seamstress	" "	"	"	"	Raleigh	Sister Elizabeth Harding Raleigh, Ont.	" "	U.S.
13	Graham	Oliver	16	9	" S. Telegrapher	" "	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother Anna Daily Graham 68 Adelaide St. Chatham, Ont.	" "	Can.
14	Hovey	Elizabeth	19	"	" none "	" "	"	"	"	Leeswater	Father John Hovey Leeswater, Ont.	Can. Ohio Cleveland	"
15	Thompson	James E.	32	M	M Messenger	" "	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother John Thompson 137 Kensington St. Montreal, Que.	Can. Mich Detroit	Scot
16	Malott	Helena M.	20	F	" none "	" "	"	French	"	Kingsville	Father John J. Malott Kingsville, Ont.	Can. "	Can.
17	Clifford	Ray	19	M	" Chauffeur "	" "	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Caroline Clifford address unknown	" Jackson	"
18	Nautais	Alexander	39	M	M Miller	" "	"	French	"	Wallerinla	Father Anthony Nautais Wallerinla, Ont.	" Detroit-	"
19	Nautais	Sarah A.	33	F	" Dressing "	" "	"	English	"	"	Father Geo. Chick Wallerinla, Ont.	Can. "	"
20	Nautais	Anthony	1	6	M	" none "	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather Wallerinla - above	" "	"
21	Nautais	Norman	-2	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"
22	Trepier	Maurice	20	M	" Riveter "	yes yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Wm. Trepier Riverside, Ont.	Can. "	"
23	Connelly	Susan	40	F	" none "	" "	"	Irish	"	Arthur	Sister Mrs. Mary McMahon 237 King St. E. Toronto, Ont.	Can. "	"
24	Renard	Peter D.	36	M	M Carpenter	" "	"	French	"	Pleasant Park	Father John Renard Pleasant Park, Ont.	Can. "	"
25	Renard	Margaret	35	F	" Dressing "	" "	"	Irish	"	"	no relation	" "	U.S.
26	Renard	Peter John Maurice	3	M	" none "	no no	"	French	"	"	Grandfather John Renard Pleasant Park, Ont.	Can. "	Can.
27	Gaudin	Mary	22	F	M Housewife	yes yes	"	English	"	West Lorne	Father Margaret Wilson West Lorne, Ont.	Can. "	"
28	Brooks	James	25	"	" "	" "	"	Irish	U.S.A. Colorado Springs		Grandfather Walter Brooks 237 Kingston St. Toronto, Ont.	Can. "	"
29	Hamlin	Thomas W.	74	M	" none "	" "	"	English	"	"	no relation	Col. Colorado Springs	"
30	Hamlin	Hannah	50	F	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Jackson Jarvis, Ont.	Can. "	"
28	NOT USED												

28 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OK
S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

MONTH OF March 27, 1912

MONTH OF March 27, 1912										CLASS E.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, parent, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																					
1	yes self	26 th Jan			Boarding House 915-07 North Park St. 1912 Detroit Mich		Good	no	5' 8"	Brown	Canada	Quebec	Delmont	1912	DYR	May 15																	
2	"	6 th Jan			Boarding House 237 Woodbridge St. 1912 Detroit Mich		"	"	6'	Brown	"	London	"	"	"	15																	
3	"	4 th Jan			no address		"	"	5' 8"	Brown	England	London	Leuba	1907	DYR	15																	
4	"	15 th Jan			1895 Boston 1895 71. Oak 1895		"	"	6' 1"	Brown	Canada	Kingsey	Delmont	1912	DYR	15																	
5	Husband	7 th Jan			same as above		"	"	5' 4"	"	"	London	"	"	"	15																	
6	Father	7 th Jan			same as above		"	"	"	"	"	Kingsey	"	"	"	15																	
7	"	7 th Jan			"		"	"	"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
8	"	7 th Jan			"		"	"	"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
9	"	7 th Jan			"		"	"	"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
10	Self	1 st Jan			Unch Robt. Barnard 246 1/2 St. W. Detroit Mich		"	"	5' 6"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
11	"	4 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
12	"	2 nd Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 8"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
13	"	5 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 3"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
14	"	20 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 4"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
15	"	25 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 7"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
16	"	7 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
17	"	1 st Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 9"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
18	"	4 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 4"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
19	Husband	7 th Jan			"		"	"	"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
20	Father	7 th Jan			"		"	"	"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
21	"	7 th Jan			"		"	"	"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
22	Self	50 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
23	"	50 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 2"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
24	"	75 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
25	Husband	7 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
26	Father	7 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 4"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
27	"	7 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
28	"	7 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
29	Self	100 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 11"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	
30	Husband	7 th Jan			Unch John & Scott 1912 256 Canfield St. W. Detroit		"	"	5' 4"	Brown	"	Delmont	"	"	"	15																	

Detroit Windsor & Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry Co.
Michigan Central Ry Co.
Waltham & Detroit Ry Co.

G. Edwin Erick
Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive
 Expired on 5/18 by
 J. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1894

191

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Blason.	Thomas.	22	M	Footmaker.	J	J	Canada	Irish.	Canada	Hindsor.	Father, Thomas Blason. Brother, John Blason. Uncle, John Blason. 4 Howard St. Hindsor Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
2	Blason.	Francis M.	24	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Blason.	Francis W.	9	M	S. Loner.	J	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wright.	Elizabeth.	54	F	"	J	J	"	Irish.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Curry-Baker.	Ann.	54	F	"	"	"	"	English.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hayball.	Benjamin R.	21	M	Footmaker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hamilton.	John.	24	M	Domestic.	"	"	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	"	"	"	"
8	Young.	Stanley.	23	M	Printer.	"	"	"	Scotch.	Canada	Simcoe.	"	"	Madison	"
9	Ellis.	Maude.	31	F	S. Loner.	"	"	"	Dutch.	"	Sheffield.	"	"	Alpena	"
10	Lumley.	Mary M.	45	F	Domestic.	"	"	"	English.	"	Barrodoc.	"	"	Detroit	"
11	Humphreys.	Edna.	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mosca.	"	"	"	"
12	Baron.	Adolphus.	35	M	Carpenter.	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Hindsor.	"	"	"	"
13	Sping.	Robert.	56	M	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"
14	Baranway.	Lillian.	17	F	S. Loner.	"	"	"	English.	"	Pontiac.	"	"	Pontiac	Engl.
15	Kanghu.	Barthine.	64	F	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Canada	Danville.	"	"	Detroit	Can.
16	Torre.	Leandro.	28	M	S. Loner.	"	"	"	Italian.	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	Ital.
17	Ellis.	John W.	22	M	"	"	"	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	"	"	Detroit	Can.
18	Cress.	Russell.	14	M	Domestic.	"	"	"	English.	Canada	Stingerville.	"	"	Stingerville	"
19	Marratt (Marratt).	Lattie.	22	F	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	Halifax.	"	"	Los Angeles	"
20	Marratt & Son.	James S.	25	M	Maker.	"	"	"	Scotch.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Floyd.	Albert J.	27	M	"	"	"	"	English.	"	London.	"	"	Detroit	Engl.
22	Wilson.	Arthur T.	43	M	Builder.	"	"	"	"	"	Hindsor.	"	"	Detroit	"
23	Spay.	Elizabeth.	26	F	S. Loner.	"	"	"	Irish.	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Can.
24	Spay.	Elizabeth de P.	35	F	"	"	"	"	Irish.	"	"	"	"	Detroit	"
25	Conyon.	Edward.	18	M	Watchman.	"	"	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	"	"	Detroit	"
26	Blackburn.	Martha.	40	F	Housewife.	"	"	"	Irish.	Canada	Etter.	"	"	"	"
27	Blackburn.	Carl W.	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Blackburn.	Joseph E.	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stewart.	Charles E.	22	M	Farmer.	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton.	"	"	Detroit	"
30	Stewart.	Boston.	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **MAR 24 1912**, 191 **CLASS E.**

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	300.00	No	-	-	Own House. 65 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	London	Aut.	Detroit	Mar 15	1912		
2	"	100.00	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	"	"	Aut.	"	"	15		
3	"	100.00	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut.	"	"	15		
4	Self	120.00	No	1910	1910	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	15		
5	Self	100.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
6	Self	100.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
7	L.P.C.	100.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
8	"	200.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
9	"	100.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
10	"	100.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
11	Self	100.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
12	Self	300.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
13	"	700.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
14	"	200.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	19		
15	"	100.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	20		
16	"	150.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	20		
17	L.P.C.	100.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	20		
18	"	200.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	20		
19	Self	100.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	20		
20	Self	145.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	21		
21	"	700.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	21		
22	"	300.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	21		
23	"	700.00	No	1911	1911	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	21		
24	L.P.C.	270.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	21		
25	"	400.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	21		
26	"	900.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	22		
27	Self	100.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	22		
28	"	100.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	22		
29	Self	300.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	22		
30	"	100.00	No	1912	1912	Adopted father John Jones. 227 1/2 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Blue	None	"	Aut.	"	"	"	22		

Detroit & Canada Ry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Wabash Ry Co.
Wabashville & Detroit Ry Co.
Michigan Central Ry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 16-70 Copied by
F 624 on 8-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

0230 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1584

192

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Bunk	Harriet A	21	m. S.	Farmer Laborer	yes yes	Canada	England	Canada	Pondau	Michigan	Detroit	Can
2	Holmes	Sherlock	24	" S.	Labour	" "	"	"	London	"	"	"	Engl
3	Wardell	George	53	" M	do	" "	"	"	London	"	"	"	Can
4	Bauer	Agnes A.	27	S. S.	Nurse	" "	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Tolids W.	"	"	"	"
5	Bauer	James	42	M. M.	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Canada. Smith Mills	"	"	"	"
6	Full	Robert B.	31	"	Railway Clerk	" "	"	English	Chatham	"	"	"	"
7	Reynes	George H.	23	"	Farmer	" "	"	"	U.S.A. Perry, Mich.	"	"	"	"
8	Honeygarden	Andrew A.	22	"	Switzerland	" "	"	German	Canada Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"	"
9	Fisher	Thomas S.	50	"	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Rock Mills, Ont.	"	"	"	"
10	Fisher	Mary	46	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fisher	Getta May	19	" S	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fisher	Samuel W.	17	M	Labour	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fisher	Della M.	6	F	None	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fisher	John	53	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	White	Katherine	25	F	Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	White	William Franklin	12	M	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	White	Charles Edgar	19	M	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	White	Elda Marie	4	F	None	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Revol	Mary	72	" M.	"	yes yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	Inspector	James C.	58	"	"	" "	"	Irish	Toronto	"	"	"	"
21	Blackburn	George W.	43	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	Elberts	"	"	"	"
22	Thibaut	Joseph E.	20	" S	Automobile assembler	" "	"	French	U.S.A. Detroit	"	"	"	"
23	Fry	Bertie	20	F	Domestic	" "	"	English	Canada Trapperville	"	"	"	"
24	Simpson	Russell A.	14	6 M	Student	" "	"	Scotch	Leamington	"	"	"	"
25	Jones	Hugh J.	50	"	Labour	" "	"	"	Wharley	"	"	"	"
26	Watson	Robert W.	18	M	Clerk	" "	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	"
27	Tretschand	Lorenzo	21	"	Farmlaborer	" "	"	French	St. Joachim	"	"	"	"
28	Dyer	William	32	" M.	Blacksmith	" "	"	English	U.S.A. Detroit	"	"	"	"
29	Adan	John W.	72	"	Madwright	" "	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
30	Grubb	Douglas J.	23	" S.	Machineist	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"

30 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid like other passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														
40	Self	1870-1871	-	-	-	Brother Hugh C. Bush 699- Humboldt Ave. Det. Mich.	No	-	-	-	Good	No.	5 8	Med. Brn. Blue	More	Canada	Det.	1912	D. & W.	Mar. 22
"	"	2 nd	Yes	-	-	Rooming house 291 Port St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark Brn. Blue	Scar on right hand & middle finger	England	London.	Det.	1912	Mar. 22
"	"	500	Yes	1889	Mar	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	Canada	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	1000	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	3500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"	"	500	Yes	1901	1901	116 Main St. - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. gray Blue	"	"	Det.	1912	Mar. 22	
"																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inclusive Copied
on 548. by
J. G. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1094

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what Citizen before Citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lergott	Margaret	46		F	M	Housewife	Y.	Y.	Canada	German	Canada	Berlin	Husband Andrew Lergott Freud St. Berlin Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Lergott	Herbert	4		M	S	room	no	no	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
3	Hamilton	Edie	27		F	S	"	Y.	Y.	"	English	"	Geolph	no relation	"	"	S. of
4	Doyall	Catherine R	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Portch	"	"	Brother Robt. Doyall Culver Agricultural College Geolph Ont.	"	"	"
5	Willis	Norman	17	5	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Lordwich	Father James Willis Lordwich Ont. Can.	"	Birmingham	Can
6	Turner	Charles	28		M	S	Turner Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgmont	Bro William Turner Ridgmont Ont.	"	Albany	"
7	Suzor	Isidor	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Rix Creek	Father Messrs Suzor Rix Creek Ont.	"	Artich	"
8	Shillinden	William S.	53		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Sister Augusta Shillinden St. George Ont. Can.	"	"	"
9	Shillinden	Elyzabeth H.	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mary Margaret B. Cassin 213 London St. Windsor Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Stewart	Richard	28		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Det. Mich	Left U.S. at Det. Mich 213 London St. Windsor Ont. Can.	"	"	"
11	Stewart	Charles, Jr.	22		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hicks	Lucy	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Andrews Oxley Ont. Can.	"	"	"
13	Wilson	Joseph J.	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Jos. Wilson 127 Ossington Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"
14	Binnie	John	29		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Bro. Mrs. Mon. McKinnon Leamington Ont. Can.	Ont.	Jaeger	Scotl
15	Goyean	Peter	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Daniel Goyean Leamington Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
16	Goyean	Angelina	34		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother Ephraim Lockwell same as above	"	"	"
17	Goyean	Alva	10		"	S	room	"	"	"	French	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
18	Goyean	Walter	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Goyean	Horner	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dark	William D.	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	English	USA	Det. Mich	Left U.S. at Det. Mich Elkton Mich. Chatham Ont. Can.	Mich	Elkton	"
21	Dark	Edna	30		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
22	McRecky	Richard	30		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Delhi	Bro. Anna McRecky Delhi Ont. Can.	Mich	Sarlington	Can
23	Hamilton	Delbert	18		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Jackson Corners	Father Albert Hamilton Jackson Corners Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
24	Marshall	William S.	37		F	M	Dyer	"	"	"	English	USA	Det. Mich	Left U.S. at Det. Mich Det. Mich. 601 Cecil St. London Ont.	"	"	"
25	Sender	Louis	37		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Mrs. Amy Marshall Bro. Mrs. Sender 42-101 St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	Rus
26	Sender	Ida	28		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
27	Sender	Minnie	13		"	S	room	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
28	Sender	Frank	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sender	Abraham	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sender	Morris	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cap
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (If by other person, state name, address, relationship, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	1912		
1	Self	Yes	Brother Charles Hayden 207, Box 68, N. York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
2	Self	Yes	Same as above	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
3	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
4	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
5	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
6	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
7	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
8	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
9	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
10	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
11	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
12	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
13	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
14	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
15	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
16	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
17	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
18	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
19	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
20	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
21	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
22	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
23	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
24	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
25	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
26	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
27	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
28	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
29	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		
30	Self	Yes	Self	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Blue	Canada	Montreal	May 23	1912	G. T. Ry	Mar 23		

Grand Trunk Ry. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ry. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ry. Co.
Wabash Ry. Co.
Canadian Pacific Co.
Michigan Central R.R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 inclusive
 copied by J. B. H.
 on 5/18/04

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

 5

11-159

NON - IMMIGRANTS,		#
In Transit	_____	#
Tourists	_____	54
Residents of United States	_____	55
Total	_____	55

OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1094

194

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sender	Harry	16	M	Student		Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	with Jordan Kahn 727 Mullock St. Toronto Ont.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Stinson	Edward	48	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	"	Essex	no relations	Mich	Grand Blanc	Can
3	Stinson	Jane	42	F	Housewife	"	"	French	"	"	John Gilboe Belle River Ont. Can.	"	"	"
4	Mitchell	William D.	18	M	General	"	"	English	"	"	Father Charles E. Mitchell Fenton, Ontario, Canada	"	"	"
5	Green	Annice J.	37	F	Housewife	"	"	English	"	Tulsoburg	Father, Albert Perry Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
6	Green	Clara B.	15	F	S. Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather same as above	"	"	"
7	Green	George L.	13	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Green	Henry R.	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	William	William E.	27	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	Father William William Portage, Wis. Can.	"	"	Engl
10	William	Helena M.	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isabelle Wiley Preston Ont. Can.	"	"	USA
11	Wardell	James H.	47	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	Father Wm Brown Woodstock, Ont. Canada	"	"	Can
12	Andrews	William	24	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	"
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
																			25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	on	list.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
																			Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yps	Lathe	Self	5600	1910 Mich	Rentel Lorn					57 1/2	Dark Brn	Dark Brn	none	Canada	Toronto	Detrol	Jan 31 1912	D.V.N	Mar. 24								
2	"	Self	5600	1910 Mich	Rentel Lorn						57 1/2	Dark Brn	Dark Brn	none	"	Milton	"	Jan 31 1912	D.V.N	" 24								
3	"	Husband			1910 Mich						58 1/2	Dark Brn	Dark Brn	none	"	Calum	"	"	"	" 24								
4	"	Self			1910 Mich						58 1/2	Dark Brn	Dark Brn	none	"	Calum	"	"	"	" 24								
5	"	"	3000	No		Husband, Walter Lorn					5 1/2	Fair Brn	Blue	wear glasses	"	Dilouing	"	"	W.C.	" 24								
6	"	mother		No		Father						Dark Brn	Dark Brn	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 24								
7	"	"		No								Fair Brn	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 24								
8	"	"		No								Dark Brn	Dark Brn		"	"	"	"	"	" 24								
9	"	Self	4000	Yes	1910 Mich	Spind Mrs. Goyer					56	"	"		England	Yorkshire	Detrol	May 1 1911	B.V.Ry	" 24								
10	"	Husband			1910 Mich						57	"	"		USA	Detrol	Detrol	May 1 1911	B.V.Ry	" 24								
11	"	Self	9000		1892 Mich	Husband, George Wadell					5 3/4	"	Brn	Blue		Canada	Woodstock	"	May 1 1912	C.P.	" 24							
12	"	"	3200	No		Father					5 9/16	Dark Brn	Dark Brn		"	"	"	"	"	" 24								

Detroit Windsor Ry Co.
Michigan Central Ry Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.
Grand Trunk Ry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Giving 1 to 12 inclusive
 except line 4 copied on
 548 by J. B. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

197

56

NON - IMMIGRANTS, #

In Transit..... #

Tourists..... #

of United States..... #

Total.....

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

0500 7000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

99

PORT OF Eastport, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	William	22	m	Laboreur	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	NB. Mother Fannie Grand Manan, NB. Can. Me	Me	Lubec
2	Brown	Arthur	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lills	Thomas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father Frank Lills St. George, " "	"	Eastport
4	Roix	James	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Manan	William Grand Manan, " "	"	Woodland
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 19*12*

Class *E*

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether claiming exemption from naturalization on account of race, religion, or political opinions.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.							27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	35 No	-	-	-	No Address	No	No	No	No	59 St St Pt	-	Canada	Grand Manan	2/12	Manan	2/12	
2	"	30 yes	1911	Lubec	1911	Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	510 " Pt	"	"	Grand Manan	2/12	Manan	2/12	
3	"	30 No	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	58 " Red	"	"	St Georges	11/11	Viking	11/11	
4	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	59 St St Pt	"	"	Grand Manan	16/11	Manan	16/11	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

G. M. S. S. - - - Grand Manan Steamship
S. S. S. S. - - - Seal Island Steamship

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1 to 4 inclusive
 copied on 6-18-17
 J. B. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

292

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has made declaration of intent to become a citizen.
1	Weedon Herbert	25	m m	Clark	Yes	England	English	Canada Moosejaw	Back Br. Mr. D. Weedon, Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal. Vancouver	
2	Gavin James	34	m m	Minor	"	Scotland	Scottish	Drunk	Back Br. Mr. D. Weedon, Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal. Vancouver	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	Rider Frank	48	m m	Stationary	Yes	England	English	Canada Gadsby	Back Br. Mr. D. Weedon, Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal. Vancouver	
6	Johnston John	23	m s	Labour	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scott	Back Br. Mr. D. Weedon, Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal. Vancouver	
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	Morrison James	24	m s	Labour	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Shawburg	Back Br. Mr. D. Weedon, Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal. Vancouver	
10	" Alex. (bro.)	32	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Back Br. Mr. D. Weedon, Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal. Vancouver	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 190 Class B.

11-5000

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$35 No	-	-	Friend, Edward Morris	No	No	Good	No	58	Md. Br. Bl.	None	Engl.	London	Quebec	July 4, 1911	Lat. Erie	March 4, 1912
2	No	"	48 "	-	-	In Transit	"	"	"	"	56	Br "	"	Engl.	London	Quebec	May 1911	May 1911	" 21
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	Self	12 No	-	-	Friend, Geo. Petheram	"	"	Good	"	58 1/2	Md. Br. Bl.	None	Engl.	Bristol	Quebec	May 1911	May 1911	" 1
6	No	"	100 "	-	-	Friend, John McKee	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Engl.	Bristol	Quebec	May 1911	May 1911	" 7
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Self	25 No	-	-	Friend, John Morrison	"	"	Good	"	58	Md. Br. Bl.	None	Engl.	Bristol	Quebec	May 1911	May 1911	" 28
10	"	"	150 No	-	-	Friend, John Morrison	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Giving 1-2-5-6-9-10
 Copied on 5484
 J. H. Martin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

293

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
2476	Mackay	Robert	40	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Scotland	British	Canada	Calgary	Alta. Bro. George Mackay	Cal.	Los Angeles	No
✓	Greenwood	Jock	35	M	Drillrunner	"	"	England	English	"	Alberta	Brother, William Greenwood	Oregon	Estecada	"
3	Nakleby	Jacob	24	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Alta.	Father, Halvor Nakleby	Norway	Mr. Hennrich	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 191

Class C-taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organiza- tion, society, un- derstanding, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money or other advantage, to be employed in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	44	1911	Bro. Wm Mackay	No	No	No	No	No	5 ft. 8 in.	Med Br	Br	None	Scotland	Strath	N.Y.	Apr 10	1911	Dec 28, 1911
2	"	"	30	1911	Wife, Susanna Greenwood	"	"	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	Med Br	Br	"	England	Highly	N.Y.	Apr 10	1911	Dec 28, 1911
3	No	"	"	trans. Mass.	Wife, Mrs Sophia Labor	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Fair	Br	"	Norway	Rondsfjord	Boston	Apr 10	1911	Dec 13,

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Inspector in Charge
TAXABLE
CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Give 1 to 3 copies
 on 548 by
 7-6-24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT INFO

NOT INFO

NOT INFO

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1584

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	John	28	M	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Harry Brown, Carpenter, Greece	Mr.	Spokane	
2	Ritz	Herman	20	M	Single	Logger	"	"	Germany	German	"	McCallum, B.C.	None relative	"	"	
3	Sikora	George	32	M	Single	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Leithbridge, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Johann Shuttack, Fermis, B.C.	"	Burnett	
4	Adams	Antony	27	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	None relative	"	Spokane	
5	Carlson	Oscar	25	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Wardner, B.C.	Father, Carl Anderson, Hannle, Sweden	"	"	
6	Johnson	Axel	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Carl Swanson, Luderkoping, Sweden	"	"	
7	Thompson	Harry	42	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamlopp, B.C.	Brother, Tom Thompson, Durham, England	"	Elberton	
8	Peterson	Ferdinand	24	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Thornton, Alta.	Father, Frank Peterson, Tring, Sweden	Oregon	Portland	
9	Westin	Ellen	32	F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Spring, B.C.	None relative	Idaho	Spokane	
10	Oleksin	Tom	30	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	McLeod, Alta.	Brother, Litteri, Sevenky, Vermilion, Idaho, Can.	Idaho	"	
11	Peterson	Lawrence	23	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Christian Peterson, Espering, Denmark.	Idaho	Shoshone	
12	Olsen	Henry	21	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Pittsburg, Alta.	Father, Ole Olsen, Staatstoden, Norway	Idaho	Spokane	
13	Olsen	Olaf	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ole Olsen, Staatstoden, Norway	"	"	
14	Pisano	Leonard	36	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Left U.S. at Eastport, Ida.	W. S. H. Spokane, Mo. 8109	Father, Louis, Long, Longtong, Cousin, Spokane, Wa.	"	"	
15	Pisano	Frances (wife)	24	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Eastport, Ida.	"	"	"	"	
16	Abrahamson	John	33	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Mycliffe, B.C.	Friend, John Peterson, Mycliffe, B.C. Can.	Idaho	Cross d'Alme	
17	Ashford	Louis	44	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Alfred, B.C.	Calif.	Randburg	
18	Slatt	Barry	22	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	New York City	Brother, Alfred, B.C.	Idaho	Spokane	
19	Tomlinson	Joseph	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Portland, Ore.	Cleveland, O.	Brother, Tom Tomlinson, 9th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	
20	Tomlinson	Clara (wife)	22	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	
21	Von Bristol	Frank	24	M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Anna, Von Bristol, Alatin, Germany	"	Spokane	
22	Birzynsky	George	27	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Carl Birzynsky, Witzig, Germany.	"	"	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 191

Class C-non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	You self	635	1894 Wn. Oct. 1911	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Blk	Blk	None	Greece	Carpenion	N.Y.	1907	Sept. 1	March 1,		
2	No	181	1900 Wn. Aug. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red Br.	Gray	"	Germany	Ludwigshoff	Baltimore	May 1900	Unknown	March 2,		
3	"	81	1895 Wn. & 1911 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Hungary	Kereit	N.Y.	May 1899	Baranov	"		
4	"	45	1901 Ill. & 1912 Wn. Feb. 1912	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	Austria	Briegze	"	1901	Unknown	March 3,		
5	Yes	100	1908 Wn. 1908	Brother Carl Carlson, 4814 Stevens St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Li	"	Sweden	Narvick	"	1908	Armenia	"		
6	No	100	1911 Minn. June 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Red Br.	"	"	"	Soderkopung	"	1908	Corona	March 6,		
7	Yes	150	1890 Wash. & 1911 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Li	"	Scar center of forehead	England	Derham	"	1908	Armenia	March 8,		
8	No self	65	1910 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Wash	"	Scar on right eyebrow	Sweden	Living	"	1908	Armenia	March 9,		
9	Yes	68	1905 Boston, Mass. Apr. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Li	"	Not right cheek	"	Sundwall	Quab	"	1907	Labrador	March 10,	
10	No	86	1909 Wn. May 1911	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Red	Br	None	Austria	Kristinopol	St. John	1908	Unknown	March 16,		
11	"	none	1911 Idaho & 1911 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Li	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1908	Armenia	March 17,		
12	Yes self	70	1910 & 1912 various	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	mod	"	"	Norway	Stattdon	"	1910	Armenia	March 19,		
13	"	60	1912	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	"	Stattdon	"	1912	Armenia	"		
14	No	30	1901 Wash. & 1912 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	Italy	Rockingham	"	1901	Armenia	"		
15	" husband	189	1912 various	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	"	1912	Armenia	"		
16	Yes self	100	1907 Idaho & 1912 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Ronneby	N.Y.	1907	Armenia	March 20,		
17	"	50	1891 N.Y. & 1911 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Gray	"	England	Exeter	"	1901	Armenia	"		
18	"	300	1910 N.Y. & 1912 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	England	Ston	St. John	1910	Armenia	"		
19	"	2000	1897 Wn. & 1912 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Boston	N.Y.	1897	Armenia	"		
20	" husband	189	1912 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	"	U.S.A.	Ohio	"	1912	Armenia	"		
21	" self	50	1907 N.Y. & 1911 various	Brother John Katar, 32 Broad St., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	6	Red	Li	Scar on right cheek	Germany	Statin	N.Y.	1907	Armenia	"		
22	"	75	1912 Minn. & 1912 various	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	Blk	None	"	China	"	1912	Armenia	March 22,		

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.
Red. - Redestrian

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Alexanderson John	43	M	P. Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Lacombe, Alta.	no rel.	Wash. Spokane	Yes
2	Skedsmo August	24	M	S Painter	"	"	Norway	"	Brianmont, Dac. Father Martin Skedsmo, Dac.	Brother, Martin Skedsmo, Dac.	Ore. Portland	No
3	Linden Oscar	36	"	" Real estate agent.	"	"	Germany	German	Calgary, Alta. Brother, William Linden, Dac.	Brother, William Linden, Dac.	Oregon	"
4	Scouteten Emil	34	"	" Farm laborer	"	"	France	French	Red Deer, Alta. Brother, Abel Scouteten, Dac.	Brother, Abel Scouteten, Dac.	Wash. Walla Walla	"
5	Bak Anthony	28	"	" Butcher	"	"	Austria	Czechian	Leithbridge, Alta. Father, John Bak, Dac.	Brother, John Bak, Dac.	Oregon Portland	"
6	Cerisel Adolph	29	"	" Logger	"	"	France	French	Cranbrook, B.C. Father, John Cerisel, Dac.	Brother, John Cerisel, Dac.	Idaho Eastport	"
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb, 1912, 191

Class: "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, foreign, or inland route, or by water, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes. Pref	35 ⁰⁰	Yes 9.27	Oct. 1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	24 1/2 yrs	5 7	12	Br.	Gr.	24 1/2 yrs on rt. hand twisted.	Sweden	Lund	N.Y.	1892	Florida	Feb. 26
2	"	5 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	514 N.E. 44 th St. N. Portland	"	"	"	"	None	5 11	Med	"	Br.	None	Norway	Jord	Montreal	1908	Swedish	" 28
3	"	50	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Friend, George Baratsensky, Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Bl.	"	Germany	Cologne	N.Y.	Aug 1908	Sweden	Mich. 12
4	"	25	No	—	—	Friend, David Kechelot, Halla Halla, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	France	Barreuil	Quebec	Aug 1907	Parisian	"
5	"	100	Yes	1908	Mebr	Friend, Earl M. Lurisse, Boston Meat Market, Ballard, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	12	Br.	"	"	Austria	Stjepan	St John	July 1908	Megantic	"
6	No	05	"	1909	N.Y.	Friend, 17/1909	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	12	Br.	Grey	"	France	Conterson	N.Y.	Oct 1909	Unknown	Mich. 17

C.P.R.... Canadian Pacific Railway.
Pad - Pedestrian.

Inspector in Charge CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city before coming.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jechman	John	40	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife: Annie Jechman, Edmonton, Alta., Canada	Wash	Colfax			
2	Devoe	Henry A.	30	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wichita, Kan.	Father: Thos. Devoe, Waco, N.Y.	"	Spokane			
3	Jackson	John	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brandon, Man.	Brother: Andrew Jackson, Brandon, Man., Canada	Idaho	Lewiston			
4	McCarthy	Frank	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pineau, Alta.	Brother: John McCarthy, Pineau, Alta., Canada	Wash	Spokane			
5	Penland	George	38	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Brother: John Penland, Medicine Hat, Alta., Canada	Cal	Visalia			
6	Page	Carl	22	M	Logger	"	"	"	English	"	Yak, B.C.	Father: Geo. Page, Selkirk, Ont., Canada	Wash	Newport			
7	Swenson	Jens E.	24	M	Photographer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Pineau, Alta.	Brother: Eric Swenson, Wichita, Kan., Canada	"	Spokane			
8	Lindsay	Joan Stewart	30	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nelson, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Lizzie Lindsay, Gosport, Ont., Canada	"	"			
9	McAstocker	Norene	26	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James McAstocker, Nelson, B.C., Canada	"	"			
10	Severson	Christ	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Langham	No relatives.	"	Tacoma			
11	Barkwill	Cora	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Tofield	Wife: A. B. Barkwill, Tofield, Alta.	"	Crosser			
12	"	Vernon (son)	3	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Bush	Joseph	21	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Paul	No relatives.	"	Spokane			
14	Nicholson	Angus	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranford	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Nichol, St. Paul, Mont., Canada	"	Kenai			
15	Reynolds	Gale H.	19	M	Agri.	"	"	"	English	"	Star City	Wife: Fred C. Reynolds, Star City, N.D.	"	Spokane			
16	Hill	John	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lloyd, B.C.	Daughter: Mrs. Pankie Hill, Lloyd, B.C., Canada	Idaho	Wallace			
17	Hill	Patience (wife)	60	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Metcalf	Robert	62	M	Landscaper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leithbridge, Alta.	Wife: Mary J. Metcalf, Leithbridge, Ireland	Ore	Portland			
19	Stabbs	James	25	M	Sheep shearer	"	"	"	"	"	Wosmer, B.C.	Brother: Edmund Stabbs, Co. Galts, Ont., Canada	Wash	Rock Springs			
20	Ash	Stewart	18	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Colman, Alta.	Father: Robert Ash, Colman, Alta.	Wash	Spokane			
21	Ethier	Joseph	24	"	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Granbrook, B.C.	Mother: Emma Ethier, Leithbridge, B.C.	"	"			
22	Kaye	William	38	"	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Leithbridge, B.C.	Wife: Mary Kaye, Leithbridge, B.C.	Mont	Potomac		
23	Grant	Percy	23	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Olds, Alta.	Father: David Grant, Olds, Alta.	Wash	Spokane			
24	Greenhill	Joseph	22	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Mary Greenhill, Calgary, Alta.	"	"			
25	Schaffer	Benjamin	30	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Monter, Sask.	Father: Frank Schaffer, Gulda, Germany	"	"			
26	Bell	James	26	"	engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Diamond City, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Bell, Hanson, Bridge, N.E., Can.	Cal	San Francisco			
27	Blair	Samuel	27	"	Baker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leithbridge, Alta.	Wife: Mary Blair, Leithbridge, B.C.	Wash	Spokane			
28	Friesen	Henry	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Horne, Alta.	Father: George Friesen, Horne, Alta.	Cal	Stewart			
29	Friesen	Annie (wife)	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Friesen	Simon (son)	6	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
38	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

Steph. J. Smith
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6.

11-1094

297

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of cities before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Friesen	Jonathan (son)	4	M S	child	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Some, Alta	Grandfather, Bengt S. Friesen, Sken, Alta. Can	Cal.	Novato	
2	Friesen	Jacob (son)	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
3	White	John	46	"	Miller	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Granbrook, B.C.	Brother, Cecil J. White, Stanley, N.B. Can	Mr.	Dalkema	
4	Brown	Arthur	42	M M	Brickman	"	"	"	"	"	Kaslo, B.C.	Father, J. D. Brown, Vancouver, B.C. Can.	"	Hillford	
5	Anstett	Anthony	72	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sask	Son, John Anstett, Regina, Sask. Can	"	Spokane	
6	Anstett	Elizabeth (wife)	54	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	Anstett	Rae (daughter)	35	"	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Anstett, Regina, Sask. Can	"	"	
8	Cockburn	David	22	M	Dayman	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie, B.C.	Mother, Jane Cockburn, 49 Rowing St, Carlisle, England	"	"	
9	Davidson	David	36	"	M Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jane A. Davidson, Fernie, B.C. Can	"	"	
10	Johns	William	38	"	S Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Champion, Alta	Sister, Mrs. E. J. Harper, Champion, Alta. Can	"	Potlatch	
11	Le Vasseur	George	24	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Pincher Creek, Alta	Step-father, J. Le Vasseur, Pincher Creek, Alta. Can	Mr.	Spokane	
12	McLeod	Neil	28	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Margaret M. Leod, 9 Gilmore St, Ottawa, Ont. Can	"	"	
13	McLeod	May (wife)	21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
14	McLeod	Lebbie (daughter)	5	"	S Child	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Cobb	Lionel	18	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Essex, Alta	Uncle, Jesse Cobb, Victoria, B.C. Can	"	"	
16	Routson	Sidney C.	36	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hillman, Alta	Wife, Blanche Routson, Hillman, Alta. Can	"	"	
17	Swan	Leonard C.	27	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Essex, Alta	Father, Charles M. C. Swan, 158 St. Clair Road, London, England	"	"	
18	Wilsie	Ruth (son)	19	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Alta, Alta	Thrustand, Oliver Wilsie, Alta, Alta. Can	Oregon	Friend	
19	Wilsie	Marshall	6	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Halliday	John	42	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Blatworth, Ont.	Brother, Tom Halliday, Desboro, Ont. Can	"	Portland	
21	Halliday	Mary (wife)	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Halliday	Jennie (daughter)	9	"	S Child	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Halliday	John (son)	7	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Halliday	Elise (daughter)	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Halliday	Lavinia (daughter)	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Blukm	Elise	24	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Brother, Henry Blukm, Millington, Ont.	"	"	
27	Clover	Sidney	36	M M	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother, Henry Clover, Grange Hotel, Winnipeg	Calif	Novato	
28	Clover	Louise (wife)	23	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Clover	Ruby L (daughter)	3	"	S Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Clover	George (son)	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

6-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 6.

11-1204

297

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S.

PORT OF														
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Friesen	Jonathan (son)	14	-	M	S child	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Sore, Alta.	Grandfather, George J. Friesen, Sore, Alta. Can.	
2	Friesen	Jacob (son)	2	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	White	John	46	-	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cambridge, B.C.	Brother, Emily J. White, Sore, Alta. Can.	
4	Brown	Arthur H.	42	-	M	M Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Kaslo, B.C.	Father, J. D. Brown, Vancouver, B.C. Can.	
5	Anstett	Anthony	72	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sask.	Son, John Anstett, Regina, Sask. Can.	
6	Anstett	Elizabeth (wife)	54	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Anstett	Rae (daughter)	35	-	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Anstett, Regina, Sask. Can.	
8	Cockburn	David	22	-	M	Wagoner	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie, B.C.	Mother, Jane Cockburn, 49 Bowdoin St., Victoria, England	
9	Davidson	David	36	-	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jane A. Davidson, Fernie, B.C. Can.	
10	Johns	William	38	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cambridge, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. L. D. Johns, Cambridge, Alta. Can.	
11	Le Vasseur	George	24	-	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec, Que.	Stepfather, Daniel Le Vasseur, Quebec, Que. Can.	
12	McLeod	Neil	28	-	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Margaret McLeod, 9 Silverside, Edmonton, Can.	
13	McLeod	May (wife)	21	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
14	McLeod	Lillie (daughter)	5	-	"	Child	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
15	Cobb	Lionel	18	-	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Essex, Alta.	Uncle, James Cobb, Victoria, B.C. Can.	
16	Routson	Sidney C.	36	-	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hillman, Alta.	Wife, Elizabeth Routson, Hillman, Alta. Can.	
17	Swan	Leonard C.	27	-	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Essex, Alta.	Father, William Swan, 108 St. John's Road, London, England	
18	Wilsie	Ruth	19	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Alma, Alta.	Brother, Oliver Wilsie, Alma, Alta. Can.	
19	Wilsie	Marshall	6	-	M	S child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Halliday	John	42	-	M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Plattsburgh, Ont.	Brother, Tom Halliday, Deseronto, Ont. Can.	
21	Halliday	Mary (wife)	32	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	
22	Halliday	Jennie (daughter)	9	-	"	Child	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
23	Halliday	John (son)	7	-	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Halliday	Elsie (daughter)	5	-	F	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Halliday	Lavinia (daughter)	3	-	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Blukm	Elsie	24	-	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Brother, Henry Blukm, Sore, Alta. Can.	
27	Clover	Sidney	36	-	M	M Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Henry Clover, Sore, Alta. Can.	
28	Clover	Louise (wife)	23	-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	
29	Clover	Ruby L. (daughter)	3	-	"	Child	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
30	Clover	George (son)	10	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 190

CLASS E.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906.			25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Support of Living.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	father	No				Grandfather, Cornelius Grobbeck, Atwater, Cal.				Good	None	child	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Stoney Lake, Alta.				
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Yes	self	100	1897	New Hampshire	1907	Nephew, Harry Douglas, Dalton, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	250	1892	Various	1896	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	25	1879	N. Dak.	1906	Daughter, Ella Ansett, 311 S. Jefferson Ave., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	self	100	1911	Wn.	1912	Brother, Harry Grobbeck, Grand Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	Nephew, Harry Grobbeck, 1000 S. Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	80	1884	Wn.	1904	Brother, James John, Rattal, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	450	1889	Me.	1903	School, Gonzaga College, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	400	1906	Oregon	1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Yes	self	60	1904	Portland Me.	Apr. 1911	Father, David Cobb, 17-18th Ave. N., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	180	1896	Iowa	1906	Brother-in-law, Eugene Ratt, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	Uncle, David Cobb, 17-18th Ave. N., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	15	1892	Wn.	June 1910	Sister, Mrs. Maud Grobbeck, Friend, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Yes	self	800	"	"	"	Uncle, Chris Blum, 66 1/2 Raleigh St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Yes	self	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Elgers, Novato, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET No. 7

11-1094

298

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	Estes	John M.	50	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Soma, Alta	No relative
2	Behman	Albert	23	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Roethorn, Sask.	Father, William Behman, Roethorn, Sask. Can.
3	Johnson	John L.	49	M.	Farmer				Scotch		Whitewood, Sask.	Wife, Mary J. Johnson, Whitewood, Sask. Can.
4	Pineo	William	44	M.	Miner				Irish		Jerome, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Charles Pineo, Vancouver, B.C. Can.
5	Swinney	Edwin L.	33	M.	Farmer						Canby, B.C.	Father, Jacob L. Swinney, Canby, Alta. Can.
6	Swinney	Rose Ellen (wife)	32	F.	Housewife							
7	Swinney	Myrtle (daughter)	7	F.	Child							
8	Swinney	Pauline (daughter)	3	F.	Child	No	No					
9	Swinney	Edwin (son)	11	M.								
10	Hadesbeck	Casper	54	M.	Labourer	No	No	Canada	German		Rosina, Sask.	Brother-in-law, Joseph Hadesbeck, Rosina, Sask. Can.
11	Hadesbeck	Eva (wife)	50	F.	Housewife							
12	Hadesbeck	Michael (son)	16	M.	Child	Yes	Yes					
13	Hadesbeck	Annie (daughter)	10	F.	Child							
14	Hadesbeck	John	31	M.	Labourer	No	No					Uncle, Joseph Hadesbeck, Rosina, Sask. Can.
15	Hadesbeck	Lena (wife)	27	F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes					
16	Hadesbeck	Sophia (daughter)	7	F.	Child	No	No					
17	Hadesbeck	Helen (daughter)	5	F.	Child							
18	Hadesbeck	Anton (son)	3	M.	Child							
19	Hunter	Isabel	40	F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Saskatoon, Sask.	Brother, John Hunter, Saskatoon, Sask. Can.
20	Reinlander	John	55	M.	Merchant				German		Rosina, Sask.	Son, Peter Reinlander, Rosina, Sask. Can.
21	White	Anna P.	39	F.	Strained nurse				English		Stewart, B.C.	Father, George White, 2400 10th St., Vancouver, B.C. Can.
22	Golden	John	35	M.	Dealer				Scotch		Woods, Alta.	Brother-in-law, James Golden, Hunterville, B.C. Can.
23	Pagel	Louis	29	M.	Farmer				German		Highway, Sask.	No relative
24	Paterion	Thomas	28	M.	Rancher				Scotch		Highway, Alta.	No relative
25	Overett	Sarah	40	F.	Housewife				English		Highway, Alta.	Husband, George Overett, Highway, Alta. Can.
26	Rack	Frank	62	M.	Farmer				German		Hainwright, Alta.	No relative
27	Robertson	Ernest	17	M.	Farmer				English		Leithbridge, Alta.	Uncle, George Robertson, Leithbridge, Alta. Can.
28	McDonald	Alexander	44	M.	Farmer				Scotch		New Glasgow, N.S.	Wife, Margaret McDonald, New Glasgow, N.S. Can.
29	Nolan	Daniel	33	M.	Logger				French		Elba, B.C.	Brother, John Nolan, Elba, B.C. Can.
30	White	James O.	28	M.	Blacksmith				English		Medicine Hat, Alta.	Uncle, John White, Medicine Hat, Alta. Can.
40	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROGRESS WAS MADE IN A SHORTER
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 190

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.			
										Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Country.	City or Town.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	self	60	1862 Iowa	Wife, Lizzie Estes, Topsfield, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 9	Med. Gray	Br.	Left finger	U.S.A.	Salem, Or.					
2	"	"	20	No	Friend, August Kenter, North Yakima, Wn.	"	"	"	"	No	5 9	"	Br	Gray	Germany	Port Braden					
3	"	"	100	1882 Mass.	Sister, Mrs. Andrew Mame, St. Maurice, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	No	5 10	"	"	Blue	Canada	Porto Rico					
4	"	"	200	1886 various	Friends, Frank Thompson, Luisian, Alaska	"	"	"	"	Good	5 11	"	"	"	"	Idaho					
5	"	"	250	1876 Kansas	No address.	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	Lat	Br	Blue	U.S.A.	Franklin					
6	"	husband	"	1880 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk	"	Br.	"	"					
7	"	father	"	1902 various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk	"	Br.	"	"					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk	"	Br.	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk	"	Br.	"	"					
10	Yes	self	300	"	Brother Joseph Haderbeck, P.O. Box 37, Salem, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"					
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Br.	"	"					
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	Gray	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	Br.	"	"					
14	"	self	100	"	Uncle Joseph Haderbeck, P.O. Box 37, Salem, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sk	"	Gray	"	"					
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	"	"					
16	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Yes	self	200	"	Sister, Mrs. John Doe, St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	700	"	Wife, Susanna Reinlander, Sacramento, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Gray	Br.	"	"					
21	No	"	50	"	Friends, James E. Binkley, 17 Broad St., East Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lat	Br	"	"	"					
22	"	"	1700	1912 Nov.	Brother, Thomas C. Binkley, 5719 Woodlawn Av., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Sk	"	Blue	"	"					
23	"	"	100	1883 Ohio	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Sk	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	50	1909 Wn.	Brother-in-law, John A. Binkley, Donald, 2427-14 Ave. W., Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Br	"	"					
25	"	"	11	1892 Ill.	Brother, Ora Edwards, Winlock, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk	Blk	"	"	"					
26	"	"	2100	1896 Oregon	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Gray	"	"	"					
27	Yes	"	60	1910 N.Y.	Sister, Margaret K. Donald, Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Sk	Blk	"	"	"					
28	"	"	70	1887 Mass.	Sister, Margaret K. Donald, 1732 Gardner Ave., Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"					
29	"	"	45	1892 Idaho	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk	Br	Blue	"	"					
30	"	"	45	1916 Minn.	Brother, Charles White, Boonville, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET No. 8.

11-1894

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

299

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	Barkswill	Benjamin	37		M	carpenter			Canada	English	Canada	Tofield, Alta.	No relative
2	Fountin	Joseph	32		M	S logger			"	French	"	Corbin, B.C.	Mother, Mary Ann, Hamilton, Quebec, P. E. Can.
3	Roulen	James	35		"	carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Tofield, Alta.	No relative
4	Veitch	John	23		"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Ralph Veitch, Calgary, Alta., Can.
5	Foirier	Narcisse	51		"	tradesman			"	French	Montreal, P. E.	Quebec, P. E. Can.	Brother, Oscar Foirier, Quebec, P. E. Can.
6	Gagnon	Joseph	28		"	S laborer			"	"	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	Brother, Joseph Gagnon, Calgary, Alta., Can.
7	Ganske	Julius	37		"	farmer			"	German	Canada	Strathcona, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. William Ganske, Strathcona, Alta., Can.
8	Ganske	Elizabeth (wife)	32		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"
9	Ganske	Emma (daughter)	11		"	S child			"	"	"	"	"
10	Ganske	Henry (son)	10		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ganske	Frederick (son)	8		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	Ganske	Elizabeth (daughter)	2		F	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Irish	William H.	52		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sedgwick, Alta.	Son, Earl Irish, Sedgwick, Alta., Can.
14	Irish	Lura B. (wife)	41		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"
15	Rand	Sarah M. (sister)	51		"	none			"	"	"	"	Son, John L. Rand, Sedgwick, Alta., Can.
16	Keefe	John	72		M	"			"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Son, Robert Keefe, Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.
17	Yeski	Jacob	53		"	farmer			"	German	"	Swiss, Alta.	Daughter, Christina Yeski, Swiss, Alta., Can.
18	Yeski	Theresa (wife)	47		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	"
19	McIntosh	Daniel H.	27		M	S laborer			"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, William McIntosh, Calgary, Alta., Can.
20	Riedel	Frederick W.	36		M	farmer			"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother, Frank Riedel, Winnipeg, Man., Can.
21	Mallory	Orlando H.	59		"	blacksmith			"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Daughter, Mrs. William Mallory, Winnipeg, Man., Can.
22	Preston	Benjamin	25		"	S carpenter			"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Greenwich, Eng. Can.
23	Desjardins	Joseph E.	26		"	laborer			"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Anne Desjardins, Ottawa, Ont., Can.
24	Desjardins	Annie (mother)	69		F	none			"	"	"	"	Quebec, P. E. Can.
25	Eastman	Horace	31		M	bricklayer			"	English	"	Passburg, Alta.	Father, John Eastman, Passburg, Alta., Can.
26	McMillan	John	31		"	logger			"	Scotch	"	Prosser, B.C.	Brother, Robert McMillan, Prosser, B.C., Can.
27	Todd	William	36		"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	630 Calgary, Alta., Can.
28	Waldron	James	36		"	farmer			"	Irish	"	Alles, Alta.	Alles, Alta., Can.
29	Waldron	Margaret (wife)	30		F	housewife			"	Dutch	"	"	"
30	Waldron	Alice (daughter)	4		"	S child	No	No	"	Irish	"	"	"
41	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

DO NOT REMOVE THE TAPERS AT A TIME
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF REMOVAL

MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 190

CLASS E.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
Ped. - Pedestrian.

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
APR 1 - 1912
OFFICE OF
A. G. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ENTRY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Department of Commerce

SHEET NO. 9

11-1204

300

PORT OF HALFORD

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Waldron	James (son)	2	M	child	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ally, Alta.	Uncle, Walter L. Waldron, Ally, Alta. Can.
2	West	Ladie E.	37	F	teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fernie, B.C.	Brother, William West, Fernie, B.C.
3	Woolley	Ernest S.	27	M	advertising agent	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Arthur S. Woolley, 17 St. Louis Rd., Manchester, England
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PROSECUTION WAS BRINGED AT A COURT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF INVESTIGATION

MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 190

CLASS E.

* Line 2 - Montreal, Oct. 13, 1911 ^{Canada}
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Temporary	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLICANT

Required by the regulations of Section 10 of the Immigration Act, 1902.

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

138

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Henderickson	Carl	19	m		Labourer	No	No	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Grand Falls	Brother, Hans
2	Gallagher	Melvin	26	m		"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ortonville	Mother, Margaret
3	Baird	Louise	19	f		domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Greenfield	Uncle, John
4	Perry	Frederick	18	m		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Flourenceville	Father, John
5	Cox	Perley	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Andover	Uncle, Edward
6	Grost	Salomon	50	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wicklow	Wife, Mary
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO FEE FOR THIS CARD IF A NATURALIZATION CARD
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 190¹²

Class E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	yes Self	35	Apr 06	Self	1911	Oct	Sister Mrs Marshall Dubay	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Dark	Blue	—	—	Canada	St. John's	Feb 1912
2	"	20	1911	Self	1912	Feb	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Br	"	—	"	Watsonville	"
3	"	15	1910	Self	1911	Oct	Friend Fred W. Foster	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	"	"	—	"	St. John's	"
4	"	18	1911	Self	1911	Nov	1st Cousin Lucille Myshell	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	"	St. John's	"
5	"	5	1910	Self	1910	Feb	Friend Fred W. Foster	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	Br	Br	—	"	St. John's	"
6	"	30	1912	Self	1912	Feb	Sister Carlisle Belmon	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Wickham	"

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

133

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lamotte	Etienne	59	m	m	carpenter	No	No	Canada	French	U. S. A.	Spurwich	Mass. Son Joseph Lamotte Baker Lake, N.B. Can. Mass. Spurwich			
2	"	Marie	45	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Clairs	Brother do.	"	"	
3	"	Paul	13	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
4	"	Ozithe	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Delia	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Helen	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Elvi	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Regina	3	f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
44	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS **E**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or whether a member of any such organization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No.	Self	\$275	yes	1911	Spewich	244/12	10	Mineral St. Spewich, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	fair	Gr	Gr	Canada	Quebec	F.R. Mar	Ferry	May	
2	"	Husb	"	"	1867	St. Agatha	1894	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	52	brk	Blk	Br	Canada	St. Agatha	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

F.R. - - - Ferry Route (over ice)

Robert E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-1294

32

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	Lerche	Arch	35	-	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canad.	French	Canada	St. John's	Father - Joseph Lerche St. John, P. I.	N.Y.
2	"	ouise	36	-	f	m	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	St. John's	Father-in-law Do.	"
3	"	Mary	10	-	f	s	No	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
4	"	Joseph	9	-	m	-	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
5	"	Bartholomew	8	-	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
6	"	Elmer	6	-	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
7	"	Fred	3	-	m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
8	"	Yumena	2	-	f	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class "E"

DO PASSPORTS FOR FOREIGN TRAVEL
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ISSUANCE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 1912, ~~1900~~

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 By what means, or by means of a vessel, or by means of a train, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by other means?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether subject to arrest under any law of the United States, or under any law of any foreign country, or under any law of any territory, or under any law of any insular possession, or under any law of any foreign country, or under any law of any territory, or under any law of any insular possession?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						30 Remarks				
				If Yes—										Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Living.	Date of Living.	Age.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	280	1892	Potsdam		Father-in-law Joseph Palma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Saint John P2	55			
2	"	Hubbard	"	1898	"	"	Potsdam, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Bro	"	"	Saguenay	55			
3	"	Daher	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chica	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. John P2	55			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	55			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55			
7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	55			
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55			
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Grand Trunk Railroad

Fred L. P. and
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

one
Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. /

11-2003

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

241

PER *East North Ry*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gimmer</i>	<i>Edgar T.</i>	20			<i>Md Laborer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Soft U.S. at Montreal</i>		<i>above given</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>B.G. Vancouver etc</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LASS C C.

Mo.

NOTE: BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP ONLY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Gateway, Mont.*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class C.C.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive a passport by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or by reason of any other authority, or by reason of any other law, treaty, or executive order, or by reason of any other authority, or by reason of any other law, treaty, or executive order.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Inch.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	Self	150 yds 11 ft. 11 in.					In Transit Certificate A. 2711.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	L	B	Gray	None	Germany	unborn	Port of Spain	unborn	unborn
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Great Northern Ry. Co.

Charles L. Woodward
Immigration Inspector

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2563

128

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.				
1	Palfree	William L.	22	m.	m.	Clark	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ripley Derbyshire	mother - Florence May Palfree Hilton - England	N.Y.	Port Richmond	
2	Theodor	Gyrgy	35	s.	s.	farmer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	U.S.	Boston Mass	mother - wife - Tedorica Helmica - Bulgaria	Mass.	Boston	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	Stafford	Robert	25	m.	s.	Veterinary Surge	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Jane M. Stafford 33 Dupas St. London, S.W. Eng.	N.D.	Dora	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
47	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN ADVICE POST FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES CAN BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax N. S., MONTH OF March, 1912, Class. B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If ticket other than his own, state name of person by whom paid, and by what company, and whether or not the person is a relative or friend of the alien.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether holding by reason of any other alienage, British or other, a passport or other document, issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
1	Yes	Self	145 ⁰⁰ No		friend - S. F. Hall Richmond Ave. Bull Head. Massachusetts State Island Returning Home from Hospital at St. Boston Mass	Entered at No No No No good No					5 11	fair blue	None	England Ripley	Halifax N.S.	1912	Grandpa		
2			220 ⁰⁰ No	1899 Boston Feb. 1 1912 Mar. 1912		Entered at No No No No good No					5 11	dark brown	None	Bulgaria Varna		3/19	Briton		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Ticket Toronto	Self	60 ⁰⁰ No		Uncle J. P. Stubbs Oma. N.D.	Entered at No No No No Good No					5 3	brn grey	None	Ireland Dublin	Halifax	Feb 29	Royal Reg		
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Ladislav C. Simunek, Immig. Insp.
(Form 524 was issued to the above three aliens.)

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and La

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

129

PORT OF Halifax

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.
1	Nicoll	David	21	m. 5	Scaman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Dartmouth	Uncle - William Meashu		
2	Burnett	Mary	42	f. 10	Cook					Nova Scotia	Truro	father - Robert Meashu		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 19012

Class 2.

* Nos 1 and 2 left Halifax for Boston via Grand Line per S.S. A.W. Berry
3/6 and 3/20 respectively. -

Lactula C. Linnearius Linnearius. Aug. 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Halifax, N.S. March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	6	6	1	1	1	1

CLASS B											
ALL N.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

177
62

11-200
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

130

PORT OF Halifax

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mc Cauley</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>M. S. build</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S.</i>	<i>39 Tuban St., Halifax, N.S.</i>	<i>Wm. J. Elizabeth Charles</i>	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*07*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29	30	31	32			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes—	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going by reason of any other cause, such as political opinion, race, religion, or other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name
1	Yes	Mother	10 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	Mother Mrs James Hicks 32 Gay St. Cambridge, No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	5	6		fair	gr	Same	Same	New Brunswick	St John	Halifax	1907	March	John
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

131

PORT OF Houlton

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	De Santo	Frank	49	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No.	Canada	Wife Carmine
2	De Rochie	"	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 19*13* Class *"D"*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self \$100	my	Mass Apr 05	Friend Leo Murray	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	—	Italy	Rome	Boston
2	"	" 1208	"	06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

C.P.R. - - - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASSE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	17
Residents of United States	11
Total	32

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

11-160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

132

PORT OF Houlton, Me.																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11				12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							State.	City or Town.				
1	Townsend	Frederic G.	38		m		Hotel keeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Perth,												
2	"	Elizabeth	36		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"												
3	"	Edward	15		m		None	"	"	"	"	"	"												
4	"	Gladys M.	14		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
5	"	Ada R.	11		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
6	"	Perry E.	4		m		"	No	No	"	"	"	"												
7	Smalley	John W.	52		m		Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"													
8	"	Katharine	47		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"													
9	"	Ruth	16		"		None	"	"	"	"	"													
10	"	Mary	10		"		"	"	"	"	"	"													
11	"	Chas	7		m		"	"	"	"	"	"													
12	Kemp	Herbert	28		m		Baker	"	"	"	"	"													
13	Hanson	Oscar	30		"		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"													
14	Spragg	A. S.	62		m		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"													
15	"	Mathilda	52		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"													
16	Cook	Miles	23		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"													
17	"	Hellen	19		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"													
18	"	Perley	46		m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"													
19	"	Mami	44		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"													
20	"	Ezabelle	16		"		None	"	"	"	"	"													
21	"	Eva	13		"		"	"	"	"	"	"													
22	"	Dame	9		"		"	"	"	"	"	"													
23	"	Beatcher	5		m		"	"	"	"	"	"													
24	"	John	2		"		"	No	No	"	"	"													
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid the fare money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?																					
				If Yes— Yes or No.										Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	Self	150	No	Friend Hartford, Delong Smymna Mills, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	10	Med	Ar	Blue	—	England	St Marysbray	Halifax	06	Southwark	12/12
2	"	Husb	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	—	"	Painburn	St John	07	Empres of Britain	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Maryland	point	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	Ilford	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	"	London	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Canada	Perth	Houlton	12/12	L. P. Ry.	"
7	yes	Self	500	yes	Friend Henry Smith 1894 St. John's, Nfld., Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Curly	"	Ar	—	England	Liverpool	St John	08	Mar	13/12
8	"	Husb	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	—	Canada	St John's	Houlton	13/12	L. P. Ry.	"
9	"	Father	"	No	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	23	"	Friend L. W. Oyer Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Curly	"	"	—	England	Worthwood	Halifax	06	12	14/11
13	"	Self	300	"	Brother Roy Hanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Richmond	Houlton	14/12	Road	"
14	"	"	2000	"	Son L. L. Spragg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Gr	Gr	—	"	St John	"	"	"	16/11
15	"	Husb	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Ar	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	301	"	Uncle Archie Clark Monticello, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ar	Gr	—	"	Rockland	"	"	"
17	"	Husb	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	500	"	Uncle Archie Clark Monticello, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husb	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	—	"	Ministries	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Rockland	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

COR. = Canadian Pacific Rwy Co.
W.R. = Wagon Road.

Peter E. Hickey GLASS E
Immigration Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

27

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>de Santis</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Frence</i>	<i>Joseph de Santis (Brother)</i>	<i>St. Frence</i>	<i>Le-Bains, Can.</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>	<i>1</i>
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

190

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Taxable

CLASS OF TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

28

PORT OF

St. Lawrence

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	La Roche	William	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor Mills	Fred La Roche (father) Windsor Mills, Can.	Dist.	
2	Le Blanc	Jules	36		M				"	"	"	Coaticook	Mary LeBlanc (wife) Coaticook, Can.	"	
3	Plouffe	Joseph	22		M				"	"	"	Ilvart	Lambert Plouffe (father) Ilvart, Can.	Me.	
4	Althoa	Rosa	20		F	Weaver			"	"	"	Leduc Hall	Arthur Althoa (father) Leduc Hall, Can.		
5	Ledos	Leon	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Quebec	Arthur Parent (cousin) St. Antoine, Can.	Dist.	
6	Gagne	Joseph	24		M				"	"	"	St. Benjamin	Mojos de Roche (cousin) St. Benjamin, Can.	Me.	
7	Gagne	Delpha	28		F	None (Housewife)	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mojos de Roche (husband's cousin) St. Benjamin, Can.	"	
8	Gagne	Marian	6		F	None			"	"	"	"	Mojos de Roche (uncle's cousin) St. Benjamin, Can.	"	
9	Gagne	St. John	5		M				"	"	"	"	Mojos de Roche (uncle's cousin) St. Benjamin, Can.	"	
10	Columbe	Fred	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	North Hatley	Joseph Columbe (brother) North Hatley, Can.	Dist.	
11	Robarge	Francis	39		M	Weaver			"	"	"	St. Ovid	Isai Robarge (father) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
12	Robarge	Carolyn	34		F	None (Housewife)	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Isai Robarge (father in law) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
13	Robarge	Roderick	14		M	None			"	"	"	"	Isai Robarge (grand father) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
14	Robarge	Marian	8		F				"	"	"	"	Isai Robarge (grand father) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
15	Robarge	Raoul	7		M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Isai Robarge (grand father) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
16	Robarge	Amade	4		M				"	"	"	"	Isai Robarge (grand father) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
17	Robarge	Jeanette	3		F				"	"	"	"	Isai Robarge (grand father) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
18	Bolduc	Alphonse	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Alfred Bolduc (father) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
19	Bushey	Rainey	21		M				"	"	"	"	Arsene Bushey (father) St. Ovid, Can.	"	
20	Dumas	Alfred	40		M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Joseph Dumas (father) St. Benoit, Can.	"	
21	Annis	Winnifred	19		F	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. J. Annis (father) Montreal, Can.	Me.	
22	Nilett	Benjamin	42		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sophie Boulet (sister in law) St. Paul de Chastre, P. Q.	"	
23	Nilett	Clara	31		F	None (Housewife)	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sophie Boulet (sister) St. Paul de Chastre, P. Q.	"	
24	Nilett	Theodore	17		M	Weaver			"	"	"	"	Sophie Boulet (sister) St. Paul de Chastre, P. Q.	"	
25	Nilett	Rosie	15		F	None			"	"	"	"	Sophie Boulet (sister) St. Paul de Chastre, P. Q.	"	
26	Nilett	Clémentine	13		F		No	No	"	"	"	"	Sophie Boulet (sister) St. Paul de Chastre, P. Q.	"	
27	Nilett	Jowlan	9		M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Sophie Boulet (sister) St. Paul de Chastre, P. Q.	"	
28	Nilett	Argenas	11		M				"	"	"	"	Sophie Boulet (sister) St. Paul de Chastre, P. Q.	"	
29	Nilett	Valere	3		M				"	"	"	"	Sophie Boulet (sister) St. Paul de Chastre, P. Q.	"	
30	Jemorin	Archie	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Archie Jemorin (uncle) Sherbrooke, P. Q.	"	
53	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class C

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether self, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.												
1	Self	\$6	1	1910	N.H.	Berlin	Lucien La Roche (brother)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Bro	140#	None	Canada	Ashtabasca					
2	"	\$4	1	1910	N.H.	Conway	Leon Le Blanc (brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	180#	"	"	"				28	
3	"	\$8	12	1910	Me.	Lewiston	Eugenie (brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Bro	180#	"	"	Stuart				28	
4	"	\$11	8	1910	"	"	Leon Birude (brother in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	Blk	Bro	135#	"	"	Bedard				28
5	"	\$60	1/2	1909	N.H.	Berlin	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	Fair	Bro	178#	"	"	St. Antoine				28	
6	"	\$31	3	1910	Me.	Lewiston	Archie Gagne (father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blue	160#	"	"	St. Benjamin				29	
7	Husband	None	No				Archie Gagne (father in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	130#	"	"	St. Benjamin				29	
8	(Uncle)	"	"				Archie Gagne (grand father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	100#	"	"	"				29	
9	"	"	"				Archie Gagne (grand father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	✓	"	"	"				29	
10	Self	\$30	1	1910	N.H.	Exton	Triphong (brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	160#	"	"	North				29	
11	"	\$90	2	1900	N.H.	Salmon Falls	Pierre Robarge (brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gray	150#	"	"	St. Egid				Mar. 1	
12	Husband	None	2	1900	"	"	Pierre Robarge (brother in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	130#	"	"	St. Egid					
13	Father	"	No				Pierre Robarge (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bro	80#	"	"	St. Egid				1	
14	"	"	"				Pierre Robarge (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	67#	"	"	"				1	
15	"	"	"				Pierre Robarge (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	✓	"	"	"				1	
16	No	✓	"				Pierre Robarge (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	✓	"	"	"				1	
17	"	✓	"				Pierre Robarge (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Blue	✓	"	"	"				1	
18	Self	\$20	"				Pierre Robarge (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	140#	"	"	"				1	
19	"	\$20	"				Pierre Robarge (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	135#	"	"	"				1	
20	"	\$9	2	1910	N.H.	Berlin	Arsene Morin (bro in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	Gray	160#	"	"	St. Egid				1	
21	"	\$12	No				Sidney G. Nord (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	115#	"	"	St. Egid				1	
22	"	\$46	2	1902	Me.	Lewiston	Alfred Wilett (brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	150#	"	"	St. Egid				29	
23	Husband	None	2	1902	"	"	Alfred Wilett (brother in law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	139#	"	"	St. Egid				29	
24	Father	"	No				Alfred Wilett (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	Bro	120#	"	"	St. Egid				29
25	"	"	"				Alfred Wilett (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	130#	"	"	"				29	
26	"	"	"				Alfred Wilett (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	✓	"	"	"				29	
27	"	"	"				Alfred Wilett (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	65#	"	"	"				29	
28	"	"	"				Alfred Wilett (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	✓	"	"	"				29	
29	No	✓	"				Alfred Wilett (uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Blue	✓	"	"	"				29	
30	Self	\$17	✓				Alex Demorin (father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Blk	Bro	162#	"	"	St. Egid				29

George R. Allen
11-1004
Immigration Inspector

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

29

PORT OF *Island Point, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jemorin	Dulace	21		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shubrooke	Alberta Chien (Sister)	Me. Natick	
2	Parent	Abelard	24		M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Lac St. John	Alfred Parent (Father)	N.H. New York	
3	St Pierre	Henry	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1815 St. Bathurst St. E.	Henri St. Pierre (Father)	"	
4	Truchon	George	26		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal, Can.	Dennis Truchon (Father)	"	
5	Puellette	Marie	26		F	Housewife	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	West Broughton	Mother Sophie Puellette	St. Johnston	
6	"	Delaremont	15		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother above	"	
7	"	Joseph	37		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Gelinias	Sonat	20		F	Paper maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	grande Imère	Father Napoleon	"	
9	Veroneau	Josephine	21		F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	274 Davison St. Montreal	Father Laurent	"	
10	Morin	Eva	19		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jerome	Mother Georgeanne	"	
11	Loyal	Danolda	19		"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	Father Bioulard	"	
12	Loyal	Simon	1		M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Drummondville, Can.	Father Bioulard (Uncle)	"	
13	Roux	Alphonse	21		"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Basil	Lorena Roux (Mother)	"	
14	Uchon	Peter	40		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	East Broughton	Reha Uchon (Uncle)	"	
15	Begras	Simon	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Felix Begras (Father)	"	
16	Morin	Rose	27		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nickham	Norbert Michburn (Father)	"	
17	Morin	Ernest	6		M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nickham, P. Q.	"	
18	Morin	Eva	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norbert Michburn (Sister)	"	
19	Morin	Harvey	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nickham, P. Q.	"	
20	Tarreo	Joe	22		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Euphrasie	Joseph Tarreo (Father)	"	
21	Tarreo	Mary	19		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Euphrasie, P. Q.	"	
22	Lillettier	Eugene	18		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Rivière du Loup	Joseph Lillettier (Father)	"	
23	Dulace	Napoleon	40		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Honore	Philomene La Rochelle (Mother)	"	
24	Roy	Pierre V.	21		"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	East Broughton	Joe Meschaw (Cousin)	"	
25	Roy	Marie Anne	34		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	August	East August, P. Q.	"	
26	Vallee	Alfred	19		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce	Emile Dury (Uncle)	"	
27	Fournier	Remy	24		"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	Pierre Fournier (Father)	"	
28	Landre	Amade	26		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovoy	Archie Landre (Father)	"	
29	Landre	Cecile	24		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jovoy	St. Jovoy, P. Q.	"	
30	Landre	Jared	09		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene	Archie Landre (Father)	"	
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28		29		30	31	32	33
												25	26	27		28		29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, temporary or permanent, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St. Joseph	✓	✓	Grand Trunk	Mar. 6	
2	✓	Self	\$5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	"	"	"	"	Robert	✓	✓	"	" 6		
3	✓	"	\$4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	"	Gray	"	"	Sec St	✓	✓	"	" 6		
4	✓	"	\$6	Yes	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	"	Blue	"	"	Spang	✓	✓	"	" 6		
5	✓	Yes	husb	136	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	fr	br	blue	115 lb	Canada	St. Joseph	✓	✓	Grand Trunk	Mar. 7	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
8	✓	Self	17	Yes	1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	fr	br	br	140 lb	Canada	St. Joseph	✓	✓	Grand Trunk	" 7	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	fr	br	br	125 lb	Canada	St. Joseph	✓	✓	Grand Trunk	" 7	
10	✓	Self	25	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	fr	br	br	120 lb	Canada	St. Joseph	✓	✓	Grand Trunk	" 8	
11	✓	Husband	\$55	Yes	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 11	
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	"	23 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 11	
13	✓	Self	\$5	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	"	Brn	"	160 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 12	
14	✓	"	\$5	Yes	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	"	Blue	left forearm	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 12		
15	✓	"	\$6	"	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	"	Brn	140 lb	None	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 12	
16	✓	"	\$20	"	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	"	Brn	front of neck	"	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 12	
17	✓	"	None	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	"	Blue	60 lb	None	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 12	
18	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
20	✓	Self	\$100	Yes	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	"	Blue	"	138 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 13	
21	✓	Husband	None	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	"	"	"	130 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 13	
22	✓	Self	\$30	Yes	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	Dark	Blk	Blk	146 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 13	
23	✓	Self	\$14	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59	Fair	Brn	Gr	150 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 14	
24	✓	"	\$45	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	"	Brn	"	125 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 14	
25	✓	"	None	Yes	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	"	Blk	Gr	130 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 14	
26	✓	"	\$6	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	"	Brn	"	150 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 14	
27	✓	"	\$10	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	Dark	Brn	"	125 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 14	
28	✓	"	\$45	Yes	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	Fair	"	Blue	150 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 14	
29	✓	"	None	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	"	Blk	Brn	125 lb	"	St. Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 14	
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Signature
George R. Allen
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Bland Point, Va
March 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTS	ENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	91	91	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total <i>Three</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

177
64

11-1510

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No

4

11-1004

30

PORT OF

Island Point

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Bouchard	Joe	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Embrun	(Mrs) Agnes Goyette (Sister) Embrun, P. Q.	N.H.	
2	Bouchard	Albert	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mrs) Agnes Goyette (Sister) Embrun, P. Q.	"	
3	Rioux	Alex	33		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tripstad	Uvay Rioux (Father) Tripstad, P. Q.	"	Be
4	Dontare	Octave	27		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St St Leonon	Vongile Dontare (Brother) St Leonon, P. Q.	Me	Le
5	Brouder	Ernest	39		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Alexis Bai	Philippe Brouder (Brother) St Alexis Bai, P. Q.	Mass	Am
6	Brouder	Lionie	27		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Philippe Brouder (Brother) St Alexis Bai, P. Q.	"	
7	Brouder	Sedox	5		M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Philippe Brouder (Uncle) St Alexis Bai, P. Q.	"	
8	Brouder	Russell	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philippe Brouder (Uncle) St Alexis Bai, P. Q.	"	
9	Brouder	Andre	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philippe Brouder (Uncle) St Alexis Bai, P. Q.	"	
10	Morin	Peter	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lac Weldon	Eugene Morin (Brother) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	Me	Le
11	Morin	Georgine	38		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Eugene Morin (Brother) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	"	
12	Morin	Eugene	16		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene Morin (Uncle) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	"	
13	Morin	Isobel	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene Morin (Uncle) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	"	
14	Morin	Raoul	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene Morin (Uncle) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	"	
15	Morin	Rosette	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene Morin (Uncle) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	"	
16	Morin	Jean	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene Morin (Uncle) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	"	
17	Morin	Philomene	7		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Eugene Morin (Uncle) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	"	
18	Morin	Lillie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eugene Morin (Uncle) Lac Weldon, P. Q.	"	
19	Cote	Abelard	20		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stuart	Louis Cote (Father) Stuart, P. Q.	"	Le
20	Cote	Anne	22		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louis Cote (F-in-law) Stuart, P. Q.	"	
21	Cote	Louis	0 9		M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Louis Cote (F-in-law) Stuart, P. Q.	"	
22	Gautcher	Allida	19		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Bargette	Joseph Gautcher (F-in-law) St Bargette, P. Q.	Me	Le
23	Valee	Wilfrid	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Ferdinand Valee (Father) St Thomas, P. Q.	"	
24	Bolduc	Philippe	38		M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Moose	Joseph Bolduc (Father) Moose, P. Q.	Me	Le
25	Lagasse	August	16		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St J. Mattues	Joseph Lagasse (Father) St Matthees, P. Q.	"	
26	Bodway	Philippe	28		M	Fireman (Stationary)	No	No	"	"	"	"	Joseph Bodway (Cousin) St Matthees, P. Q.	"	
27	La Fona	Clara	26		F	Sister of Charity	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke West Shefford	Joseph La Fona (Father) West Shefford, P. Q.	"	
28	Le Mere	Georgine	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Zephraim	Francis Le Mere (Father) St Zephraim, P. Q.	"	
29	Decor	Georgine	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Antoine Decor (Father) Richmond, P. Q.	"	
30	Shaw	Richard	19		M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Bridget Reid (Cousin) 85 Patrick St. Quebec	"	
55	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS *E*.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, he is or has been in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$11	Yes	1	London Mar. 1909	Nelson Bouchard (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr	Br	Blue	147 [#]	None	Canada	Embrun	✓	✓	Road Truck Bldg.
2	"	\$2	"	1	June 1909	Nelson Bouchard (Mother)	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	146 [#]	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
3	"	\$10	No	"	"	For Parent (Bro. in Law)	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	163 [#]	"	"	Stuart	✓	✓	"
4	"	\$14	"	"	"	Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Blk	"	169 [#]	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
5	"	\$125	Yes	1	Mass. 05	Louis Cote (Bro. in Law)	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	130 [#]	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
6	Husband	No	"	1	May 05	Alex. Boudreau (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	125 [#]	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
7	No	✓	"	No	"	Alex. Boudreau (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	
8	"	✓	"	"	"	Alex. Boudreau (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
9	"	✓	"	"	"	Alex. Boudreau (Father)	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
10	Yes Self	\$300	Yes	2	Berlin Jan. 04	Cyprianne Plando (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	"	Br	155 [#]	"	"	Lacon	✓	✓	"
11	Husband	No	No	"	"	Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	"	"	130 [#]	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
12	Father	\$10	"	"	"	Cyprianne Plando (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	"	120 [#]	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
13	"	No	"	"	"	Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprianne Plando (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprianne Plando (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
18	No	✓	"	"	"	Cyprianne Plando (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
19	Yes Self	\$10	Yes	2	Leviston June 1908	Louis Cote (Bro.)	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Gr	140 [#]	"	"	Stuart	✓	✓	"
20	Husband	No	No	"	"	Leviston Louis Cote (Bro. in Law)	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	120 [#]	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
21	No	✓	"	"	"	Leviston Louis Cote (Uncle)	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
22	Yes Husband	\$3	"	"	"	Arthur Fautsch (Husband)	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	117 [#]	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
23	Self	\$65	Yes	1	Thompson Dec 1910	Albert L. Force (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	130 [#]	"	"	Berkeley	✓	✓	"
24	"	\$3	"	6	Berlin July 1900	Mary Bolduc (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	"	Gr	195 [#]	"	"	Berkeley	✓	✓	"
25	"	\$2	No	"	"	Biddford Me.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	"	"	110 [#]	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
26	"	\$7	"	"	"	Disirey, Sagamore (Bro.)	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	"	Br	130 [#]	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
27	"	\$5	Yes	2	Manchester Sept. 1910	Rev. E. Sullivan (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr	"	Blue	125 [#]	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
28	"	\$5	No	"	"	Berlin N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Blk	Br	120 [#]	"	"	St. Albans	✓	✓	"
29	"	\$5	Yes	3	Manchester Aug. 1900	Rev. E. Sullivan (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr	"	"	129 [#]	"	"	Richmond	✓	✓	"
30	"	\$6	"	3	New Dec. 1910	Ed. Haley (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Blue	123 [#]	"	"	Quebec	✓	✓	"

George R. Allen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-2503

207

PER Dominion LINE S.S. C

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Torgerson	Gutte	19			Domestic Y. Y.			Norway		Left us Ramen		Levi Torgerson
2	Wallgren	Olaf Helmer	18			M. S. Lab.			Sweden		Left us Ramen		John H. Wallgren
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

DO NOT WRITE OR SIGN HERE
WITHIN ONE FOOT FROM DIVISION OF ATTENTION
OR DISTRICT ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF International Falls, Minn., MONTH OF March, 1907.

Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 24, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		By Train	77	Yes	1906	Minn.	Dr. Levi Peterson	No	No	No	No	No	56						Norway	Tromsø
2		"	70	No			Dr. E. G. Peterson	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2						Sueden	Bastana
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dr. L. H. - Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg
Terry: International Ferry Company

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

268

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gmen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Left as last fall</i>	<i>Use August</i>	<i>Aunt Marie Christina</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>Minn.</i>
2	<i>Engyel</i>	<i>Pit</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Can. Ranning</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>No rel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Petroff</i>	<i>Nidelcho</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Pro. Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Orngstad</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ranning</i>	<i>Deschambault, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Eliasson</i>	<i>Thorleif</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Left as last fall</i>	<i>Use Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Uncle: John Lindahl</i>	<i>2613 Belmont Ave</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*.

Class C-taxable.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, passenger, or by any other person, company, master, or agent, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work of any other occupation, business or profession, or to study in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	\$47.00	Yes 11-1911 Ill. Dec. 1911	Ady. H. C. Has Baldet Clognet Minn No address	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fr	Blk	Scar on 2d finger left hand	Sweden Udevalla	Ny	1911	Eastman	Feb.
2	No	"	48	Yes 11-1911 Var Nov 6-1911	Deleatha Minn Father Peter, 915 2nd St Michigan St. Rapids,	"	"	"	"	"	54	Und	Mr	Scar on upper lip	Austria Bosorod	Baltimore	1911	Unknown	Mar
3	"	"	23	Yes 11-1911 Ill. Jan. 1912	Friend Christ Chas. Rox. 29. Remidji Minn	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	Scar on upper lip	Bulgaria Sanchoy	"	1911	Miller	"
4	"	"	60	Yes 11-1911 Minn Nov 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr	"	Blas on W. knuckle	Norway Nordland	N. Y.	1911	Manitowish	"
5	Yes	"	31	Yes 11-1911 " Dec 23-1911	Smith Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr	"	Scar on left index finger	Drammen	"	1911	Carson	"
6	"	"	15	Yes 11-1911 Ill. Dec. 1911	Uncle John Lindahl No. 19 Calumet Ave., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	None	Sweden Boda	"	1911	Luciani	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Dr. L. H. Co. : Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railway.
Terry: International Ferry Company*

*CLASS C
TAXABLE*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1694

Q.1111 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No

3

11-1594

269

PORT OF

International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	DEBARRED	Coppens	Edward	37	M	Lab	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	U.S. Super	No. Rel.	U.S.		
2		Ebery	Sam	50	M	Lab	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	U.S. Super	No. Rel.	U.S.		
3		Popowicz	Wasyk	23	M	Lab	Y	Y	Austria	Russick	Can. Ft. James	No. Rel.	U.S.		
4		Orelj	Gjuro	38	M		No	No		Serbian	Pipigon	No. Rel.	U.S.		
5		Gutovich	Mike	26	M				Montenegro	Montegrin	St. Arthur	No. Rel.	U.S.		
6		Anderson	Carl Oscar	29			Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	New Lawler	No. Rel.	U.S.		
7		Lundeen	Olaf	39		Carpenter					New Lawler	No. Rel.	U.S.		
8		George	John Henry	27	M	Copper			England	English	Can. Sudbury	No. Rel.	U.S.		
9		Ellis	James	29		Copper						No. Rel.	U.S.		
10		Mordal	Tomas	24		Lab			Norway	Scand.	St. James	No. Rel.	U.S.		
11		Laajala	Oskar	25	M				Finland	Finnish	St. Arthur	No. Rel.	U.S.		
12		Erickson	Olaf	27					Sweden	Scand.	St. James	No. Rel.	U.S.		
13		Johnson	Ole	25	M						U.S. Super	No. Rel.	U.S.		
14			Karl	21	M						U.S. Super	No. Rel.	U.S.		
15		Monson	Ole Eer	30							U.S. Super	No. Rel.	U.S.		
16		Popa	Stefan	29		Cook			Austria	German	Can. St. James	No. Rel.	U.S.		
17		Johnson	John	23		Lab			Sweden	Scand.	U.S. Super	No. Rel.	U.S.		
18		Shivertsen	Siert	21					Norway		U.S. Super	No. Rel.	U.S.		
19		Miechkielainen	Antti	37	M				Finland	Finland	Can. St. James	No. Rel.	U.S.		
20			Simo	26			Yes					No. Rel.	U.S.		
21	DEBARRED	Lubovich	Nikola	42					Austria	Croatian	Winnipeg	No. Rel.	U.S.		
22	DEBARRED	Lodkoyak	Peter	28							Winnipeg	No. Rel.	U.S.		
23		Masson	Joseph	30			No	No			U.S. Super	No. Rel.	U.S.		
24		Kill	Charles	31	M		Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	St. Arthur	No. Rel.	U.S.		
25		Palola	Frank	22								No. Rel.	U.S.		
26		Beckman	Oscar	36	M	Lab			England	Finnish	Winnipeg	No. Rel.	U.S.		
27		Erickson	Alek	23	M							No. Rel.	U.S.		
28		Nordig	Wick Alfred	23					Norway	Scand.	St. James	No. Rel.	U.S.		
29			Lawrence	28								No. Rel.	U.S.		
30		Janacek	Joe	27					Italy	Italian	St. James	No. Rel.	U.S.		
31												No. Rel.	U.S.		
32												No. Rel.	U.S.		
33												No. Rel.	U.S.		
34												No. Rel.	U.S.		
35												No. Rel.	U.S.		
36												No. Rel.	U.S.		
37												No. Rel.	U.S.		
38												No. Rel.	U.S.		
39												No. Rel.	U.S.		
40												No. Rel.	U.S.		
41												No. Rel.	U.S.		
42												No. Rel.	U.S.		
43												No. Rel.	U.S.		
44												No. Rel.	U.S.		
45												No. Rel.	U.S.		
46												No. Rel.	U.S.		
47												No. Rel.	U.S.		
48												No. Rel.	U.S.		
49												No. Rel.	U.S.		
50												No. Rel.	U.S.		
51												No. Rel.	U.S.		
52												No. Rel.	U.S.		
53												No. Rel.	U.S.		
54												No. Rel.	U.S.		
55												No. Rel.	U.S.		
56												No. Rel.	U.S.		
57												No. Rel.	U.S.		
58												No. Rel.	U.S.		
59												No. Rel.	U.S.		
60												No. Rel.	U.S.		
61												No. Rel.	U.S.		
62												No. Rel.	U.S.		
63												No. Rel.	U.S.		
64												No. Rel.	U.S.		
65												No. Rel.	U.S.		
66												No. Rel.	U.S.		
67												No. Rel.	U.S.		
68												No. Rel.	U.S.		
69												No. Rel.	U.S.		
70												No. Rel.	U.S.		
71												No. Rel.	U.S.		
72												No. Rel.	U.S.		
73												No. Rel.	U.S.		
74												No. Rel.	U.S.		
75												No. Rel.	U.S.		
76												No. Rel.	U.S.		
77												No. Rel.	U.S.		
78												No. Rel.	U.S.		
79												No. Rel.	U.S.		
80												No. Rel.	U.S.		
81												No. Rel.	U.S.		
82												No. Rel.	U.S.		
83												No. Rel.	U.S.		
84												No. Rel.	U.S.		
85												No. Rel.	U.S.		
86												No. Rel.	U.S.		
87												No. Rel.	U.S.		
88												No. Rel.	U.S.		
89												No. Rel.	U.S.		
90												No. Rel.	U.S.		
91												No. Rel.	U.S.		
92												No. Rel.	U.S.		
93												No. Rel.	U.S.		
94												No. Rel.	U.S.		
95												No. Rel.	U.S.		
96												No. Rel.	U.S.		
97												No. Rel.	U.S.		
98												No. Rel.	U.S.		
99												No. Rel.	U.S.		
100												No. Rel.	U.S.		

NOT USED

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912.

Class C Non-taxable.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by some other person, or by a company, or by a government, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a charity, or by a society, or by a club, or by a group, or by a number of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other company, or by any other government, or by any other charity, or by any other society, or by any other club, or by any other group, or by any other number of persons.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.		
1	Y	Self	\$1.00	Yes	L.P.C. Var. Dec. 11	Tr. Harry Martin, N. Superior	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Belgium	Antwerp	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
2			16		Oct. 11	Cor. Joe Zeilman, Milwaukee					56 1/2	St. Brn. Hk.	None	Syria	Zablie	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
3		J. Ys		Yes	Nov. 11	Tr. High Talar, N.Y.					58 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Austria	Yudogor	Quebec	None	None	None	None
4		J. Ys		Yes	Nov. 11	Tr. Jurich, N.Y.					5 1/2	St. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
5		Prop. 33	10	Yes	Var. Jan. 11	Tr. Yachon, N.Y.					59	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Montenegro	Kestrych	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
6		Self	80	Yes	Nov. 11	Tr. Mrs. Christina, N.Y.					59	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Sweden	Alforsa	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
7			150	Yes	Nov. 11	Tr. Mrs. Christina, N.Y.					6 1/4	Fr. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
8		Self	200	Yes	Var. 10/11/11	Tr. Calumet, Mich.					5 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	England	St. Just	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
9			110	Yes	10/11/11	Tr. Calumet, Mich.					57	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
10			80	Yes	Dec. 15/11	Tr. Lakota, N.Y.					59 1/2	Fr. Brn. Hk.	None	Norway	Molde	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
11			30	Yes	Nov. 11	Tr. Ansova, N.Y.					58	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Finland	Hokola	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
12			45	Yes	Jan. 11	Tr. Taylor, N.Y.					51 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Sweden	Lan	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
13			67	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. Cloquet, Minn.					58 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
14			60	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. Cloquet, Minn.					510	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
15			110	Yes	Jan. 11	No address					59	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
16			100	Yes	Nov. 11	Tr. Uncle Charlie, N.Y.					5	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Austria	Dakia	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
17			60	Yes	Nov. 11	Tr. Cloquet, Minn.					6	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Sweden	Ullvalle	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
18			75	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. John, N.Y.					61	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Norway	jeim	Quebec	None	None	None	None
19			100	Yes	Jan. 11	Tr. Transit to Finland via New York					55 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Finland	Viipuri	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
20			85	Yes	Jan. 11	Tr. Cousin Simo, N.Y.					58	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
21			31	Yes	Var. 11/11/11	Tr. N.Y. Audited					511	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Austria	Mudak	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
22			74	Yes	Var. 11/11/11	Tr. Virginia, Minn.					59	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
23			40	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. No address					57 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
24			15	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. O.C. Moore, N.Y.					57 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Finland	Hokola	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
25			110	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. Henry, N.Y.					56	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
26			24	Yes	Aug. 7	Tr. Alfred, N.Y.					57 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
27			9	Yes	Nov. 11	Tr. Alfred, N.Y.					57 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
28			112	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. N.Y. Minneapolis, Minn.					59 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	Norway	Fronjan	N.Y.	None	None	None	None
29			105	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. N.Y. Minneapolis, Minn.					59	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
30			71	Yes	11/11/11	Tr. N.Y. Minneapolis, Minn.					57 1/2	Med. Brn. Hk.	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

D.P.H.: Duluth Ferry Lake & Minneapolis Ferry
 Ferry: International Ferry Company
 Border: International Border Line
 Bond: International Bond Line

CLASS C
 NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. *4*

11-1004

270

PORT OF

International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grotte	Gust	18	M	Labour	Y	Y	Norway	Scand	St. Francis	St. Francis	Bro. Abel, 284 2nd St. St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	
2	Joubert	Henri	38	M	Cook			France	French	Portland	Portland, Ore.	No Rel.	St. Paul, Minn.	
3	Opdal	Sivert	55	M	Lab.			Norway	Scand.	Can.	St. Francis	No Rel.	St. Paul, Minn.	
4		John	32	M									St. Paul, Minn.	
5	Engquist	John	27	M	Singer			Sweden		Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
6	Sandstrom	Leonard	31	M	Lab.					Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
7	Young	Gust	43	M						Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
8	Blom	Axel	26	M	Coal Miner			Finland	Finnish	Can.	St. Francis	Bro. John Blom, Same add.	St. Paul, Minn.	
9	Leaf	Albin	25	M	Lab.			Sweden	Scand.	Can.	St. Francis	No Rel.	St. Paul, Minn.	
10	Johnson	John	24	M	Lab.			Finland	Finnish	Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
11	Kryninski	Mike	23	M	Lab.			Austria	Polesian	Can.	St. Francis	Wife Mary, Same add.	St. Paul, Minn.	
12	Mogash	Nickola	49	M		No	No	Croatian		Can.	St. Francis	No Rel.	St. Paul, Minn.	
13	Elto	Mat	26	M		No	No	Finland	Finnish	Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
14	Em	Victor	23	M		Y	Y						St. Paul, Minn.	
15	Siissing	Andrew	30	M				Norway	Scand.	Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
16	Polseth	Peter	32	M									St. Paul, Minn.	
17	Alind	Forsten	22	M									St. Paul, Minn.	
18		Ole	25	M									St. Paul, Minn.	
19	Vestergaard	Axel	20	M	Carpenter			Denmark		Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
20	Perac	John	20	M	Labour			Austria	Dalmatian	Can.	St. Francis	Bro. John, Same add.	St. Paul, Minn.	
21	Johnson	John	31	M	Labour			Sweden	Scand.	Can.	St. Francis	No Rel.	St. Paul, Minn.	
22	Kandson	Ole	32	M	Lab.			Norway					St. Paul, Minn.	
23	Maara	Anton	26	M				Finland	Finnish	Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
24	Lindholm	Isaac	24	M						Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
25	Meyer	Leonard	27	M	Sailor			Sweden	Scand.			No relatives	St. Paul, Minn.	
26	Koski	Victor	24	M	Lab.			Finland	Finnish	Can.	St. Francis	Bro. John, Same add.	St. Paul, Minn.	
27	Jurgens	Peter	23	M				Austria	Polesian			No Rel.	St. Paul, Minn.	
28	Lunner	John	50	M				Norway	Scand.	Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
29	Morin	Martin	25	M	Labour			Austria	Croatian	Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	
30	Gutowski	Keromin	21	M	Lab.			Russia	Polish	Can.	St. Francis		St. Paul, Minn.	

59

NOT USED

59

NOT USED

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

07 Class. C. Non Taxable

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT		
										25	26	27		28		29		30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, friend, relative, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express or freight, or by water in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Self	Self	\$45.00	5-1909	Yes	1911	Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fr	Brn	Deformed end of finger	Norway	Trondheim	Quebec	1908	Sweden	
2	Yes	"	\$95.00	6-1902	Yes	1912	Var. L.P.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med	Brn	Tattooed men	France	Chabris	N.Y.	1902	Sweden	
3	No	"	\$50.00	6-1900	No	1911	N.D.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fr	"	None	Norway	Stenkjer	"	1901	Sweden	
4	"	"	\$100.00	4-1901	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	"	"	None	"	"	"	1901	Sweden	
5	Yes	"	\$180.00	4-1902	Yes	1912	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Fr	Brn	None	Sweden	Varmland	Boston	1902	Sweden	
6	"	"	\$50.00	5-1908	"	1912	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	"	"	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
7	No	"	\$80.00	12-1909	"	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
8	"	"	\$19.00	1912	"	1912	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1904	Sweden	
9	Debit	"	\$100.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	6'0"	Fr	Brn	Left thumb	Sweden	Varmland	Boston	1902	Sweden	
10	Yes	"	\$90.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
11	Yes	"	\$75.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
12	No	"	\$75.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	"	"	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
13	"	"	\$50.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
14	"	"	\$90.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fr	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
15	"	"	\$150.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
16	"	"	\$34.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fr	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
17	"	"	\$125.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
18	"	"	\$10.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
19	"	"	\$64.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	6'2"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
20	Yes	"	\$17.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	6'2"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
21	No	"	\$127.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
22	"	"	\$50.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
23	Yes	"	\$40.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
24	"	"	\$225.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fr	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
25	"	"	\$25.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'15"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
26	Debit	"	\$50.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
27	Yes	"	\$13.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
28	No	"	\$80.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
29	Yes	"	\$70.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	
30	Yes	"	\$10.00	1-1911	Yes	1911	Var.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	Med	Brn	None	"	"	"	1902	Sweden	

D. R. L. & H. Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Harbor
Ferry: International Ferry Company 01

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO

5

11-1084

271

PORT OF

International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City.	
1	Alhagaski	Frank	34	M	Lab.	Y	Russia	Polish	Can. Matthews	Left home	Pro-Andrew	Finland
2	Juortinen	John	34	M	Farmer	Y	Finland	Finnish	U.S. Oxt. Minn.	Pro-Andrew	Finland	
3	Joki	Frank	32	M	Lab.				" " "	Pro-Andrew	Finland	
4	Pouppson	Ole	36	M			Norway	Scan.	Can. Matthews	Left home	Pro-Andrew	Finland
5	Langland	Andrew	35	M					" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
6	Thaszyk	Wasyk	28	M			Austria	Croatian	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
7	Ranta	Isaac	23	M			Finland	Finnish	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
8	Leht	Oskar	21	M					" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
9	Wirta	John Viktor	24	M					" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
10	Pobikuskla	Nick	20	M			Austria	Russian	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
11	Kovach	Raymond	36	M			Croatian		" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
12	Paggan	Jan	32	M	Lab.				" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
13	Koltum	Ytuf	27	M			Russia	Russian	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
14	Kazma	Wasyk	26	M					" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
15	Trofinski	Feodor	20	M					" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*.

Class C Non-taxable

Terry: International Terra Company
Off. Loc.: Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Railroads
P.O. order: International Boundary Line

CLASS C
NON-FLAMMABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO.

6

11-1204

272

PORT OF

International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City.
1	Johnson	John	23		M	Lab			Sweden	Sw	Uppsala	Uppsala	Uppsala	
2	Johnson	John Ernest	25		M						Uppsala	Uppsala	Uppsala	
3	Podkonjatz	Joe	50		M				Austria	Croatian	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
4	Gitto	Giuseppe	20		M				Italy	South	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
5	Ammyt	Jon	25		M				Austria	Polish	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
6	Aliff	Antonio	21		M				Italy	South	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
7	Quicello	Sammy	24		M				Italy	South	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
8	Kidewchuw	Jusi	30		M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
9	Adersen	Erich Albert	21		M				Sweden	Sw	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
10	Schoel	Joe	33		M				Austria	Croatian	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
11	Piceli	Antonio	24		M				Italy	Italian (S)	Nipigon	Nipigon	Nipigon	
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*.

Class "CC"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
												25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States since the expiration of his previous period of naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Minat.</i>	<i>Uncle Charles Baller</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6-5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Adelöf</i>	<i>1909</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Jan. 17</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Kalmar</i>	<i>Adelöf</i>	<i>1909</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Dec. 11</i>	<i>Uncle Nick, Thelma</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bochtel</i>	<i>1909</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Apr. 10-1909</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Turner</i>	<i>1909</i>
5	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Var. 10-1911</i>	<i>Dr. J. H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Traskow</i>	<i>1909</i>
6	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Sept. 1911</i>	<i>Entered at "Rome" Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>1909</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Sept. 1911</i>	<i>Entered at "Rome" Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>1909</i>
8	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Var. 1911</i>	<i>Entered at "Rome" Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>1909</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Min. 1911</i>	<i>Entered at "Rome" Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6-</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Onshold</i>	<i>1909</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Var. Oct. 1911</i>	<i>Entered at "Rome" Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>1909</i>
11	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Y</i> <i>1/10/09</i> <i>Aug. 1911</i>	<i>Entered at "Rome" Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>Med Brn</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>1909</i>

DR L & Co. Duluth Ferry Line
Owner: MINNESOTA & ONTARIO POWER COMPANY
Ferry: International Ferry Company

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO.

7

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Des.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Hovi	John	28	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Can.	Banning	No rel.	Minneapolis	
2	"	Adolf	23	"	p. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jenoves	Joel	27	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital (So)	"	St. Francis	"	"	"
4	Kumashy	Ind	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wfg. Wm.	Gattus-Pachon	Rakow - Mr. of Wfg. Wm. Co.	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	Re Lins 4	NOT USED												
19	Added at Montreal office. See file 109207460													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS A

OVERALL

Class R.

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

Ferry: International Ferry Company
Dam: MINNESOTA & ONTARIO POWER CO. 1894 DAM.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPROPRIATE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	22	6	6			
CLASS C	43	6	7			1
CLASS CC	10	10				
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	21	21				
TOTAL	119	47	13			1

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Transients	5
Residents of United States	19
Total	25

African (Black).	Kolono.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bahamian.	Maroon.
Bosnian.	Bošnjak.
Bulgarian.	Bulgarian.
Chinese.	Sin.
Croatian.	Crk.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Indianian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Dutchman.
East Indian.	Kolono.
English.	Englishman.
Finnish.	Finnishman.
Flemish.	Flemish.
French.	Frenchman.
German.	German.
Greek.	Greekman.
Hebrew.	Semite.
Hongro-Yuman.	Hungarian.
Irish.	Irishman.
Italian (North).	Italian.
Italian (South).	Neapolitan.
Japanese.	Japanese.

$$\frac{177}{65} \frac{4}{5}$$

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AP

Required by the regulations

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

274

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of the agent or other person responsible for the passenger.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cumming	Mary	58		M	Lab	Y Y			Can	Scotch	U.S.A.	Demidville	
2	Wannett	Octave	70		M	None	No No				French	Can	Onsgaya	
3	"	Tricel	70		F	"	"				"	"	"	
4	Sehac	John	57		M	Lab	Y Y				Irish	"	Winnipeg	
5	Erickson	Paul Edward	73		"	"	"			"	Scand.	"	Hilles	
6	Wallace	Edmur Ray.	17	6	"	"	"			"	Scotch	"	Banning	
7	McGuire	Charlie	49		"	"	No No			"	Irish	"	Sheep Rock	
8	Varham	William Francis	20		"	Cook	Yes Yes			"	English	"	Brandon	
9	Murphy	Thomas	31		"	Domestic	"			"	Irish	"	Hagerville	
10	Brown	William	27		"	Engineer	"			"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Onitah	
11	Morrison	Angus	76		M	Lab	"			"	French	Can	St. Francis	
12	"	Ellen Annie	79		F	None	"			"	Irish	"	"	
13	Godin	Peter	40		M	Painter	"			"	French	U.S.A.	Onitah	
14	"	Minnie	34		F	None	"			"	"	"	"	
15	Kachey	Charles	30		M	Lab	"			"	"	"	"	
16	Cameron	Daniel	38		"	"	"			"	Scotch	Can.	Miner Centre	
17	Littmann	John Henry	50		M	Farmers	"			"	German	"	Bradford	
18	"	Ana (Mrs.)	31		F	None	"			"	"	"	"	
19	"	Johnnie	7		M	"	No No			"	"	"	"	
20	"	Margaret Rosa	5		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	
21	"	Ida Katherine	7		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
22	"	Mary Cecilia	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
23	"	Julie Clara	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
24	Tremblay	Joseph	71		M	Lab	Y No			"	French	"	Banning	
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*.

CLASS E.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
												25	26	27	28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tute for insane and dependent, or in any other institution, or in the United States?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether under any order, or under any other authority, or in the United States?</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Village.
1	Y	Self	25/4	Var	12/4/11	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Med	Br	Br	None	Can	Adm
2	Y	"	35/4	"	1902	San. Joseph	Washington, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
3	"	Hub	"	"	1902	San. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	"	Self	1/5	"	Aug 11	San. Joseph	Washington, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
5	"	"	1/5	"	Apr 19, 01	Uncle Pete Chalmers	Washington, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
6	"	"	1/5	"	Sept 11	Uncle Pete Chalmers	Washington, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
7	Y	friend	15/4	L.P.C.	Feb 5/12	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
8	"	Self	37	"	7/1908	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	51 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
9	"	"	36/4	"	1912	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	59	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
10	No	"	5/4	Procurer	1911	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
11	Y	"	11/5	"	7/29/11	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	51	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
12	"	Hub	50/4	"	7/29/11	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
13	No	Self	100	"	11/10/11	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
14	"	Hub	"	"	11/10/11	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
15	"	Self	53	"	11/10/11	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	510	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
16	Y	"	37	"	11/11/12	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"	7/1903	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	510	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
18	"	Hub	"	"	3/10/11	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	51	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
19	"	Self	"	"	"	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
20	No	"	"	"	"	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
21	No	"	"	"	"	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
24	Y	Self	100	"	11/11/12	No add	Smith Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Terry: International Travel Company
D. R. L. W. Dubuff Spring Lake, Michigan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

145

PORT OF Lou

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest country whence alien came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	St. Gierre	Alfred	25		m s	laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Megantic	Father, Louis St. Gierre, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
2	Vachon	Irene	23		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles Vachon, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
3	Sing (Roy)	Joseph	41		m	attendant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles (Roy) Sing, St. George, France
4	Sing	Mable B.	37		f	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, in law, David Sing, St. George, France
5	Dushord	Annie	11		f s	student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother, M. Dushord, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
6	Lapointe	Donat	19		m s	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph Lapointe, St. Samuel, P.Q.
7	Coulombe	Louis	39		m m	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Vassie Coulombe, Beauport, P.Q.
8	Gogron	George	21		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left P.Q. at small lake, Father, Seni Gogron, U.S.A. Long Port, Beauport, P.Q.
9	Piche	Henri	21		m s	"	No	No	"	"	Canada	Lake Megantic	No relative
10	McDonald	Christine	18		f s	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Donald McDonald, Harbor, P.Q.
11	Goldue	Phileas	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Fortin, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
12	Vachon	Joseph	21		m s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister, Rose Vachon, St. Sebastian, P.Q.
13	Vachon	Joseph	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orth
14	Houde	Paul	33		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic, P.Q. No relative
15	Roy	Pierre	27		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Josephine Roy, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
16	McDermott	Charley	45		m m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Harbor, P.Q. Wife, Mary McDermott, Harbor, P.Q.
17	Smith	Angus J.	50		m s	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Lake Megantic, P.Q. Sister, M. J. Smith, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
18	Fountain	Acers	18		m s	operative	"	"	"	French	"	"	St. Louis, St. Louis, France
19	Roy	M. Josephine	18		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic, P.Q. Father, William Roy, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
20	Morgan	Parker J.	38		m m	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Shawinigan, P.Q. No relative
21	Hall	Fannie	69		f wd	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Thomas Hall, Danville, P.Q.
22	Philippon	Joseph	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Lake Megantic, P.Q. Sister, Victor Philippon, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
23	Felke	Stewart E.	69		m wd	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Stewart Felke, Lake Megantic, P.Q.
24	Rosa	Joseph	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	St. Sebastian, P.Q.
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

Class E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one or more other persons, or by one person for several, or for himself, or for another, or for </small>																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

135

PORT OF *Madagascar*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Baradini</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>La Canada</i>	<i>Riviera</i>	<i>P.Q. wife Filomena</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Latonzie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 19~~0~~¹²

Class "C" non taxable

[illegible]

F.R. - - - Ferry Road (Quarry)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	14
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	14
Total	42

261012
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-1554

136

PORT OF *Madawaska, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Laparte</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmunston</i>	<i>Wife Caroline Edmunston, N.B. Can.</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Madawaska</i>
2	<i>Acquin</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father George Berth, " " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E,

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	By what means of transportation, and name of vessel or carrier, and date of departure?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, prohibition, or disability, imposed by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self		\$15	yes	05	Canada	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Canada	Perth		Mar 6/12	Ferry Road	Mar 6/12
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Fredrickton	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

F.R. - - - Ferry Road (Over ice)

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce

SHEET NO. 1

11-1904

147

PORT OF MALOT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cohen	Lena	50	F	W	mm			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	mm
2	O'Brien	Mary	30	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mm
3	Duch	Lena A.	27	M	S	student	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Magellan Duch
4	Pemberton	Joseph	23	M	S	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Magellan Duch
5	Lalonde	William	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Magellan Duch
6	Smith	William Henry	49	M	W	Boiler	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	mother and sister
7	McLaurin	Edward J.	33	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Corbeil	mother - Mrs. J. Laurin McLaurin Corbeil, Q. B.
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANAL
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1902

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or community.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10.00	1910	NY	Mar 15	Sam - Jacob Cohen	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	5'8"	fair	blue	none	England	London	
2	"	"	42.00	"	"	"	Sam - The John Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	5'6"	"	"	none	England	New York	
3	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	Sam -	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	5'10"	"	"	none	Canada	St. Agatha	
4	"	"	14.00	1911	NY	Mar 15	Sam -	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	5'7"	"	"	none	"	Valley Forge	
5	"	"	25.00	"	"	"	Sam -	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	5'9"	"	"	none	"	London	
6	"	"	50.00	1891	U.S.	Aug 97	Baumgardner, Sam	"	"	"	9th	"	5'6"	5'6"	"	"	none	"	London	
7	"	"	300.00	1911	U.S.	1911	do	"	"	"	2nd	"	5'10"	5'10"	"	"	none	"	London	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

New York Central & Hudson River N.Y.
Arthur C. Hantley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

SHEET No. one

11-200

1

PER

Allan

LINE SS.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of near country whence alien	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Hebron	Henry B.	28	m	Agent	yes	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Alfred Hebron	
2	Callucio	Somenico	37	m	Lab.	no	Italy	Ital	do	St. Wm.	Bro. Nicholas	
3	Thompson	George	52	m	mariner	yes	Scotland	Scot	do	Cumbland	Bro. Betty	
4	"	John	27	m	s	do	"	"	do	"	do	
5	"	Alexander	26	m	s	do	"	"	do	"	do	
6	"	George	25	m	s	do	"	"	do	"	do	
7	Forbes	Jessie	32	f	s	none	yes	Scotland	Scot	do	Toronto	fath. John Forbes
8	Orselot	Jacques	48	m	Lab.	yes	France	French	do	Montreal	Bro. Alice	
9	Begg	Gran	24	f	s	none	yes	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Glazgow	Bro. Alice
10	"	Agnes	22	f	s	"	"	"	do	"	fath	
11	Saulnier	Jacques	21	m	s	Butler	yes	France	French	Canada	Mont.	Bro. Marie
12	West	John Ed.	47	m	m	Master	yes	England	Eng.	England	Walsfield	Bro. Marie
13	Milagzewsky	Sarah	35	f	w	none	no	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Marie
14	"	Rachel	11	f	s	App.	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Marie
15	Crane	Mary	25	f	s	Serv.	yes	England	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Marie
16	Gibson	John	38	m	s	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	Guelpk.	Bro. Marie
17	Sherrwood	John	34	m	s	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Marie
18	Betts	Wm. J.	29	m	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Marie
19	Bourget	Eugene	34	m	m	farmer	yes	France	French	do	Edmonton	Bro. Marie
20	Redmond	Maggie	20	f	s	Serv.	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Brockville	Bro. Marie
21	Giant	Frank	34	m	m	Butler	yes	England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Bro. Marie
22	Leury	Harry	27	m	s	Cook	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Marie
23	White	Arthur	28	m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Marie
24	Ortner	Charles	24	m	s	Lab.	yes	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	Bro. Marie
25	Robinson	Bert	26	m	s	Lab.	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Starrs	Bro. Marie
26	Chapken	Masse	33	f	w	wif	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Ribuk	Bro. Marie
27	"	Guse	11	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Marie
28	"	Chave	10	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Marie
29	Ganon	Marie	37	f	w	wif	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Marie

CS NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1902

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.					
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	self	90 No					In Transit 19239	Entered at Montreal	2/29/12	Via GOR	New Castle	Mont.	2/1/11	James E.					
2	"	200 No					do 19240	Entered at Montreal	3/12/12	Via NYC	do	do	7/1	Conner					
3	"	225 No					do 19241	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4/1	Hesper					
4	"	225 No					do 19242	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
5	"	225 No					do 19243	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
6	"	225 No					do 19244	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
7	"	50 No					do 19245	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
8	"	40 No					do 19246	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
9	father	25 No					do 19247	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
10	father	25 No					do 19248	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
11	self	50 No					do 19251	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
12	self	100 No					do 19252	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
13	self	25 No					do 19253	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
14	self	No					do 19254	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
15	self	No					do 19255	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
16	self	200 No					do 19256	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
17	self	60 No					do 19257	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
18	"	40 No					do 19258	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
19	self	4 No					do 19259	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
20	self	5 No					do 19260	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
21	self	45 No					do 19261	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
22	Emp.	40 No					do 19262	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
23	"	35 No					do 19263	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
24	self	100 No					do 19264	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
25	self	No					do 19265	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
26	self	25 No					do 19266	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
27	self	90 No					do 19267	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
28	husb.	No					do 19268	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
29	husb.	No					do 19269	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					
30	husb.	No					do 19270	Entered at Montreal	4/1/12	Via	do	do	4	4					

CLASS B.

Martin J. Lorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS AP

Required by the regulations of

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

2

PER Allan

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of relatives in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓✓ Weinstein	Bessie	32	f. m.	wif	no no	Russia	shab.	Turkey	Palestine	
2	Disappeared	Abraham	6	m. s.	none	4 4	"	"	"	"	Yaffa
3	Rejected	Rachel	2	f. s.	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	
4	Rejected	Isaac	5	m. s.	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	
5	Visitor	Charles R	68	m. m.	Merchant ygrs		Ireland	Scotch	England	London	wife & 2 Mar
6	Quarantined	Anna	44	f. s.	teacher ygrs		France	French	Canada	Montreal	uncle 35 or
7	Did not go	David	26	m. s.	Mechanic		"	"	"	"	father - 14 Maley
8	Donker	Agatha	46	f. s.	Dom. ygrs		Holland	Dutch	"	"	Large 4
9	Meneclier	Louise	28	f. m.	Florist ygrs		France	French	"	"	father 29 Mich
10	"	Madaline	1	f. s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	gr. fath
11	Rossignol	George	39	m. m.	Blacksmith ygrs		"	"	"	"	wife & 35 Bas
12	Broadhurst	Charles	19	m. s.	Smith ygrs		England	Eng.	"	Montreal	father 126 Hall
13	Woods	Harry	21	m. s.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	father 126 Hall
14	Prete	Angelo	28	m. m.	Lab. ygrs		Italy	Ital so	"	Audbury	father 126 Hall
15	"	Silomena	24	f. m.	wif	"	"	"	"	"	father 126 Hall
16	"	Rosina	1	f. s.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	gr. fath
17	Rivoire	Giovanni	48	m. m.	lab. ygrs		"	"	"	Ottawa	wif 126 Hall
18	Del Campo	Ruggiero	42	m. m.	lab. a	"	"	"	"	Italy	wif 126 Hall
19	Novia	Martino	52	m. m.	Carpent.	"	"	"	"	do	wif 126 Hall
20	Rubin	Michael	28	m. m.	Tailor ygrs		Russia	shab.	Canada	Montreal	wif 126 Hall
21	Disappeared	John	19	m. s.	maker ygrs		"	"	"	Ottawa	121 Gou
22	Schmidt	Victor	23	m. s.	Walter ygrs		Austria	Ger.	"	Montreal	father 126 Hall
23	Shamburger	August	22	m. s.	do	"	"	"	"	"	father 126 Hall
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1902 CLASS B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						
1	No	D.C.D.	No	No							Russia		
2	"	fare	"	"							do		
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"							do		
4	"	L.P.C.	"	"							do		
5	no self	300 yps	4/93	Chicago	9/93	In Transit	(no head tax)				Poland		
6	no self	100 No									France		
7	"	40									Holland		
8	no self	31 No									England		
9	no self	80 No									do		
10	no self	100 No									do		
11	no self	32 No									do		
12	no self	53 No									do		
13	no self	54 No									do		
14	no self	115 No									do		
15	no self	"									do		
16	no self	"									do		
17	no self	94 "									do		
18	no self	33 No									do		
19	no self	51 No									do		
20	no self	175 No									do		
21	no self	36 No									do		
22	no self	340 No									do		
23	no self	150 No									do		
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLY

SHEET NO. **3**

11-2563

Required by the regulations of the

3

PER

Alton

LINE

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of the person to whom the passenger is to be sent.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	Horniman	Annie E.	51	f			Adress	yes		England	English	England	Manchester	Doyle, E.					
2	Pratt	Muriel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
3	Rooke	Frene	28 ³	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
4	King	Ada	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
5	Goulden	Mary	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
6	Goodall	Edyth	40 [?]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
7	Davies	Silda	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
8	Bateman	Doris	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
9	Rosmer	Milton	30	m	"		Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
10	Rose	Howard	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
11	Lomas	Herbert	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
12	Londor	Edward	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
13	Haines	Ernest	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
14	Heyer	Edison	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
15	Bryant	James V	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
16	Hummond	Bert	35	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
17	Drewitt	Stanley	33	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
18	Dorch	Frank	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
19	Casson	Lewis	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
20	Brooking	Cecil	42	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
21	Broadley	Edward	36	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
22	Bibby	Charles	33	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doyle, E.					
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alone spring all the languages of the world. It is not to be determined by the color of the skin.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF March, 1907

CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	Migr	50	no				In transit (no relatives)	no	no	no	no	good					England	London		
2	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
3	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
4	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
5	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
6	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
7	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
8	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
9	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
10	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
11	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
12	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
13	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
14	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
15	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
16	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
17	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
18	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
19	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
20	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
21	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
22	"	"	50	"				do	"	"	"	"	"					England	London		
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

All passengers in list entered U.S. @ Newport, Mar 24/07.

Form 52d not issued - List of passengers to be sent to Dept. of Immigration.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those born in any other part of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (the *lingua franca*).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether payment was made by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Y or N) as the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as followed by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Department of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 4

11-2983

4

PER

Canada LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Schmidt	Ernest	29	m.	farmer	yes		Ger.	do	Canada	Edmonton	Father Ernest Gositz Sturgeon
2	Schmidt	Oscar	23	m.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1902 CLASS B.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other passage, whether paid by any other person, or by certificate, visa, etc., or by advance, or by other means.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States, or has he been in the United States for more than 30 days, or has he been in the United States for more than 30 days, or has he been in the United States for more than 30 days?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, coming to the United States, he has been in the United States for more than 30 days, or has he been in the United States for more than 30 days, or has he been in the United States for more than 30 days?</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Support of Landing.	30 Place of Landing.	31 Name of Ship.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Country.				City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	150	No			In Transit	19263	Entered at	Wilmington	No	Not good	No	HT	3/1/02		Via	Richard	HT	In Transit			
2	Yes	Self	150	No			In Transit	19264	Entered at	Wilmington	No	Not good	No	HT	3/1/02		Via	Richard	HT	In Transit			
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 5

11-2563

5

PER

Canada Northern LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Swirk</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>guy</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Harkab</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>wife</i>									<i>St. John</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of manifest.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF March, 190 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self.	133 Yes Withhusky	1906-1908	708	Cous. Sam Newman Stafford Spgs Conn.	Entered at New York 1908	Entered at New York 1908	56 ft 6 in	56 ft 6 in	1.75	1.75	1.75	Austria Herzhaus	Hal	7/12 Royal Geo.	March			
2	" Husband	No	No		do	do	do	51 ft 6 in	51 ft 6 in	1.35	1.35	1.35	do do	"	"	"	"		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B. Martin Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2863

6

PER

C. P. (Atlantic)
LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vogel	Freida	28	f.	A. Nurse	yes	Germany	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	last Ernest Vogel Chemin, Savoy, Ger.	ny	New York	
2	Nahan	Louis Leo	21	m.	S. Clerk	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Warsaw	last Leon Nahan Kalecki, 23 Warsaw Russ	Calif	Chicago	
3	Baynes	Chas. L.	36	m.	M. Painter	"	England	Eng.	England	London	last Edith - London 36 Kewchurch St.	England		
4	Efron	Egka	19	m.	S. Photographer	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Babruk	last Boris, minus Russia Mosh. Anna - "	Calif	Bayonne	
5	Shottlander	George	25	m.	S. Importer	yes	England	Heb.	Canada	Quebec	18 Ridgely Rd. Valparaiso, London	England		
6	Pascuzzo	Laverio	56	m.	m. Lab.	no	Italy	Ital.	Italy	Mandaminto	last Angela Sella Mandamentia Cosentino	Mont	Pellings	
7	"	Raffiello	35	m.	m. Lab.	no	"	"	"	do	last Maria - "	"		
8	Pingatore	Raffiello	55	m.	m. Lab.	no	"	"	"	do	last Rosa - "	"		
9	Wachschul	Meyer	36	m.	m. Sailor	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Lublin	last Mirka - "	Calif	San Francisco	
10	Cogliano	John	20	m.	S. Waiter	yes	Italy	Ital.	Canada	Quebec	last Alice Castano, Toronto	Calif	San Jose	
11	Rabinovitch	Josue	18	m.	S. Barber	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Kedon	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
12	Johansen	Nils	25	m.	S. Mechanic	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
13	Kaplan	Abraham	35	m.	S. Sailor	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Predrusk	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
14	Jordan	Cecil Frank	18	m.	S. Clerk	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
15	Edwards	Thomas	16	m.	S. none	yes	"	"	"	do	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
16	Racis	Josef	26	m.	S. Lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	"	do	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
17	Shapson	George	26	m.	S. Merchant	"	England	English	England	London	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
18	"	George	26	m.	S. Merchant	"	England	English	England	London	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
19	Motulsky	Benel	18	m.	S. Painter	yes	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Sewald	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
20	Rosenblum	Juda	19	m.	S. Tailor	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
21	Scharman	Meyer	21	m.	S. Maker	no	"	"	Russia	Old Konstantin	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
22	Sterling	Lizzie	22	f.	S. Dom. Serv.	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
23	Learnhead	William	26	m.	S. Clerk	"	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
24	Galvin	Thomas	26	m.	S. Officer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	do	last Haim - "	ny	Newark	
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P. 53

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1912 CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service of any country, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	250 No	5106-711	7/11	Uncle Bernard Keltner						53	fr	brn	135	Germany	Leeds	7/11	E. Britain	2	
2	No Self	250 No	5106-711	7/11	Uncle Bernard Keltner						54	fr	brn	140	Russia	Warsaw	7/11	Montreal	27	
3	Yes Self	50 No			Uncle Samuel Wolfson						51	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	28	
4	No Self	46 No			Uncle Samuel Wolfson						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	28	
5	Yes Self	280 No			In Transit									In Transit						
6	Yes Self	81 No	1903-1908	1908	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
7	Yes Self	76 No	1904-1909	1909	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
8	No Self	65 No	1905-1908	1908	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
9	No Self	50 No			Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
10	Yes Self	65 No			Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
11	No Self	45 No	8106		Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
12	No Self	200 No	1907-1911	1911	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
13	No Self	250 No			Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
14	No	150 No	L.P.C.		Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
15	Yes Self	31 No			Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
16	No Self	31 No			Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
17	No	300 No			Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
18	No	300 No			Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
19	No Self	66 No	1892-1902	1902	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
20	No Self	200 No	1892-1902	1902	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
21	No Self	200 No	1892-1902	1902	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
22	No Self	15 No			Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
23	No Self	81 No	1886-1887	1887	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	
24	Yes Self	70 No	1886-1887	1887	Bro. Santo						53	fr	brn	135	Russia	London	7/11	Montreal	2	

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman
INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11-2883

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stoller	Morris	20	m.s.	Tailor	yes	Russia	Heb.	England	Manchester	father Horra Stoller			
2	Hoffman	Michael	28	m.s.	Barber	yes	England	"	"	"	mother Sarah			
3	Barta	Ladislau	28	m.s.	Waiter	yes	Austria	Magyar	"	"	33. Birch St. Highton Lane			
4	Gabo	Charles	29	m.s.	malemit	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Barta			
5	Adams	Minnie	39	f.	A. Nurse	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	78 Holland Rd. Huddersdon			
6	Armitage	Law	46	m.	Carden	yes	"	"	"	Chambley	101 Thornton Lodge Rd.			
7	"	Emma	46	f.	m. wife	yes	"	"	"	"	112 Commercial St.			
8	"	Norman	21	m.s.	Carden	"	"	"	"	"	York			
9	McLernan	Argus	23	m.s.	Lab.	yes	Scot	Scot	"	Montreal	Radycell Park of Rock, Mass. Ross			
10	McRae	Sonard	22	m.s.	Lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	father John			
11	Lerner	Moritz	38	m.	maker	yes	Russia	Heb.	England	London	Stumby Lock Cannon Road			
12	"	Leige	28	f.	m. wife	no	"	"	"	"	mother Chane			
13	Sterling	Lizzie	22	f.	S. Dom	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Montreal	Waraw Russia			
14	Graham	Herbert	30	m.s.	Grocer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Mill 27	father David Sukar			
15	Cagney	Pat	22	f.	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Waraw do			
16	NOT USED										father Tom			
17	NOT USED										103 Rosebury St. Sunderland			
18	NOT USED										mother Elizabeth Graham			
19	NOT USED										29 Sydney St. St. John's Dublin			
20	NOT USED										father Morris			
21	NOT USED										101 St. Michael's, Cloughan			
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

Soul

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION, FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1902 CLASS B.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self.	17 yrs	4/07	1/10	Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	Russia	Kovno	Hal.	7/12	Canada	6
2	No Self.	60 yrs	1/10	1/10	Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	Manchester	"	7/12	"	7
3	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	Austria	Adel	Worb.	4/11	"	11
4	No Self.	100 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	Austria	Adel	Worb.	4/11	"	11
5	No Self.	65 yrs	1900-1909	1909	Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
6	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
7	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
8	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
9	No Self.	110 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
10	No Self.	180 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
11	No Self.	158 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
12	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
13	No Self.	15 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
14	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
15	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
16	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
17	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
18	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
19	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
20	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
21	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
22	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
23	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
24	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
25	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
26	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
27	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
28	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
29	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13
30	No Self.	200 No			Bro. Isaac	Entered at					5'4"	138	Gray	138	England	London	"	7/11	Dominion	13

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2863

8

PER

"Miss"

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Makoski	Lew	27	m	Lab. gyro		Austria	Polish	Canada	Sudbury	Chief Katonia		Austria	
2	Viguri	Calia	20	m	S. gyro		Spain	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Bro. Lomago		Spain	
3	Mattila	Efrain	23	m	S. Lab. gyro		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Campbellton	Johns Wilson		Astoria	
4	Bekrens	Gustav	28	m	S. Carpenter		Ger.	Ger.		Halifax	Heil. Halsteni		Kashville	
5	Carey	Sarah	19	f	S. Cook		Belg.	Belg.		Guanoque	Walter Elizabeth		Cliftonville	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

Miss

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF March 1902 CLASS B.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self.	15	No	In Transit	1906	Not known	Good	No	Entered at	Albany, N.Y.	(Date)	July 12	(Via)	Railroad	In Transit	Hal	4/11	Reina	14
2	No	"	200	Yes	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Albany, N.Y.	(Date)	3/21/12	(Via)	Railroad	In Transit	Hal	7/11	Reina	20
3	Yes	Bro	2	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Albany, N.Y.	(Date)	3/21/12	(Via)	Railroad	In Transit	Hal	7/11	Reina	20
4	No	Self.	150	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Albany, N.Y.	(Date)	3/21/12	(Via)	Railroad	In Transit	Hal	7/11	Reina	20
5	Yes	Self.	5	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	Entered at	Albany, N.Y.	(Date)	3/21/12	(Via)	Railroad	In Transit	Hal	7/11	Reina	20
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO.

9

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

Robt. R. Ford

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Savage Margaret	20	f.	S.	Som. yeoman		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Bro. Joseph Savage 27 Lyon St. Dundee Scot.	Ny. New York	
2	Dowler Alexander	36	m.	S.	M. B. Machinist		"	"	"	46 Adam. Well St. Glasgow	Ca. New York	
3	Mason Georgie	21	f.	S.	Som.		"	"	"	Mother Isabella 74 Argyle St. Glasgow Scot.	Ch. Hartford	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

Robt R. Ford

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF March, 1912 CLASS B.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2563

10

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whence Came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mikituk	Schmety Gordes	24	mos.	Lab.	mos	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sofiepus	Sofiepus	father Michael	Russ. Mass	Taunton		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
77	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Russ

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF March, 1962 **CLASS B.**

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11

PER

Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Agumko</u>	<u>Ilko</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>mm</u>	<u>lab.</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>Austrian</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>with Maria</u>	<u>Cherof. galicia</u>	<u>Just</u>	<u>Wg.</u>	<u>West</u>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

Uranium

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF March, 1902 CLASS B.

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASSIFIED
EXACT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

12

11-1004

12

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Atwood	Garrison	Fred. 31	m.	S. Clerk	by agent	Eng.	via N.Y.	Canada	Port Arthur	father Fred B. Astwood Marwick, Bermuda Red Is. Nicola Gorgione Kantos. Family uncle do	Buss.	
2	Did not	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	
3	Did not	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	See	
4	Ansell	Frank	24	m.	m. Potter	german	Eng.		"	St. John's	father Herbert Cug. Bellan Rd. beyond father Nathaniel Patterson 33 Barnes St. Burhead Glasgow	Ind.	Evans
5	"	Elizabeth	25	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Herbert	7	m.	S.	none	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Aggo	Guiseppo	18	m.	S.	lab.	no no	Italy	Ital.	Montreal	Sister Martella 1330 Lucinto, Brucato St. wife Philomena Caere Edeta St.	N.Y.	Schmiedt
8	Mammarella	Pantaleone	30	m.	m.	lab.	no no	"	do	"	do	Pa.	Coatesville
9	Schneider	John	26	m.	S.	Waiter	german	Austria	Bokemia	Montreal	father John Munkhays, Bohemia Inst. wife Louisa	N.Y.	New York
10	Francione	Alice	28	m.	m.	lab.	no no	Italy	Italy	St. Paul	brother do Alfred Webber 15 Pers St. Germaine St.	N.Y.	Whippany
11	Weber	Charles	28	m.	m.	Waiter	german	France	French	Montreal	mother Ratora Chyton Allegny. Douchy, Suorn. Fr. daughter Victor, Casashore Boultrea Constantinople	Pa.	Bristal
12	"	Leontine	28	f.	m.	Dom.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Mousledin	Josephine	75	f.	w.	none	no no	Turkey	Greek	"	Leval P.D. wife Ann Pierotti	Turkey	
14	Mucciola	Giuseppe	26	m.	m.	Waiter	german	Italy	Ital.	Montreal	brother do Angelo Ben. Caponio, Cong. St. father Giacomo Platz Adonino Suvig	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Galli	Alfredo	30	m.	m.	Waiter	"	"	"	Montreal	do	Italy	
16	Pirola	Agata	29	f.	m.	wife	german	"	"	"	do	do	
17	Francini	Albina	30	f.	m.	Dom.	german	"	"	Outlook	father Guisep. Maucini Antonio Novarra St. father Asak Janson Osa, Stockholm Sweden mother Annis	N.Y.	New York
18	Janson	Birger	22	m.	S.	lab.	"	Sweden	Scan	Montreal	do	Ill.	Chicago
19	Land	Frank	25	m.	S.	Waiter	german	Austria	Ger.	St. Albans Mass	24 Gogendor St. Vienna Aust. bro. Walter	N.Y.	New York
20	Northin	Arthur	22	m.	S.	lab.	"	England	Eng.	U.S. Lawrence	17 Lodge Terrace Bradford Bz. Goringe	Mass.	Lawrence
21	Viguri	Chas	30	"	"	Marf.	"	Spain	Spanish	Chile San Tiago	10 Calle Borgo, Victoria Spain	Spain	
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C-C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 1912

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by an employer, relative, or other person, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	RR	230	Trans. ny 6/11	In Transit 1923	Entered at New York	No No No No	No	No	58	br	Engl	ny	6/11	Bermudian	26					
2	RR	373	" " 7/11	In Transit 1923	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	RR	411	" " 1908	In Transit 1923	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	RR	88	Phil. Pa 5/11	Entered at New York	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	58	br	Engl	ny	4/11	Majestic	29					
5	RR	411	1907-1908	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	53	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
6	RR	411	50	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	53	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
7	RR	6	Trans. ny 10/11	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
8	RR	16	1907-1908	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
9	RR	50	1907-1908	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
10	RR	6	Trans. ny 5/11	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
11	RR	6	Trans. ny 5/11	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
12	RR	6	Trans. ny 5/11	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
13	RR	80	do do 7/11	In Transit 1923	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
14	RR	33	Trans Boston 9/11	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
15	RR	133	" " ny 7/11	In Transit 1923	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
16	RR	"	" " 7/11	In Transit 1923	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
17	RR	89	4/11-10/11	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
18	RR	29	Boston 1909-1911	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
19	RR	400	1911-1912	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
20	RR	32	Trans. ny 10/11	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
21	RR	200	Trans. ny 7/11	do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	54	br	Engl	"	"	"	29					
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1904

13

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Levy	Isidore	37	m.	Student	fr.	Pol. W. I.	Black.	Can't Mont.		Mr. Olivia Valere Montseret	Mass	Doston	
2	Tobin	Louis	25	m.	Tailor	gr.	Ger.	Heb.	"	"	father Irgeu Kronigberg 8. Range St. E. P. N. Y.	Ny	New York	
3	Malawyn	Felix	18	m.	Lab.	no	Aus.	Polish	"	"	3a. Martin Kedem Barashy and	Ny	Newark	
4	Condogiammi	Edouardo	30	m.	S. S. S.	gr.	Turkey	Turkish	"	Montreal	None	Ny	New York	
5	Agakinsky	Stanislaw	26	m.	Farmer	no	Russia	Letk	"	out.	father Benedicto Koono Russ	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Grill	Walter	24	m.	S. S. S.	gr.	Ger.	Ger.	"	Michipicoten	father August Koussat Bavaria Gr	Ny	New York	
7	Goron	Claude	44	m.	m. Mason	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Step 1310. Elienne Chausson	France		
8	Brigand	Claude	50	m.	m. Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Viscontato Ruydelone St.	So		
9	Chrimitzas	Emanuel	26	m.	S. S. S.	gr.	Greece	Greek	"	"	father Nicolas Appiranthos St. Mayor Gr	Calif	San Francisco	
10	Givogolis	Nicolas	19	m.	S. S. S.	gr.	"	"	"	"	father do do do	"	"	
11	Christensen	Soren	25	m.	S. S. S.	gr.	Denmark	Scan	"	"	father Christina Shandaborg Denmark	Ill	Aurora	
12	Genairon	Paul	24	m.	S. S. S.	gr.	France	French	"	"	father Alfred Macon France	France		
13	Paton	James	21	m.	S. S. S.	gr.	Scotland	Scot	"	"	father John 199 Reid Rd. Dundee	Mass	Rockbury	
14	Cagney	Annie	22	f.	S. S. S.	gr.	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	father Maurice Boal Kennedy	Ny	New York	
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

COVER

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS
TAXA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14

11-1894

14

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Steiner	Aurelia	38		f. m.	wife			Austria	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	None			NY New York
2	Gettsche	Wm	34		m.	cook			Germany	Ger.	"	"	Jack John, August Detlefsen			NY Maywood
3	"	Elsie	30		f. m.	wife			"	"	"	"	Mother, Mma. Grieder			"
4	Neider	Rosie	19		f. m.	wife			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Naumkin, bei Kopye			"
5	Stothopoulos	Louis	20		m.	Waiter			Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle, Chaim Rember			NY New York
6	Gonin	Ernest J.	51		m.	Lab.			France	French	"	"	Mother, Aspasia			NY Newark
7	Samuels	Isaac	32		m.	Lab.			England	Heb.	"	"	Bro, Paul Gouin			NY New York
8	Nordlund	Pavel	30		m.	Lab.			Denmark	Denmark	"	"	155 Boulevard St. Honor, Paris			NY New York
9	Carpino	Salvatore	38		m.	Lab.			Italy	Ital	"	"	78 St. St. Chatham St.			"
10	Walstone	Iva	19		f. m.	wife			Russia	French	"	Montreal	None			NY New York
11	Rosenman	Elias	28		m.	Peddler			"	Heb.	U.S.	Phila	396 Cadogan St. Mont.			Mich Detroit
12	Koschinsky	Esther	25		f. m.	none			"	"	"	Buffalo	Jack, Maurice			Pa Phila
13	Mikalunas	Wm	25		m.	Lab.			"	"	Canada	Lith.	No relatives			NY Buffalo
14	Shkutko	Ekim	26		m.	Lab.			Russia	Heb.	"	Andburg	Jack, Christ			NY Port Henry
15	Lang	Charles	33		m.	Turner			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother, David			Russia
16	Schabel	Charles S.	37		m.	Lab.			Germany	Ger.	"	"	Grava, Minak Russ.			NY New York
17	"	Carolina	27		f. m.	wife			"	"	"	"	Sister, Sister, Bremer			Calif Los Angeles
18	Lumarkin	Chaim	23		m.	Lab.			Russia	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Walter, on Rine St.			NY New York
19	Schneider	John	26		m.	Waiter			Aust	Heb.	"	Montreal	Mother, Miraschi			NY New York
20	Rosenbaum	Sam	20		m.	Lab.			Aust	Heb.	"	Montreal	Jack, John			"
21	Rubenstern	Bake	19		f. m.	Domestic			Russia	Heb.	U.S.	Phila	Uncle, Abraham Coleman			NY Rochester
22	Chrost	Gus	26		m.	Waiter			Germany	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Isaac			Pa Philadelphia
23	Herer	Rose	17		f. m.	Domestic			Romania	Heb.	"	"	Alxandra, Wersan Russ			NY New York
24	Kee	Adolph	34		m.	Chemist			Germany	Ger.	"	"	Uncle, Isaac			NY New York
25	Lacoff	Harry	30		m.	Lab.			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Uncle, Isaac			NY New York
26	Leifel	Adolf	38		m.	Lab.			France	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Uncle, Isaac			NY New York
27	Sipos	Ernst	30		m.	Waiter			Austria	Magyar	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Isaac			NY New York
28	Gill	Walter	24		m.	Lab.			Germany	Ger.	"	Montreal	Uncle, Isaac			NY New York
29	Kelly	May	32		f. m.	Dom			Heb.	Heb.	"	Montreal	Uncle, Isaac			NY New York
30	Leyscher	Sara	35		f. m.	wife			Heb.	Heb.	U.S.	New York	Uncle, Isaac			NY New York

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other cause, he is inadmissible under the Immigration Act.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Husb.	1200	1883-1892	fact John Will	Entered at								Austria				
2	No	Self.	318	1871-1874	residence	Entered at								Vienna				
3	No	Husb.		1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
4	No	Husb.	25	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
5	No	Bro.	25	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
6	No	Self.	50	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
7	No	Self.	30	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
8	No			1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
9	No	Self.	190	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
10	No	Husb.	25	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
11	No	Self.	36	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
12	No			1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
13	No	Self.	49	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
14	No	Self.	170	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
15	No	Self.	160	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
16	No	Self.	100	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
17	No			1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
18	No	Self.	129	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
19	No	Self.	49	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
20	No	Self.		1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
21	No	Self.	41	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
22	No	Self.	170	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
23	No	Self.		1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
24	No	Self.	1	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
25	No	Self.	18	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
26	No	Self.	32	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
27	No	Self.	90	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
28	No	Self.	40	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
29	No	Self.	80	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				
30	No	Self.	15	1871-1874	fact John Will	Entered at								Vienna				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin Gorman

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1894

15

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Battino	Felice	31	m	lab. yonger			Italy	Lat. 76	Canada	Montreal	Wife Caterina — Sister Anna Maria — Bro. Casimir — Kuznec Kozna Russia	Italy	W. Charleston	
2	Willers	Bernard	30	m	lab. yonger			Russia	Lat. 76		Montreal	Bro. Stefan — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
3	Kirdeikis	Ivan	31	m	do			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
4	Sandberg	Carl	34	m	lab. yonger			Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
5	Heritsch	Alwin	31	m	Waiter yonger			Ger	Scand	"	Montreal	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
6	Mattson	Herman	27	m	lab. yonger			Sweden	Scand	"	Latogues	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
7	Vandekerkhove	Theodore	26	m	Waiter yonger			Belgium	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
8	Bardar	George	50	m	Butcher yonger			England	Eng.	"	Montreal	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
9	Gordon	Frederick	27	m	Butcher yonger			Scot	Scot.	"	"	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
10	Ross	James	25	m	do			"	"	"	"	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
11	Friedman	Harry	27	m	Waiter yonger			Austria	Heb.	"	"	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
12	Panko	John	34	m	lab. yonger			"	Polish	"	"	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
13	Grandstater	Joseph	25	m	Waiter yonger			"	Heb.	"	"	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
14	Straub	Ida	18	f	do			"	"	"	"	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
15	Silverstein	Jake	26	m	Jeweler yonger			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
16	Sreischer	Jacques	31	m	Carver			Roum.	Heb.	"	"	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
17	Auerbach	Ida	24	f	Wife yonger			England	Heb.	U.S.	Long Island	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
18	Grenagel	Carl J.	30	m	Waiter			Denmark	Scand	Canada	Montreal	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
19	Johannson	Gustaf	30	m	Waiter			Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Lynn	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
20	Klick	Adam	30	m	lab. yonger			Austria	Polish	Canada	Latogues	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
21	Horowitz	Joseph	28	m	Waiter			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
22	"	Sarah	25	f	Wife yonger			"	"	"	"	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
23	Pearson	John	41	m	lab. yonger			Sweden	Scand	"	Latogues	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
24	Thorngreen	Wm.	19	m	lab. yonger			"	"	"	do	Wife — Sister Anna Maria — Kuznec Kozna Russia	"	"	
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. No. 100

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

MONTH OF March, 1912

11-200

HOVER.)

Slight crepitation at apex Rt. lung on inspiration! Poor physique (B)

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

11-1004

small
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1894

16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Who has Com.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Monti	Giovanni	25	m	lab. yeager		Italy	Italian	Leaves via N.Y.	2a Angelo.	Italy	
2	Langford	Robert	20	m	Cook		England	English	"	father - John Langford 52 Ken. Rd., Chelsea, Sim. Eng.	England	
3	Bloom	Sam	31	m	lab. yeager		Ireland	Irish	"	Bro. Victor Herdwick Hall Sweden	New Boston	
4	Caddell	Sam	25	m	lab. no no		Ireland	Irish	"	Mothers Sarah 20 Park Ave. Belfast Str.	City of Mayfield	
5	Clemson	Nic	26	m	lab. yeager		Russia	Russian	"	Bro. Stefan Vilna Vilna Russia	N.Y. New York	
6	Sobrito	Domenico	28	m	lab. yeager		Italy	Ital	"	Bro. Carlo Vilna (1 Roma) Str.	"	
7	Wasilewsky	Joseph	35	m	lab. mono		Russia	Polish	"	Bro. John 25 State St. Warsaw Russ.	"	
8	Hicks	Robt	41	m	Gardener yeager		Ireland	Irish	"	Bro. Sam. Trumcauder Coolidge Russ.	"	
9	Skigro	Domenico	35	m	lab. no no		Italy	Ital	"	wife Argelia Sammita Donnobo, Copenha Str	Italy	
10	Demetracopoulos	John	18	m	lab. yeager		Greece	Greek	"	mother Stethuld Piraeus Greece	Greece	
11	Costas	Anastas	28	m	lab. yeager		Turkey	Turkey	"	Sister Heriklis Jerusalem, Turkey	Turkey	
12	Creuvey	Lucien	25	m	Cook yeager		France	French	"	Bro. Appolon Ottobois, Gura France	N.Y. New York	
13	Saarelli	Matti	27	m	lab. no no		Finland	Finland	"	father Hendri Saaryane Waason Jaon Sim	N.Y. New York	
14	Martrya	Andrea	40	m	lab. no no		Austria	Slav	"	wife Nedaska Bugal Galicis Aust	Austria	
15	Keller	Styf.	40	m	lab. no no		"	"	"	wife Hilani do do do	"	
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS CC. 17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

See ch

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1				186 Oakland	In Transit	1925													
2				187 Boston	In Transit	1871													
3				188 Boston	In Transit	1871													
4				189 Boston	In Transit	1871													
5				190 Boston	In Transit	1871													
6				191 Boston	In Transit	1871													
7				192 Boston	In Transit	1871													
8				193 Boston	In Transit	1871													
9				194 Boston	In Transit	1871													
10				195 Boston	In Transit	1871													
11				196 Boston	In Transit	1871													
12				197 Boston	In Transit	1871													
13				198 Boston	In Transit	1871													
14				199 Boston	In Transit	1871													
15				200 Boston	In Transit	1871													
16				201 Boston	In Transit	1871													
17				202 Boston	In Transit	1871													
18				203 Boston	In Transit	1871													
19				204 Boston	In Transit	1871													
20				205 Boston	In Transit	1871													
21				206 Boston	In Transit	1871													
22				207 Boston	In Transit	1871													
23				208 Boston	In Transit	1871													
24				209 Boston	In Transit	1871													
25				210 Boston	In Transit	1871													
26				211 Boston	In Transit	1871													
27				212 Boston	In Transit	1871													
28				213 Boston	In Transit	1871													
29				214 Boston	In Transit	1871													
30				215 Boston	In Transit	1871													

CLASS CC.

Mortimer Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

17

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Carbone	Emelio	32	m	Steam fitter	y	y	Italy	Ital so.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Gattano	Mass	New York	
2	Duffas	Alphonse	31	m	Carpenter	y	y	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Basilio Naples St.	Mass	New York	
3	Kalinsky	Philip	37	m	Painter	y	y	Russia	Heb.	"	"	Wife Agnes	Mass	Ludlow	
4	Laorella	Matth	27	m	Maover	y	y	Finland	Finnish	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	
5	Ulebrnicki	Jacob	28	m	cleaner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Anticosti	father Hendri	Ill	Chicago	
6	Carlivali	Rocco	18	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	"	Blind River	father Hendri	Ill	Chicago	
7	Kadikin	Julius	23	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Bay St Paul	father Hendri	Mass	Boston	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

CLASS CC.

CC-671

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowance paid for own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No Self.	103/10	11/10 - 8/11	8/11	Bro. Francisco - " Entered at 11 Albani St. 11/10						58	bro 175	Italy	Murray		Aug 5			
2	No Self.	48/10	11/10 - 8/11	8/11	Bro. Lawrence - " Entered at 11 Albani St. 11/10						57	bro 175	Scotland	St. John's		11/10	Pretoria	8	
3	No Self.	35/10	8/10 - 10/11	10/11	Bro. E. Casanova - " Entered at 11 Albani St. 11/10						56	bro 175	Russia	St. John's		11/10	Ottawa	12	
4	No Self.	110/10	10/10 - 7/11	7/11	Bro. E. Casanova - " Entered at 11 Albani St. 11/10						54	bro 175	Finland	St. John's		10/10	Corona	21	
5	No Self.	34/10	8/10 - 7/11	7/11	Bro. E. Casanova - " Entered at 11 Albani St. 11/10						58	bro 175	Austria	St. John's		10/10	Victoria	22	
6	Yes Self.	10/10	8/10 - 7/11	7/11	Bro. E. Casanova - " Entered at 11 Albani St. 11/10						53	bro 175	Italy	St. John's		10/10	St. Giovanni	28	
7	No Self.	14/10	8/10 - 7/11	7/11	Bro. E. Casanova - " Entered at 11 Albani St. 11/10						53	bro 175	Russia	St. John's		10/10	Rotterdam	28	

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS CC.

ce-67

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

18

11-1064

18

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Cons.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hansen	Thor	38	m.	lab. gys			Denmark	Scand	Canada	Quebec	Math. Karm Hansen	Ny	New York	
2	Pink	Joseph	24	m.	Prop.			Germany	Ger.	"	Montreal	Lille Copenhagen No. Nyum	Ny	New York	
3	Pangrati	Vasil	27	m.	lab. gys			Roumania	Roum.	"	"	Lecher Welter Germany	Ohio	Toledo	
4	Gonine	Emile	31	m.	Cook			France	French	"	"	Jack Ivan	Mich	Detroit	
5	Stefanotis	Peter	24	m.	Carporter			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	155 St. Laurent	Ny	New York	
6	Sanguet	Aubon Paul	24	m.	Waiter			France	French	"	"	Mother Stamatidis	"	New York	
7	Mahy	Julia	29	f.	none			Austria	Polish	"	"	1800 Cephalonia Gr.	"	"	
8		Frank	5	m.						"	"	father Jean	"	"	
9		Defagis	3	f.						"	"	Erie Reige, France	"	"	
10	Stathkos	Geo.	22	m.	clerk			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	brother Michael (32)	Conn	Bristol	
11	Weinstein	Leah	47	f.	wife			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Wilkomty, Anna Anna			
12		Eva	9	f.	Dom					"	"	uncle do			
13	Gali	Carmello	27	m.	lab. gys			Italy	Ital.	"	"	do do do			
14	Smith	Morris	29	m.	maker			Russia	Heb.	"	"	do do do			
15	Blustein	Louis	28	m.	tailor			"	"	"	"	do do do			
16	Calan	Margaret	27	f.	Dom			Island	Irish	"	"	do do do			
17		Maria	25	f.	"			"	"	"	"	do do do			
18	Smith	Peter	30	m.	lab. gys			"	"	"	"	do do do			
19	Stark	Joseph	32	m.	lithographer			England	Eng.	"	"	do do do			
20	McNelly	Katherine	22	f.	Dom			Island	Irish	"	"	do do do			
21	Spruntz	Jacob	20	m.	tailor			Russia	Heb.	"	Ottawa	do do do			
22	Healy	Alexine	20	m.	Dom			Scotland	Scot	"	Montreal	do do do			
23	Lagudare	Carmello	22	m.	lab. gys			Italy	Ital.	"	Montreal	do do do			
24	Casoe	Andreas	25	m.	lab. gys			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	do do do			
25	Milonas	Spiras	26	m.	lab. gys			"	"	"	"	do do do			
26	Ortner	Olga	19	f.	wife			Ger.	Ger.	"	"	do do do			
27	Li Felice	Giuseppe	36	m.	lab. no no			Italy	Ital.	"	"	do do do			
28	Schneider	Joseph	23	m.	Waiter			Austria	Bohemian	"	Montreal	do do do			
29	Stuback	Joseph	26	m.	"			"	Ger	"	"	do do do			
30	Gemman	Leopold	27	m.	"			"	Ger	"	"	do do do			

85 NOT USED

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of vessel, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under sentence of any court, or whether under any other legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	17/10	1902-1903 New York	"Mills Hotel" 910 Bleecker St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	53	fr	blu	165	Denmark	Copenhagen	Boston	7/10	"	26
2	No	Self	50/10	1905-1911 Brooklyn	Brooklyn Club, 1010 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	160	Germany	Kiel	Quebec	9/05	Virginia	27
3	No	Self	15/10	1904-1910 New York	friend Martin Monaghan 60-323 Detroit St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	56	dk	brn	155	Roumania	Roumania	"	10/10	Montford	29
4	No	Self	50/10	1904-1910 New York	friend Weiler Cardon 1010 11th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	58	fr	brn	160	France	Paris	New York	10/04	Latonia	29
5	No	Self	24/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Lionising 634 E 12th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	55	fr	brn	160	France	Paris	New York	10/10	Mariner	29
6	No	Self	37/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Jean 337 W 3rd St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	59	dk	brn	170	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
7	No	Self	58/10	1904-1910 New York	friend Weiler Cardon 1010 11th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	52	fr	brn	160	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
8	No	Self	58/10	1904-1910 New York	friend Weiler Cardon 1010 11th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	52	fr	brn	160	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
9	No	Self	58/10	1904-1910 New York	friend Weiler Cardon 1010 11th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	52	fr	brn	160	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
10	No	Self	50/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. John Stethem 217 W 4th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	510	fr	brn	160	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
11	No	Self	125/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Simon J. J. J. 108 So Grand St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	410	fr	brn	160	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
12	No	Self	125/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Simon J. J. J. 108 So Grand St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	410	fr	brn	160	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
13	No	Self	4/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Felice Toten Bar 193, W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	53	fr	brn	140	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
14	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
15	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
16	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
17	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
18	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
19	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
20	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
21	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
22	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
23	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
24	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
25	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
26	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
27	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
28	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
29	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29
30	No	Self	30/10	1904-1910 New York	Bro. Rose 301 W 10th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	No	57	fr	brn	152	France	Paris	New York	11/10	St Louis	29

CLASS D. *Martin J. Gorman*
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

19

11-1896

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mitchell	Elonore	25	f. m.	wife	young			England	Eng.	Canada	Brownburg	Bro. John Collette	St. Hardwick		
2	Gorsuch	John	31	m. s.	lab.	"			Austria	Ger.	"	Cumberland	Bro. Charles	Pa. Westmoreland		
3	Capko	Karol	22	m. s.	office	"			Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Mother J. J. J.	Mich. Detroit		
4	Springer	Geo. H.	37	m. s.	clerk	"			England	Eng.	"	"	44 Belgrave St., St. Helier Channel Island	Calif. Los Angeles		
5	Eggar	Serge	27	m. s.	waiter	young			Austria	Magyar	"	"	Mother Josephine Eggar	Calif. Los Angeles		
6	Olson	Charles	33	m. s.	miner	"			Sweden	Scand.	"	Cobalt, Ont.	John Olson	N.Y. New York		
7	Chachanov	Gudel	22	m. s.	tailor	none			Russia	Mont.	"	Montreal	Church, Warsaw, Russia	Calif. Los Angeles		
8	Buckmuhl	Albert	25	m. s.	waiter	young			Ger.	Ger.	"	Lachine	none	Pa. Pittsburg		
9	Grant	Helena	21	f. s.	son	"			Scotland	Scot.	"	Montreal	48 Cumberland St., Glasgow	N.Y. New York		
10	Glasco	Frank	26	m. s.	painter	young			W. I.	Scot.	"	Leithbridge	376 Water St. St. John's Nfld.	Mass. Lynn		
11	Penman	Kate	31	f. s.	son	young			Scotland	Scot.	"	Montreal	Church St. Crossgate, N.Y.	" Boston		
12	Meider	Anna	39	f. m.	wife	none			Russia	Heb.	"	"	none	N.Y. New York		
13	Polaknick	Abraham	17	m. s.	waiter	young			"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
14	Polaknick	Joan	21	m. s.	lab.	young			Austria	Polish	"	Blind River	John Polaknick	N.Y. Syracuse		
15	Taylor	Mary	26	f. s.	son	young			Scot.	Scot.	"	Montreal	50 Lady Mary St. Edinburgh	" New York		
16	Giambrone	Stefano	24	m. s.	lab.	none			Italy	Ital.	"	Creston Mines	Bonetti Caluso St.	"		
17	Rokubloom	Sam	22	m. m.	tailor	young			Russia	Heb.	"	Mont.	Swedish Brookline Mass.	Calif. Los Angeles		
18	"	Pauline	20	f. m.	seamstress	"			"	"	"	"	Thetson Roseville	"		
19	Kolozinsky	Jack	20	m. s.	waiter	young			England	Heb.	"	"	164 Audington Rd. London	N.Y. New York		
20	Arkonian	Emanuele	27	m. s.	lab.	"			Greece	Greek	"	"	father Antonios	Calif. San Francisco		
21	Harrison	Eda	61	f. w.	none	none			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Thursh Thursh Russ.	N.Y. Rochester		
22	Jandl	Frank	25	m. s.	waiter	young			Austria	Ger.	"	"	24 Gotthardstr. Vienna Aust.	" New York		
23	Herscovitz	Joseph	20	m. s.	printer	young			Roum.	Heb.	"	"	Mother Annie	Pa. Pittsburg		
24	Mignacca	Antonio	28	m. s.	lab.	young			Italy	Ital.	"	Winnipeg	Magnacca Casata St.	N.Y. New York		
25	Dettinger	Johan	45	m. m.	tailor	young			Ger.	Ger.	"	Inverness	father Joseph	N.Y. Buffalo		
26	"	Edward	8	m. s.	none	none			"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
27	Meter	Thomas	36	m. m.	cook	young			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	wife Katherine	Ill. Chicago		
28	Vilmaite	Kostas	33	f. s.	son	young			Russia	Lech.	"	"	father Anton	St. Waterbury		
29	Harrigan	Margaret	35	f. m.	seamstress	"			Denmark	Offspring	"	"	uncle Axel Hoffman Santa Cruz	N.Y. N.Y.		
30	"	Helen	10	f. s.	none	"			"	"	"	"	Estes Clifton Wash. D.C.	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

OVERVIEW

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

11-1006 *Marta Gorman* *Immigrant Name*

Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether ago to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Stefans	James	21	m.	s.	Cook	greek		Turkey	Greek	Montreal	Lytton	father Gelieko Stefane	Mass.	Spruick	
2	Cepicka	Jaroslav	23	m.	s.	Waiter	greek		Bosnia	Bosnian	Montreal	father Joseph	Calif.	San Francisco		
3	Cowice	Johanna	30	f.	m.	Son.	greek		Scotland	Scott	"	Three maiden	N.Y.	New York		
4	Speider	Sam.	39	m.	s.	Tailor	greek		Russia	Slav	"	father	"	"		
5	Janenbaum	Harry	23	m.	s.	Presser	"		"	"	"	father	"	"		
6	Boutin	Charles	38	m.	s.	"	"		France	French	"	Claremont	N.J.	Morristown		
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

53

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS COUNTRY.

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS D.

OVER.)

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
11-10M
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

21

11-1084

21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Provost	Laura	40		f. d.	dress maker ygrs			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. law Joseph Trudeau Longueville P.Q. Can	N.Y.	Schenectady	
2	Apple	Louis	13		m. d.	boy ygrs			"	Heb.	"	St. Albans Ct. Left U.S. via St. Albans	Bro. Harry Apple 68 St. Bonaparte St. Mont	"	New York	
3	Thibaudet	Estelle	40		f. d.	none	"	"	"	French	"	U.S. Waterbury	Mother Calixte Godin Capstante P.Q. Can	St.	Waterbury	
4	Bell	Berel	49		m. m.	tailor ygrs			"	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Chane — 371 Notre Dame W. Mont.	Ill	Chicago	
5	Leichtman	Israel	36		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie — 22 St. Jacques St. Mont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
6	Reisman	Moritz	30		m. m.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife F. Giso — 455 Cadieux St. Mont.	"	"	
7	Pauze	Edou	29		m. d.	Hotel	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. law Rocher Archambault 213 Bern St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
8	Gaudet	Louis	19		m. d.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Left us via St. Albans U.S. Hitchburg	Wife Edou Gaudet Main St. Farmouth N.S.	Ill	Chicago	
9	Lachapelle	Lion	33		"	travelling	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife Eugenie Gaudet 131 St. Jacques	N.Y.	New York	
10	Miller	David	18		"	telegraph operator	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Wife Marie Miller St. Jacques	"	"	
11	Landry	Albert	48		m. m.	lab. ygrs			"	French	"	Belleville	Wife Josephine — 11 St. Jean St. Belleville Ont.	"	Albion	
12	Thibault	Marie Louise	35		f. m.	wife ygrs			"	"	"	Montreal	Hub. Joseph — 333 St. Jean St. Montreal	St.	Websterville	
13	LaBrosse	Alfred	33		m. m.	lab. ygrs			"	"	"	"	Wife law Joseph Belanger 138 St. Jacques St. Montreal	Mass	New Bedford	
14	"	Laura	24		f. m.	wife none			"	"	"	"	Wife do do	"	"	
15	"	Odiana	24		f. d.	none none			"	"	"	"	Wife do do	"	"	
16	Pelletier	Emile	21		m. d.	Carpt. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Catherine — Fraserville P.Q. Can	N.Y.	New York	
17	Boutin	Edmond	35		m. m.	Carpt. ygrs			"	"	"	Victoriaville	Wife Eda Michaud — 1802 St. Cath. St. E. Mont.	ME	Lewiston	
18	Mittelman	Annie	22		f. m.	wife ygrs			"	"	"	Montreal	Hub. Eugene — 1473 St. Jean St. Mont.	N.Y.	New York	
19	Brown	Susan	25		f. d.	Dom ygrs			"	Irish	"	"	Wife Robert — St. Columbia P.Q. Can.	"	"	
20	Manuel	Lily	19		"	none			"	Dutch	"	St. Albans	Wife Albert — St. Jean Montreal Can	Pa	Hazleton	
21	Terrence	Clara	24		f. d.	measures			"	Irish	"	U.S. Manchester	Wife John Baptist Terrence St. Charles Quebec	N.Y.	New York	
22	Bernier	Charles Eugene	19		m. d.	Student ygrs			"	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Laurence — 210 Bogen St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	
23	Surenseena	Aglea	16		f. d.	dom			"	"	"	St. Silver	Wife David — St. Jacques Quebec	N.Y.	Manchester	
24	Spillman	Herman	58		m. m.	bedder ygrs			"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Bro. law Sam. Anonit 1925 Esplanade St. Mont.	Ill	Chicago	
25	"	Minnie	44		f. m.	wife none			"	"	"	"	Wife do do	"	"	
26	"	Hilda	12		f. d.	none ygrs			"	"	"	"	Uncle do do	"	"	
27	"	Mike	10		m. d.	" ygrs			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
28	"	Ida	5		f. d.	"			"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
29	Koschinsky	Lottie	6		f. d.	none none			"	"	USA	Buffalo	Wife father. Kleman 370 St. Bonaparte St.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Gaillardie	Adelard	18		m. d.	lab. ygrs			"	French	Canada	Haunigan	uncle Bern Lerner Haunigan Falls Can.	N.Y.	New York	
31	NOT USED															

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?																
1	Yes	By whom passage paid? Under 16 Yrs.	1880-1892	7/12 Bro. Louis Vi...	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
2	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
3	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
4	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
5	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
6	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
7	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
8	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
9	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
10	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
11	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
12	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
13	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
14	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
15	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
16	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
17	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
18	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
19	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
20	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
21	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
22	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
23	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
24	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
25	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
26	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
27	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
28	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
29	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			
30	No	Self	1890-1900	10/108 Phil. 17/108	Entered at...	See volume 115	Page 59	Line 30.	Canada	53	6	6	180	Canada	Montreal	1910	26			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1894

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

22

11-1894

22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schacher	Ides	37	f	wife	no	no	Canada	Halb.	Canada	Montreal	none	Pa	Phila	Am
2	"	Jake	7	m	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	"	Ada	5	f	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Lefebvre	Jerdanant	71	m	tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Disgr. Matilda Leonard St. Montban	Mass	Lynn	
5	Proulx	Annie	16	f	S	none	yes	"	"	"	Rever Baudette	393 Chambord St Montreal	N.Y.	Providence	
6	"	Wilfrid	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	"	Edmond	12	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	"	Emma	10	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	"	Henry	8	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	Gotique	7	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	"	Cecilia	3	f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Brown	Alfred	21	m	S	lab.	yes	"	Irish	Montreal	539 St. Ambrose St. Mont.	father Peter Brown	Calif.	Hawen	
13	Hill	Edith	26	f	S	teacher	yes	"	Eng.	Providence Bay	father Roland Hill	father Roland Hill	N.H.	Claremont	
14	Barnes	May	20	f	S	seamstress	yes	"	Eng.	Manitowlin Island	Providence Bay Can.	St. Mother Matilda Barnes	N.Y.	Montpelier	
15	Cooke	James	54	m	S	farmer	yes	"	"	Lachapelle	130 Rue du Commerce	uncle	Calif.	Los Angeles	
16	"	Gladys	12	f	S	none	"	"	"	Arundel	Arundel P.D. Can.	do	"	"	"
17	"	Homer	10	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Gervais	Oliva	20	m	S	lab.	no	"	French	St. Jude	St. Jude P.D. Can.	Mass Gilbert	Mass	Gilbert	
19	Lacroix	Napoleon	35	m	S	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Chevrette	Rigdale	21	m	S	lab.	yes	"	"	St. Ambrose	150 St. Louis St. Montreal	father - Rudgers Chevrette	N.Y.	Bathgate	
21	Cunningham	Mary	24	f	S	dom	yes	"	Scotch	Montreal	Bro. Wm Cunningham	Bro. Wm Cunningham	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	Flutein	Joseph	30	m	S	tailor	yes	"	Halb.	"	St. Didace	St. Didace P.D. Can.	Mass	Holyoke	
23	Clement	Rose	18	f	S	worker	yes	"	French	"	do	do	"	"	"
24	"	Parmelia	16	f	S	do	yes	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
25	Grant	Thomas	75	m	S	none	yes	"	Irish	Montreal	St. Joseph St. Montreal	uncle Nelson	N.Y.	Schenectady	
26	"	Euphrase	47	f	m	wife	"	"	French	"	do	do	"	"	"
27	"	John	18	m	S	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	do	do	"	"	"
28	Lafond	Albert	24	m	S	lab.	yes	"	French	Montreal	St. Paul de Valer P.D. Can	father Onisime	"	New York	
29	Legere	Alphonse	30	m	S	lab.	no	"	"	Carequette	Carequette N.B. Can.	do	"	"	"
30	Hache	Jean	32	m	S	lab.	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"

89

NOT USED

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

CLASS E.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money or any other purpose, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Husb.	42	No	Husb. Morris	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	Austria	Brook	4/03	?	?	?	?	?	?
2	"	fat	No		fat	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	Canada	Montreal							
3	"	"	No		do	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
4	"	L.P.C.	60	1871	Wife Mary	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
5	"	fat	40	1871	Steph. Anne Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
6	"	"	4		do	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
7	"	"	4		do	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
8	"	"	4		do	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
9	"	"	4		do	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
10	"	"	4		do	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
11	"	"	4		do	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
12	No	Self	38	1872-1911	Bro. law. Leonard J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
13	No	Self	26	1905-1907	Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
14	No	Self	7	1905-1907	Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
15	"	Self	60		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
16	"	"	No		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
17	"	"	No		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
18	No	Self	25		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
19	No	Self	50		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
20	"	Self	6		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
21	No	Self	40		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
22	No	Self	33		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
23	No	Self	21	1907-1911	Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
24	No	Self	47	1907-1911	Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
25	No	Self	160		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
26	No	Husb.	No		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
27	No	Self	100		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
28	"	Criminal	7	37	Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
29	"	Self	1		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							
30	"	Self	1		Bro. law. St. J. Carriere	Entered at	Roussell	(Date)	3/1/12	Via	QJR	do	do							

CLASS E.

Maria J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

23

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Harb	Rachid	36	m.	S. Lab.	none	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	Cous. Joseph Nassar 1817 Notre-Dame St. W. Mont.	N.Y.	Troy	Turk
2	Gargat	Edmond	27	m.	S. Callgr.	yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	None	"	New York	Irish
3	Gravel	Marie	24	f.	m. wife	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	father law Eugene Gravel 288 Fabre St. Montreal	Vt.	Burlington	Fr.
4	Piche	Clorida	19	f.	S. none	"	"	"	"	out	father Joseph	"	"	"
5	Usereau	Selfice	31	m.	S. Lab.	none	"	"	"	out	brother Jean B. Charbonneau 1084 St. Charles St. Montreal	Mass.	Granby	"
6	Kenney	Joseph	30	m.	m. farmer	yes	"	Irish	"	out	brother Henry Kenney Clark's Hotel N.S. Can.	N.Y.	Elizabethtown	"
7	"	Louise	25	f.	m. wife	"	"	English	"	Baltimore	mother Metitia Locke Concord, N.S. Can.	Mass.	Dorchester	"
8	Morais	Rose	37	f.	m. wife	yes	"	French	"	do	brother Alfred Morais " do	"	"	"
9	"	Eva	9	f.	S. none	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	Ernest	7	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	"	Ernest	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Edwards	Margaret	38	f.	m. wife	yes	"	English	"	St. Dunstons	bro. Wm. Griffiths St. Dunstons Can	N.Y.	Dorchester	Can.
13	"	Lorie	9	f.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
14	"	Florence	7	f.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	"	Vera	3	f.	S. none	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	"	Nellie	5	f.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Mitchell	Anna	1	f.	S. none	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	"	Carole	22	"	"	training	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Salton	Ella	33	f.	S. none	"	"	Irish	"	Brooksbury	father Michael. Glenning P.E.I. Can.	N.Y.	Franklin	"
20	Levine	Robert	17	m.	S. machinist	"	"	Eng.	"	Summerside	brother Morris Summerside P.E.I. Can	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	"
21	Saughinais	Jean Baptiste	31	m.	S. Lab.	none	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	father Joseph 304 Colonial Av. Mont.	"	"	"
22	Harwood	Jane	40	f.	m. nurse	yes	"	Irish	"	St. James	brother Joseph St. James, P.Q. Can	N.Y.	Woodstock	"
23	Greenough	Barnet	29	m.	S. Lab.	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	brother Joseph 130 St. James St. P.Q. Can	N.Y.	Gabriola	"
24	"	Sta	29	f.	m. wife	none	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph do	"	"	"
25	"	Rachel	6	f.	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	"
26	"	Aline	5	f.	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	"	Savid	2	m.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	Rosen	Sam	32	m.	m. dealer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pauline 34 Denison St. Mont.	"	"	"
29	Soray	Florian	24	m.	S. cutter	"	"	French	"	Montreal	mother Alexandra Dobay Bohemois P.Q. Can	N.Y.	New York	"
30	Leydecker	Sora	35	f.	m. wife	yes	"	Lat.	"	"	None	"	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER)

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Martin Gorman
11-1896
Inwood Grange N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector,
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASÉ

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1594

24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Podvostny	Rachel	33	f.	m wife none		Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	none	Ill	Chicago	Russ
2	"	"	8	m	s none young		"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
3	"	Sworn	4	f	s "		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	"	Gettel	2	f	s "		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Shildkrant	Louis	25	m	m clothes Pressor young		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	"	Ethel	22	f.	m wife "		"	"	"	"	father Aaron 337 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	"
7	Letandresse	Lionel	21	m	s Barber " "		"	"	"	"	mother Antoinette 183 St. Elizabeth St. Montreal	"	"	"
8	Gurand	Edouard	56	m	m maker none		French	"	U.S. via New York	Mass. Lowell	father Abraham 599 Joliet St. Montreal	Mass	Lowell	Russ
9	Gillet	Victor	35	m	m Painter young		"	"	"	"	brother Joseph 599 Joliet St. Montreal	"	"	"
10	Calardy	Chas Wm.	19	m	s Barber " "		"	"	"	"	father Thomas 482 Wm St. Montreal	Ohio	Akron	"
11	Harding	Gertrude	21	f	s Student " "		"	"	"	"	father F. J. Harding 100 St. Louis St. Montreal	Pa	Philadelphia	"
12	Desautier	Ludovic	24	m	m Weaver young		"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Desautier 144 St. Grosvenor St. Montreal	Calif	Los Angeles	"
13	Lamoureux	Alma	13	f.	s Student " "		"	"	"	"	537 St. Camille St. Montreal	Calif	Groverdale	"
14	Mittelman	Eugene	27	m	m Maker " "		"	"	"	"	St. Sulpice R. D. Can	"	"	"
15	Gemire	Henri	31	m	s Barber young		"	"	"	"	none	ny	New York	Aust
16	Dwinwood	Joseph	43	m	m Printer " "		"	"	"	"	father Oliver 15 Allen St. Montreal	Mass	Lowell	"
17	Rosenepin	Harry	22	m	s Pressor " "		"	"	"	"	1695 Poppleton Ave. Montreal	Calif	Los Angeles	"
18	Hortin	Azilda	21	f.	s Son. young		"	"	"	"	none	ny	New York	"
19	Larue	Mary	23	f.	s Son " "		"	"	"	"	uncle Oscar Balogom 401 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mass	Fall River	"
20	Gantous	Hafiza	16	f.	s Embroider " "		"	"	"	"	father Norman Macrae 1681 Mainland St. Halifax N.S.	ny	Albany	"
21	Moffatt	Tillie	24	f	s trained Nurse " "		"	"	"	"	father Thomas Moffatt 170 Chalmers St. Montreal	R.	Wichita	"
22	Cumming	Thome	23	f	s " " "		"	"	"	"	mother Thomas Moffatt 170 Chalmers St. Montreal	ny	Wichita	"
23	Cornforth	Jennie	28	f.	s Son young		"	"	"	"	father Donald Cumming 170 Chalmers St. Montreal	ny	Wichita	"
24	Constantin	Vitaline	66	f.	m wife " "		"	"	"	"	Pro. Robt. 170 Chalmers St. Montreal	ny	Wichita	"
25	Huneault	Marie Rose	17	f.	s none " "		"	"	"	"	St. Sulpice R. D. Can	Mass	Holyoke	"
26	Therault	Adelard	20	m	s Carpenter young		"	"	"	"	father Adelard Huneault 170 Chalmers St. Montreal	"	"	"
27	Katzman	Louis	29	m	m Grocer " "		"	"	"	"	brother Joseph 170 Chalmers St. Montreal	U.S.	Proctor	"
28	Kelman	Gettel	24	f.	m wife none		"	"	"	"	83 St. Louis St. Montreal	Pa	Pittsburgh	"
29	"	Annie	1	f	s none " "		"	"	"	"	sister Spruce Poppleman 170 Chalmers St. Montreal	Calif	Los Angeles	"
30	"	Henriette	68	f	m none		"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"
31	NOT USED						"	"	"	"	son Joseph 352 Chalmers St. Montreal	ny	Plattsburg	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																							</			

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

11-1004

25

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leichtman	Malke	28	f.	wife	none	Canada	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Sister Sprucey Pappan 435 Cadieux St. Mont.	Calif	Los Angeles	Res
2	"	Sam	3	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	"	Wolfe	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Morgan	Sora	20	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	"	Adelaide	18	f.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	father Frederick 1822 St Andre St. Montreal	"	Rochester	"
6	LeBoef	Homer	18	m.	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Scott	Lawrence	16	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Go father Leon LeBoef admission out can	"	"	"
8	Scott	Joseph	17	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	brother Mary W. Scott 14 St. Louis St. Montreal	"	"	"
9	Posnansky	Israel	28	m.	dealer	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	mother: same as above	"	"	"
10	"	Esther	43	f.	wife	none	"	"	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago	Res
11	"	Serna	13	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Res
12	"	Shinda	12	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Res
13	"	Chave	8	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Res
14	"	Galman	6	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Res
15	"	David Leibe	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Res
16	Roupepe	Leopold	26	m.	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Res
17	"	Rasse	20	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Laguer Chemist 1371 Fabre St. Mont.	Calif	San Francisco	Res
18	"	Rose	2	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	Res
19	"	Lilly	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Cohen	Rachmell	21	m.	Redder	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Belanger	Joseph Emile	27	m.	Barber	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	Cous. Mary Friedman 327 Colonial Av. Mont.	Calif	San Francisco	Res
22	"	Latitia	24	f.	wife	"	"	French	"	Montmagny	father Joseph Montmagny P.Q. Can	Mass.	New Bedford	"
23	"	Noel Emile	4	m.	"	none	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
24	"	Angelina	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
25	Walter	Refined	30	f.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
26	Wills	Edwin	26	m.	"	"	"	Star.	"	Toronto	do	"	"	"
27	"	Ruth	40	f.	wife	"	"	English	Canada	Langdon	Son - Mrs. Percival Wells Langdon, Ont.	Mass.	Granville Center	"
28	"	Enlis Emily	16	f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	"	Dorothy Mary	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	"	Francis	11	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

92 NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

65

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	No	Shrub	90	Yes	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
2	No	fact	90	Yes	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
3	No	"	90	Yes	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
4	Yes	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
5	Yes	"	90	Yes	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
6	Yes	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
7	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
8	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
9	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
10	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
11	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
12	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
13	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
14	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
15	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
16	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
17	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
18	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
19	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
20	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
21	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
22	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
23	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
24	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
25	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
26	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
27	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
28	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
29	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			
30	No	fact	25	No	1905-1911	Brother	do	do	do	5' 7"	brn	brn	Russia	Podolia	NY	1/06	20			

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. SS. M. Roy Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *26*

11-1594

26

PORT OF *MONTREAL CANADA*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Elsie Ruth</i>	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	<i>Langdon</i>	<i>Bro. - Mrs. Penion Mills</i>	<i>Langdon</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Granville</i>	
2	"	<i>Hilda Jane</i>	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	<i>Bessie Jane</i>	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	18	M	S	lab.	none	none	"	French	"	<i>Murray Bay</i>	<i>Bro. law Edouard Touchant</i>	<i>Murray Bay</i>	<i>P.Q. Can</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Mountain View</i>
5	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Norman</i>	47	M	S	ship	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	<i>Moscow</i>	<i>Bro. Joseph</i>	<i>Los Rios</i>	<i>P.Q. Can</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
6	"	<i>Helena</i>	43	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. law do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"
7	"	<i>Austin</i>	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 1912

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

177
70

13—M84

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other Remarks		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Laidlaw</i>	<i>James</i>	35	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brookville	Brother	<i>Patrick Laidlaw</i> <i>Brookville, Ont.</i>	N.Y.	Utica	No
2	"	<i>Agnes</i>	35	F	occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	<i>Mrs Thomas Burns</i> <i>Chapel Hill, Ont.</i>	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Ernest P.</i>	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sister	<i>Patrick Laidlaw</i> <i>Brookville, Ont.</i>	"	"	"
4	<i>Delbyshire</i>	<i>Lenna</i>	39	F	W. M. M. M.	yes	yes	"	Eng. & Irish	"	Elgin	Sister	<i>Mrs Maudy Jackson</i> <i>Elgin, Ont.</i>	"	"	Syracuse
5	"	<i>Harold</i>	16	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Ruby</i>	11	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>W. L. Larow</i>	<i>Allan</i>	27	M	S	Business	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Brother	<i>Dundee M. L. L.</i> <i>Blairmore, Ont.</i>	"	"	Monterey
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

"Class B"

11-1084

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to receive a passport, or to travel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	Sister-in-law, Mrs. P. Brady 167 1/2 Canning St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Augusta	Mar. 4	July	Mar. 4	
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark Blk.	"	"	Hempville	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Br.	"	"	Crystal Rock	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	\$20.00	"	Friend, Mrs. Alice Davidson 3211 Midland Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br.	"	"	Delta	"	"	"
5	"	"	\$25.00	"	Cousin, Eldon Beach 1808 South State St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Blue	"	"	Phillipsville	"	"	"
6	"	mother	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Alice Davidson 3211 Midland Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Forfar	"	"	"
7	"	Self	\$5.00	"	Brother, William McCarroll Marcellus, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gray	"	"	Sanart	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Brockville-Morrisburg-Transportation Co.,

James J. Farrell
Immig't. Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER *Allan*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grandfather Brother, Geo Smith, Leyton, Eng.</i>	<i>Dr. Salem</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	<i>Kneen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Baker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife Harriet Kneen, Barron in Furness, England.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Laborev</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife Helen Dahl, Ripplin, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>
21	<i>John P.</i>	<i>2-13-30</i>								
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus, Wash.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1902

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
Whether he has been to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
List.		Whether he has been to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes self	50	No	-	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs Wm O Connor, Salem, Or	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	June 2	Virginian	Feb. 29	1912						
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16	Yes self	24	No	-	-	-	-	No address.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Lk Br	Grey	None	England	Dalton	Quebec	Sept. 5	of Britain	Mar. 5	1911						
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21	Yes self	60	Yes	1911	Washington	Dec. 15	1911	No address	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Kippling	Quebec	Nov. 12	Teutonic	Mar. 1	1911						
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry

Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-1294

PORT OF *Marcus Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Grandinetti</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. En transit</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S)</i>	<i>Int. port of departure, Blaine, Okla. Canada, Rosland</i>	<i>Father, Michele Grandinetti, Rovito, Italy</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Y</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
ADMISSIBLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*3*

Line 6 Taxable

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether direct, via the sea, or by any other route, or by any person, firm, or firm, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						25	26			27	28					29	30	31	32	33
1	Yes self	10	Yes Trans New York July 27 1911				Traveller #1 1075	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Rovito	N. Y.	July 20 1911	Berlin	Mar 1 1912
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Robert B. McMichael
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

11-1094

389

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Hakala	Frank	21	M S	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, ^{Hakala} Hakala, Finland.	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED	Kastras	George	19	M S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Reveltoke	Father, William Kastras, Padras, Greece.	Wash	Northport	
DEBARRED	Maudas	John	25	M M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Reveltoke	Wife, Mary Maudas, Niflas, Greece.	Wash	Northport	
DEBARRED	Millas	Nicholas	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Reveltoke	Brother, Petros Millas, Corodis, Greece.	Wash	Northport	
DEBARRED	Mikaroe	Aricdas	24	M M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Reveltoke	Wife, Georgias Mikaroe, Karita, Greece.	Wash	Northport	
DEBARRED	Alexandras	Dimitrie	40	M M	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Reveltoke	Wife, Thina Alexandros, Apehalin, Greece.	Wash	Northport	
7	Gudonoe	Dimitrie	30	M M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Wife, Maria Gudonoe, Lethbrum, Macedonia, Turkey.	Wash	Spokane	
8	Birroe	Nicholas	34	M M	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Wife, Elvira Birroe, Lethbrum, Macedonia, Turkey.	Wash	Spokane	
9	Pappas	Spirae	25	M S	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Father, Alieni Pappas, Lethbrum, Macedonia, Turkey.	Wash	Spokane	
10	Dimitrio	George	39	M M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Penticton	Wife, Staterina Dimitrio, Lethbrum, Macedonia, Turkey.	Wash	Spokane	
11	Gunderson	Olaf	30	M S	Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, Otto Lindstrom, Lillestrom, Norway.	Wash	Spokane	
12	Battani	Massimo	23	M S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (M)	Canada	Trail	Father, Frances Battani, Pistora, Italy.	Mont	Anaconda	
13	McSweeney	Daniel	47	M S	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Castle Island	Brother, Miles McSweeney, Castle Island, Ireland.	Wash	Spokane	
14	Tristram	Herbert	35	M S	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
15	Olson	Adolph	24	M S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Olaf Olson, Remnabe, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
16	Olson	Ernest	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Olaf Olson, Remnabe, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
17	Johnson	Martin	31	M S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Peter Johnson, Dalhousie, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
18	Nielsen	John	33	M S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Niels Nielson, Dalhousie, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
19	Mattson	Leon	23	M S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Westbridge.	Father, Matthias Benson, Blekinge, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
20	Pabst	Johann	39	M S	Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Phoenix	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
21	Wilkes	Mikka	26	M S	Laborer	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Three Forks	Father, Thomas Wilkes, Wasa, Finland.	Wash	Spokane	
22	Townson	William	25	M S	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Ellen Townson, Dalton in Furness, England.	Wash	Spokane	
23	Millican	Arthur	26	M S	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, William Millican, Dalton in Furness, England.	Wash	Spokane	
24	Lamca	John	33	M S	Miner	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, John Lamca, Kuopio, Finland.	Wash	Spokane	
25	Anderson	Konstian	23	M S	Miner	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Euphria Anderson, Waasa, Finland.	Wash	Spokane	
26	Davis	William	26	M S	Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Princeton	Father, Robert Davis, Penmachgro, Wales.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Miners	David	25	M S	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Caroline Miners, Camborne, England.	Wash	Spokane	
28	Relfh	John	42	M M	Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Trail	Wife, Lucy Relfh, Utherston, England.	Wash	Spokane	
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2* *Class C Non-taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year of period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or whether insane, or whether in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes self	40	Yes	1910 Displaces Jan	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Denmark	Turku	N.Y.	1910 Sept	unknown	1912 Feb. 28
2	Yes self	None	Yes	1909 Displaces Jan	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Greece	Padras	N.Y.	1909 Nov	unknown	" 29
3	Yes self	None	Yes	1907 Displaces July	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/4	Lt	Bk	Bn	None	Greece	Nuftas	N.Y.	1907 Nov. 16	unknown	" 29
4	Yes self	None	Yes	1910 Displaces Dec	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/4	Lt	Bk	Bn	None	Greece	Corodia	N.Y.	1910 Aug	unknown	" 29
5	Yes self	None	Yes	1911 Displaces Nov. 10	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bk	Bn	None	Greece	Karita	N.Y.	1910 Mar	Themette	" 29
6	Yes self	None	Yes	1907 Displaces Sept	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Greece	Afepalin	N.Y.	1907 Apr	unknown	" 29
7	Yes self	10	Yes	1906 Displaces Feb. 19	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Lt	Bk	Bn	None	Turkey	Lethorom	N.Y.	1906 Mar	unknown	" 29
8	Yes self	20	Yes	1902 Displaces Feb. 19	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Med	Bn	Bn	None	Turkey	Lethorom	N.Y.	1902 Mar. 20	America	" 29
9	Yes self	12	Yes	1902 Displaces Feb. 19	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Lt	Bk	Bn	None	Turkey	Lethorom	N.Y.	1902 May	unknown	" 29
10	Yes self	20	Yes	1904 Displaces Feb. 19	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Med	grey	grey	None	Turkey	Lethorom	N.Y.	1904 Apr. 8	Patric	" 29
11	Yes self	25	Yes	1902 Displaces Nov.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Buddy	Bn	Blue	None	Norway	Lillestrom	N.Y.	1902 Apr	unknown	Mar. 1
12	Yes self	50	Yes	1907 Montana Apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Pistora	N.Y.	1907 Sept.	La Princesa	" 3
13	Yes self	50	Yes	1901 Displaces Apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Ireland	Battle Island	N.Y.	1901	unknown	" 6
14	Yes self	20	Yes	1911 Displaces Nov.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	1911 Mar.	Vancouver	" 9
15	Yes self	60	Yes	1909 Displaces Jan. 26	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Reunabe	N.Y.	1909 Aug. 21	Lusitania	" 11
16	Yes self	50	Yes	1909 Displaces Jan. 26	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Reunabe	N.Y.	1909 Aug. 21	Lusitania	" 11
17	Yes self	100	Yes	1905 Displaces Dec. 15	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Dakland	N.Y.	1905 May 15	Coronia	" 11
18	Yes self	70	Yes	1903 Displaces Dec.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Dakland	N.Y.	1903 June 25	Beltic	" 11
19	Yes self	400	Yes	1909 Displaces Sept.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Buddy	Bn	Blue	None	Sweden	Blekinge	N.Y.	1909 Mar.	unknown	" 11
20	Yes self	70	Yes	1912 Displaces Jan.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Germany	metadt	N.Y.	1912 May	Vassari	" 13
21	Yes self	25	Yes	1906 Displaces Sept.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	1906 Feb. 15	Saxonia	" 13
22	Yes self	17	Yes	1910 Displaces June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Finland	Finnese	N.Y.	1910 Feb.	Dominion	" 15
23	Yes self	12	Yes	1907 Displaces Nov.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	England	Finnese	N.Y.	1907 June	Saxonia	" 15
24	Yes self	60	Yes	1912 Displaces Feb.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Finland	Kuopia	N.Y.	1912 May	Arabic	" 16
25	Yes self	50	Yes	1907 Displaces Feb.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	1907 Apr.	Baltic	" 16
26	Yes self	55	Yes	1911 Displaces Feb.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Wales	Pennmachno	N.Y.	1911 Jan.	Dominion	" 20
27	Yes self	50	Yes	1908 Displaces Feb.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	England	Bambourne	N.Y.	1908 Jan.	New York	" 21
28	Yes self	50	Yes	1912 Displaces Jan. 25	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	England	Utherton	N.Y.	1912 May	Campania	" 24

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

290

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	<i>Sgoberg</i>	<i>Arif</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Nelson</i>	<i>Mother, Johanna Sgoberg, Fosback, Sweden.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>	<i>Y</i>	
2	<i>Engelbreton</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Nelson</i>	<i>Father, Christian Engelbreton, Christiana, Norway.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>	<i>Y</i>	
3	<i>Miana</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M S Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Canada Roseland</i>	<i>Mother, Caterina Miana, Riapa, Austria.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>		
4	<i>Poli</i>	<i>Primo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (N)</i>	<i>Canada Trail</i>	<i>Mother, Carolina Poli, Galliano, Italy.</i>	<i>Mont Anaconda</i>		
5	<i>Ness</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Roseland</i>	<i>Mother, Susan Ness, Nykaty, Finland.</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>		
6	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m m Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Phoenix</i>	<i>Father, Matthew Hill, Vaasa, Finland.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>		
7	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F M No occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Phoenix</i>	<i>Father, Gustav Mattson, Vaasa, Finland.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>		
8	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Ina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F S No occupation</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada Phoenix</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>		
9	<i>Miller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Canada Roseland</i>	<i>Mother, Hattie Miller, Raguzo, Austria.</i>	<i>Wash Spokane</i>		
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

191

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Palmer	Robina L	41	F M	No occupation	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fruitvale	Husband, William J. Palmer, Fruitvale, B.C.	Wash	Colville	Eng
2	Denman	Lillie L.	18	F S	No occupation	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fruitvale	Uncle, William J. Palmer, Fruitvale, B.C.	Wash	Colville	Eng
3	Gammun	Patrick	25	M S	Star. engineer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nahun	Father, Francis Gammun, London, England	Mont	Butte	Eng
4	Lover	Maudie	30	F M	No occupation	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Beaverdale	Husband, Peter Lover Beaverdale, B.C.	Idaho	Payette	U.S.
5	Lover	Benjamin	7	M S	No occupation	No	Canada	French	Canada	Beaverdale	Father, Peter Lover Beaverdale, B.C.	Idaho	Payette	
6	Lover	Audrey	4	F S	No occupation	No	Canada	French	Canada	Beaverdale	Father, Peter Lover, Beaverdale, B.C.	Idaho	Payette	
7	Rose	Adam	22	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Princeton	Father, Harry Rose, Wellington, B.C.	Wash	Oroville	
8	Pettigrew	John	26	M S	Laborer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Father, James Pettigrew, Greenock, Scotland	Wash	Spokane	Scot
9	Otto	Jacob	40	M M	Miner	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Roseland	Wife, Catharine Otto, Roseland, B.C.	Wash	Republic	
10	Millican	William	31	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, William Millican, Dalton in Furness, England.	Wash	Spokane	Engl
11	Millican	Mark	28	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, William Millican, Dalton in Furness, England.	Wash	Spokane	Engl
12	Wright	James	27	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, James Wright, Dalton in Furness, England.	Wash	Spokane	Engl
13	Levard	William	34	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	Engl
14	Martin	Henry	29	M M	Miner	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Adam Martin, Lappeenanta, Finland.	Nev	Goldfield	Russ
15	Martin	Josephine	27	F M	No occupation	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Johan Maenpas, Lappeenanta, Finland	Nev	Goldfield	Russ
16	Martin	Leonard	4	M S	No occupation	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	No relatives	Nev	Goldfield	
17	Martin	Ida	16	F S	No occupation	No	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	No relatives	Nev	Goldfield	
18	Howard	Robert	30	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	Engl
19	Kerr	Roland	31	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lilloret	Mother, Elizabeth Kerr, Canboro, N.S.	Wash	Spokane	
20	Henderson	James	26	M S	Lawyer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Castlegar	Father, James Henderson, Montrose, Scotland	Idaho	St Maris	Scotla
21	Bjelohevic	Nicko	28	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	Slovenian	Canada	Roseland	Mother, Mary Bjelohevic, Dobruha, Austria	Wash	Spokane	Aust
22	Norosef	Mike	30	M M	Hotel keeper	Yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada	Roseland	Father, John Norosef, Orlov Peter, Austria	Nev	Wabusha	Aust
23	Norosef	Ella	25	F M	No occupation	Yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada	Roseland	Mother, Ella Smich, Lofot, Austria	Nev	Wabusha	Aust
24	Norosef	John	6	M S	No occupation	Yes	Canada	Croatian	Canada	Roseland	No relatives	Nev	Wabusha	
25	Allegranzie	Giuseppe	45	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	Italian (N)	Canada	Roseland	Brother, Andrea Allegranzie, Villa d'Chiarnia, Italy	Nev	Wabusha	Italy
26	Mc Lachlan	Peter	67	M M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Albert	Daughter, Mary Mc Lachlin, Prince Albert, Sask., Canada	Kansas	Lang.	U.S.
27	Mc Lachlan	Mary	67	F M	No occupation	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Albert	Daughter, Mary Mc Lachlin, Prince Albert, Sask., Canada	Kansas	Lang.	U.S.
28	Perros	Joseph	22	M S	Teamster	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Penticton	Father, Joseph A. Perros, Mounville, Alta., Canada	Wash	Spokane	
29	Richards	William H.	28	M S	Miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	No relatives.	Wash	Spokane	
30														
99														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by an association, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to means of any other person, or by an association, firm, society, or government, to take passage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	50	Yes	1912 Spokane, Wa.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Med	Bn	Bn	None	England	Somerset	St John	1910	Empress of Britain	Feb. 26
2	Yes self	50	Yes	1912 Spokane, Wa.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Lt	Blk	Bn	None	England	Dorset	Montreal	1903	Canadian	" 26
3	No self	50	Yes	1909 Idaho	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	None	England	London	N.Y.	1903	St Louis	" 28
4	Yes husband	50	Yes	1907 Def. places	Father, Thomas Butler, Payette, Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	U.S.A.	Salem, Or.	G.N.Ry.	"	"	28
5	Yes father	mother	No	"	Grandfather, Thos Butler, Payette, Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Greenwood	G.N.Ry.	"	"	28
6	No father	mother	No	"	Grandfather, Thos Butler, Payette, Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Greenwood	G.N.Ry.	"	"	28
7	Yes self	75	Yes	1907 Washington	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Wellington	G.N.Ry.	"	"	29
8	Yes self	35	Yes	1910 Def. places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	Halifax	1900	Mongolian	Mar. 4
9	Yes self	50	Yes	1912 Wash.	Daughter, Mrs. A. Spriggs, Republics, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Paul River	G.N.Ry.	"	"	4
10	Yes self	16	Yes	1905 Def. places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	England	Dalton in Furness	G.N.Ry.	1905	Baltic	" 15
11	Yes self	30	Yes	1907 Def. places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	England	Dalton in Furness	G.N.Ry.	1905	Lake Erie	" 15
12	Yes self	12	Yes	1909 Def. places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Blk	Blue	None	England	Dalton in Furness	G.N.Ry.	1909	Empress of Ireland	" 15
13	Yes self	10	Yes	1908 Def. places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Indy	Lt	Blue	None	England	Ashton	G.N.Ry.	1904	Lake Manitoba	" 15
14	Yes self	300	Yes	1906 Def. places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Finland	Lappeenanta	Halifax	1901	unknown	" 15
15	Yes husband	Yes	Yes	1903 Def. places	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Finland	Lappeenanta	G.N.Ry.	1903	unknown	" 15
16	No with parents	No	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Phoenix	G.N.Ry.	"	"	15
17	No with parents	No	"	"	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Phoenix	G.N.Ry.	"	"	15
18	Yes self	10	Yes	1911 Washington	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	England	Dalton in Furness	G.N.Ry.	1908	Empress of Britain	" 15
19	Yes self	250	Yes	1911 Oregon	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Pandora	G.N.Ry.	"	"	16
20	Yes self	130	Yes	1910 Idaho	Friend John Tenne, 14 Main Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose	G.N.Ry.	1906	Lake Erie	" 16
21	Yes self	160	Yes	1906 New York	Brother, Mike Szlachetko, 82 Main Ave. Spokane	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Austria	Danube	G.N.Ry.	1901	La Savie	" 19
22	No self	2500	Yes	1908 Washington	Brother, Thomas Norros, Walruska, Nev.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Austria	Dolvi Osta	G.N.Ry.	1899	Hong Kong	" 19
23	No husband	hus.	Yes	1907 Washington	Brother in law Thomas Norros, Walruska, Nev.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Lt	Blk	Bn	None	Austria	Sopoti	G.N.Ry.	1902	unknown	" 19
24	No father	hus.	Yes	1907 Washington	Sister Thomas Norros, Walruska, Nev.	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Trail	G.N.Ry.	"	"	19
25	Yes self	200	Yes	1911 Wash. & Cal. Mayes	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2 1/2	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Italy	Villa d'Chiarnia	G.N.Ry.	1901	La Champagne	" 20
26	Yes self	3000	Yes	1871 Def. places	Daughter Janet Hamilton, Lang, Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Court Bridge	G.N.Ry.	1871	Anglo	" 21
27	Yes husband	Yes	Yes	1902 Def. places	Daughter Janet Hamilton, Lang, Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Lt	Grey	Bn	None	Scotland	Reskentele	G.N.Ry.	1871	Anglo	" 21
28	Yes self	150	No	"	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Med	Blk	Bn	None	Canada	Quebec	G.N.Ry.	"	"	22
29	Yes self	80	Yes	1911 Washington	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6 1/4	Lt	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Massey Station	G.N.Ry.	"	"	24

G.N.Ry. Great Northern Ry.

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2643

151

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	NOT USED										
2	NOT USED										
3	McKenzie, John	38	M	Farmer		English	Scotch	England, Manchester	Bro. E. J. Horniman, Chelsea, London, Eng	England	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	Roche, Edward	73	M	Farmer		English	Irish	Canada, Coldwater	Bro. in law Geo. Brockford, Aurora, Ont	Vt St. Johnsbury	
7	Holloway, Frank	51	M	Farmer		English		Stanbridge	Uncle Thos Holloway, Stanbridge, Vt	St. Johnsbury	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	Anderson, M. W.	49	M	Mechanical Engineer		Scottish	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Wife Helen Anderson, 45 Scotland St. Glasgow	Cuba	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
100	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF THE DAY OF THE, MONTH OF JANUARY, 1907

Class 73

(OVER)

1811 - Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR - Canadian Pacific Railroad

Daniel W. Dermott
Inspector in Charge

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF the 6th, MONTH OF March, 1901

Class 73

11-204

COVER)

[illegible]

1. & 11. - Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR - Canadian Pacific Railroad

Daniel J. W. Dermott **CLASS B.**
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport V.I.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>John</i>	<i>W. J.</i>							<i>via Newport</i>					
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6														
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
301	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1917

11-1594

(OVER-)

1000 Canadian Pacific Railway

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport, N.I.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Robert J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>via Newport</i> <i>Albany</i>	<i>Uncle Wm. Borch.</i>	<i>Mass/Boston</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Isabella Anderson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>via Newport</i> <i>Vancouver</i>	<i>via Vancouver</i> <i>Albany</i>	<i>St. Lynn</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>via Newport</i> <i>Albany</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Earl Barley</i> <i>Calgary, Alta</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>via Newport</i> <i>Albany</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Earl Barley</i> <i>Calgary, Alta</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>via Newport</i> <i>Albany</i>	<i>Friend Mrs. Earl Barley</i> <i>Calgary, Alta</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>via Newport</i> <i>Albany</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Mary Walters</i> <i>So Bolton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class C Non-Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1907 Mass Mich	Father Wm Bentley Box 184, Barre Mass					54 Med Brn	None		England, Stockport	Newport	1907	CPR 20	
2				1909 Mass Mich	Father Francis Booth 29 West St. N. York					54 Med Brn			England, Yorkshire	Boston	Nov	CPR 20	Feb 25
3				1908 Mass Mich	Father Robert Stewart 75 Beverly St. Lawrence					54 Med Brn			England, Leeds		29/09	Saxonia	Mich 8
4				1910 Mass Mich	A.C. Wilson Lowell Mass					52 Med Brn			Scotland, Glasgow		1886	Michigan	" 8
5				1909 Mass Mich	Sister Mary Kegan Proscott St.					56 Fair Pm Brn			Sweden, Barro	N.Y.	June	Brit 86	" 18
6				1902 Mich	Oct Brown Law Toronto					55 Med Brn			Ireland, Valleydoff	Boston	1900	American	" 20
7				1911 Mich	Reynolds 165 East 123rd St					54 Med Brn			England, Liverpool	Que	May 1907	CPR 27	" 21

T.M. Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P. Canadian Pacific

James M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *H*

11-1094

154

PORT OF *Newport N.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Coomb	Ellen Faith	60	F	None	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada	Sherbrooke	Wife John Coomb Sherbrooke P.Q.	Vt St Johnsbury	
2	Manning	N Tolson	22	M	Black		"	"	"	Tragerville	Father Edw J Manning Knowlthorpe Landing P.Q.	P2 Man Worcester	
3	Deslats	Alfred	22	M	Telegraph Operator		"	French	"	Montreal	"	N.H. Manchester	
4	Meunier	Barthelemi	23	M	Jewsmith		"	"	"	Tarnham	Father Wilford Meunier Tarnham P.Q.	P2 Mass New Bedford	
5	Bois	Astey	19	M	Labourer		"	French	"	3 Rivers	Uncle Wilfred Parson Three Rivers P.Q.	P2 N.H. Franklin	
6	Morrison	Anna	26	F	Milliner		"	Scotch	"	Leeds	Father Henry Morrison Leeds P.Q.	P2 Vt Newport	
7	Bienvenue	Renaud	23	M	Farm Lab		"	French	"	L'Ange Guardian	"	Mass Holyoke	
8	"	wife Albertine	22	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Archambeault	Alfreda	30	F	"		"	"	"	St. Mary	Father Ulric Larper St. Alban P.Q.	P2 P.Q. Worcester	
10	Roy	Adelard	27	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Thitford Maine	"	Vt Woodstock	
11	"	wife Teophita	18	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Roy	Samuel	25	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Roy Thitford Maine P.Q.	P2 " "	
13	L'Abbe	Aime	23	M	"		"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Louis L'Abbe Leeds P.Q.	P2 Mass Lowell	
14	"	wife Choline	21	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Stouli	Willie	25	M	Textile Worker		"	"	"	"	Dr. Olive Houle Alexandria St. Sherbrooke	P2 " Lawrence	
16	Leston	Ernest	19	M	Farm Lab		"	English	"	Rock Island	"	Vt Newport Eng	
17	Duguay	John	40	M	Shoemaker		"	French	"	L'Isle Vert	Wife Marie Duguay L'Isle Vert P.Q.	P2 Mass Fall River	
18	Beaudin	Victor	40	M	House Maker		"	"	"	St. Hylen	Bro. Pauline Beaulieu St. Anthony P.Q.	P2 N.H. Salmon Falls	
19	"	wife Aurora	40	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	son Joseph	19	M	Farm Lab		"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Adelard	18	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Alfred	17	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	daug Anna	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	son Wilfred	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	August	10	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	daug Rose	9	F	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Blanche	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Oliva	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	son Antoine	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Dalton	Samuel	30	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	"	English	"	Mt Carmel	Father Florence Dalton Mt Carmel P.Q.	P2 " Manchester	

103

NOT USED

103

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS K

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*7*

CLASS E.

COVER

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare on a through ticket paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or any other organization, in the United States, or in any foreign country, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	200 Yr. 4 mos. St. Johnsbury	Feb 11	Yes	1912	Son Wm Coombs 45 Caledonia St	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Newport	25	B & M 86	Feb. 25	
2	"	"	35	No	"	Cousin J. B. Manning 7 Fairfield St	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Bro	"	"	"	Bolton	"	25	"	" 25	
3	"	"	20	Yr. 1904	Various 1910	Father Edgar Beaulieu 298 Baughard St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	"	"	"	St. Leonard	"	25	BP 18	" 25	
4	"	"	40	No	"	Bro in law Archie Baughard, 38 Kenyon St	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	Blk	Blue	"	"	St. Pie	"	25	" 20	" 25	
5	"	"	18	Yr. 6 yrs. Portland	1911	Father Victor Galt 319 Central St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Begaucaust	"	26	B & M 86	" 26	
6	"	"	20	"	1908	Julius Newport, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Gray	"	"	Leeds	"	26	"	" 26	
7	"	"	16	Yr. 1907	Dec	Father Delphis Bienvenue 6 1/2 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bro	Curley hair	"	Farnham	"	26	BP 18	" 26	
8	Shield	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	None	"	St Ange Guardian	"	26	"	" 26	
9	"	Self	28	"	8 yrs. Hammond	1909	Mother Eli Laranger 245 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St Albain	"	27	"	" 27	
10	"	"	28	"	1905	"	July	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fortuna	"	27	B & M 86	" 27	
11	Shield	"	"	"	1911	Madison	1911	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27	
12	"	Self	20	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27	
13	"	"	30	"	1909	Lowell	1911	Father in law J. B. Boucher, 167 Ennall St	"	"	"	55	"	"	Bro	"	"	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27	
14	Shield	"	"	"	1911	Various	1911	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27	
15	"	Self	10	"	1909	Julius	Father Alexis Houle 155 Salem St	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
16	"	"	30	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Blk	"	"	"	England	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
17	Criminal	"	"	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
18	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
19	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
20	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
21	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
22	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
23	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
24	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
25	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
26	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
27	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
28	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
29	"	"	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27
30	"	Self	40	"	1909	Various	1909	"	"	"	"	55	DK	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	St. Fortuna	"	27	"	" 27

B & M - Boston & Maine Railroad

BP - Canadian Pacific Railroad

Daniel J. McDermott

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1004

155

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Moloney	Isabel	46	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Bro. Frank Moloney 15 St. Agathe St. Quebec	Mass	Quebec	Ni
2	"	Sister Daisy	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	St. Germain	Emile	28	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Narcisse St. Germain	"	"	"
4	Mazur	Michael	44	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Bro. mother in law Catherine Laurie, Quebec	Vt	Lyndonville	"
5	"	wife Mary	40	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
6	"	Son Frederick	16	M	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
7	"	daug Lena	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Paul	Joseph	35	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Noz. S. Joseph	Father Joseph Paul St. Germain, P. 2	Mass	Indian Orchard	"
9	"	wife Rosa	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daug Julia	10	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Lucie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Suway	Editha	45	"	Operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Victorine	43	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Milton	Uncle Alfred Suway Sutton, P. 2	"	Fall River	"
14	Lamarque	Auguste	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Sister Mary	26	F	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Father Joseph Lamarque Waterloo, P. 2	"	Sardines	"
16	Lasserin	Jeanne	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dubois	Clement	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Bro. Henri Lasserin Armagh, P. 2	Mass	Northampton	"
18	"	wife Delina	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Amnas	Bro. Fred Dubois Amnas, P. 2	N.H.	Pecheater	"
19	"	daug Lucia	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dubois	Napoleon	34	M	Sam Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lafrance	Ephraim	36	M	Shoe worker	"	"	"	"	"	Garthby	Father Pierre Lafrance Amnas, P. 2	"	"	"
22	Lessard	Maria	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wickham	Bro. Joseph Lafrance Wickham, P. 2	"	Nashua	"
23	"	daug Lillian	5	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Narcisse Roy Thetford Mines, P. 2	Mass	Academy	"
24	"	Son Eddie	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Belanger	Bona	36	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	wife Eugenie	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	L. S. Vert	Bro. Alphonse Belanger L. S. Vert, P. 2	"	Lowell	"
27	"	daug Marie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marianne	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Son Gerard	9	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Marte	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

104 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1915

CLASS E.

11-100

(OVER)

B & M - Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1294

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

156

PORT OF *Newport N*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Belanger</i>	<i>René</i>	5	M	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Lévis	<i>Mrs. Alphonse Belanger</i>	Mass	Lowell	
2	<i>Charles Henry</i>		3	M								<i>St. Lévis</i>			
3	<i>Gilbert</i>		17	F											
4	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Cataline Miller</i>	67	F											
5	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Mary</i>	17	F	Domestic				German			<i>St. Denis St. Montreal</i>	Mass	Nashua	
6	<i>Pepin</i>	<i>Mauranne</i>	17	F	None				French			<i>Point du Lac</i>	Mass	Forge Village	
7	<i>Lamoureux</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	35	M	Heaver							<i>St. Guillaume</i>		Medford	
8	<i>wife</i>	<i>Barb Laudauche</i>	31	F	None							<i>St. Jute</i>		Nashua	
9	<i>wife</i>	<i>Stella</i>	6	F											
10	<i>Bergeron</i>	<i>Est.</i>	77	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes								
11	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	19	M	Hand				English			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
12	<i>Prosser</i>	<i>Edward</i>	27	M	Bridgeman	No	No		French			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Manchester	
13	<i>W. J. J.</i>	<i>Charles</i>	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					<i>St. John's</i>			
14	<i>Cable</i>	<i>Clara May</i>	19	F	None				English			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
15	<i>Rutherford</i>	<i>William</i>	47	M	Farmer				Scottish			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
16	<i>Beggs</i>	<i>Hanilas</i>	25	M	Hand				French			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
17	<i>wife</i>	<i>Agnes Roy</i>	24	F	Nil							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
18	<i>Cires</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	19	F	Hand							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
19	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	70	M	Farmer							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
20	<i>wife</i>	<i>Genevieve</i>	36	F	None							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
21	<i>St. Laurent</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	41	M	Farmer							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
22	<i>wife</i>	<i>Elise</i>	26	F	None							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
23	<i>Bellet</i>	<i>Addie</i>	39	F	None							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
24	<i>May</i>	<i>Sted N.</i>	24	M	Labour	Yes	Yes		English			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
25	<i>wife</i>	<i>S. Prince</i>	19	F	Nil							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
26	<i>Lepage</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	37	M	Labour				French			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
27	<i>St. Armand</i>	<i>David</i>	50	M	Farmer							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
28	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	20	M	Labour				Irish			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
29	<i>Quillette</i>	<i>Omer</i>	21	M	Labour				French			<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	
30	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>Archie</i>	22	M	Labour							<i>St. John's</i>	Mass	Lowell	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

11-104

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of SSN, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No		Wife went to Canada Ernest Bureau, 499 Moody St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Br	None	Canada	Lake Fort	Newport	1	Br M	March 1
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	50"	"		Son Oscar Roy 77 Ashua St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lgt	Br	"	Pleasantville	"	1	Br	20
5	"	Father	18"	"		Sister Alma Schell Forge Village	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	Point du Lac	"	1	"	18
6	"	"	18"	"		Bro Edward Popen 147 Gochville St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	"	St Bonaventure	"	1	"	"
7	"	Self	110"	Apr 10 yrs	Wife 10 yrs	Bro in law Joseph Phaneuf 91 West Hill St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	St Barnabe	"	1	"	"
8	"	Arrested	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	St Jude	"	1	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Barnabe	"	1	"	"
10	"	Self	40"	Apr 5 yrs	Various 1908	Daughter Georgiana Pargson 128 Salem St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Long Gray	"	Yamashiche	"	2	"	18
11	"	"	10"	1908	Wife 1908	Wife Margaret Booth 85 Ashland St Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br Blue	"	Shelbroke	"	2	Br M	86
12	"	"	30"	1910	Wife 1910	Wife Alice Thine 147 W Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br	Br	"	Athabaska	"	2	"	"
13	"	"	38"	"	"	Wife Adile Rayer King 87 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
14	"	Father	38"	"	"	Cousin Roy Cable Helmshier Brooklyn to Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
15	"	Self	250"	Apr 1910	Various 1910	Daughter Jessie Richford Chatham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Reddy	Red	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
16	"	"	23"	1910	Wife 1910	Bro in law James Roy Whitingsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
17	"	Arrested	"	"	"	Ticket	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	150"	1911	Wife 1911	Bro in law Louis Starnel Coleman St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
19	"	"	120"	1908	Various 1908	Bro in law Triffle Downing Montgomery Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray Blue	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
20	"	Arrested	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
21	"	Self	30"	1911	Mass Dec 9, Home 77 Mechanic St Southboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
22	"	Arrested	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
23	"	Self	80"	"	"	Sister Mrs John Fontaine 31 Maple St do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
24	"	By train	20"	1907	Various 1907	Ticket from Frank & Wheeler Cambridge Mills Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
25	"	"	"	1910	Various 1910	Ticket	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
26	"	Self	60"	1908	Various 1908	Ticket from Chas Paliquin 4 Canal St Nashua Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
27	"	"	150"	1908	Various 1908	Ticket from Carrigan Oakland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
28	"	"	250"	"	"	Bro in law Mrs M. A. Lee 4 Carlton Ave, Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
29	"	"	10"	1912	Various 1912	Sister Roseline Quillette 38 Vine St. South Hill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Barford	"	2	"	"
30	"	"	50"	1910	Various 1910	Bro Charles Desrosiers 30 Beacon St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Barford	"	2	"	"

Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad
N.R. Nagon Road.

Daniel J. McKeon
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-1094

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Citizen- ship
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boutin	Guillaume	22	M.	Labourer		Canada	French	Canada	St Charles	Brother, J. Boutin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
2	Brother	Alfred	18	M.										
3	Brother	Alfred	16	F.	None									
4	Brother	Alfred	44	M.	Miller						Brother Louis Girard St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
5	Brother	Alfred	18	F.	None									
6	Brother	Alfred	18	M.	Labourer									
7	Brother	Alfred	17	F.	None									
8	Brother	Alfred	19	M.	Labourer									
9	Brother	Alfred	13	F.	None									
10	Brother	Alfred	11	F.	None									
11	Brother	Alfred	9	F.	None									
12	Brother	Alfred	8	F.	None									
13	Brother	Alfred	11	F.	None									
14	Brother	Alfred	7	F.	None									
15	Brother	Alfred	33	F.	Washer						Brother David Gravel St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
16	Brother	Alfred	34	F.	Washer						Sister Therese Bouchard St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
17	Brother	Alfred	31	F.	Washer						Brother Edward Boyer St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
18	Brother	Alfred	23	F.	Washer						Brother Alexander Poirier St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
19	Brother	Alfred	21	F.	Washer						Brother Anne P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
20	Brother	Alfred	21	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
21	Brother	Alfred	21	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
22	Brother	Alfred	21	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
23	Brother	Alfred	19	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
24	Brother	Alfred	21	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
25	Brother	Alfred	21	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
26	Brother	Alfred	18	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
27	Brother	Alfred	24	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
28	Brother	Alfred	21	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
29	Brother	Alfred	21	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N
30	Brother	Alfred	28	F.	Washer						Brother Charles Asselin St Charles P. R.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	N

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E.

11-156

B711. Boston & Maine Railroad
CP Canadian Pacific "

11-148

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blouin	Delphis	35	M	Photographer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Salmon	Father Alfred Blouin	Massachusetts	Manchester
2	Levesque	Anna	44	F	M None			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
3	"	Edouard	13	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
4	"	Anna	1	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
5	"	Helena	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
6	Blouin	Delphis	35	M	Photographer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Salmon	Father Alfred Blouin	Massachusetts	Manchester
7	Lizotte	Lea	46	F	M Nil			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
8	Casavant	Ella	28	F	M None			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
9	"	Lena	24	F	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
10	Wakefield	Martha	30	F	M None			"	English	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
11	"	Laurance	26	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
12	"	Adeline	10	F	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
13	Lajoie	Emma	24	F	"			"	French	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
14	"	Marie	17	F	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
15	Phaneuf	Philias	50	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
16	DEBARRED	Charles	34	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
17	DEBARRED	Joseph	30	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
18	"	Marie	38	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
19	"	Frederick	43	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
20	"	Alphonse	37	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
21	"	Alphonse	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
22	"	Alphonse	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
23	"	Alphonse	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
24	"	Alphonse	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
25	Paradis	Ernest	30	M	"			"	English	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
26	Laurange	Philippe	73	M	"			"	French	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
27	"	Alphonse	16	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
28	"	Alphonse	73	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
29	"	Alphonse	22	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell
30	"	Alphonse	47	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Deschamps	Massachusetts	Lowell

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March*, 191*4*

(OVER.)

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1094

59

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what religion before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bean	Edgar	31	M	Labourer			Canada	English	Canada	North Hatley	Brother, Carl Bean North Hatley P.Q.	N.B.	Quebec	N
2															
3															
4															
5	Kesner	Henry	71	M	Blacksmith				French		Granby	Friend Arthur Bern Granby P.Q.		South Troy	
6	Richard	Emile	44	M	Welder						Noturn	No Relations		Mass	Salem
7															
8	Thomas	Joseph	19	M								Brother Frank Thomas St. Andre P.Q.		Lowell	
9	Wiberg	Alberta	31	F	Domestic				Scotch		L'Anse-au-Loup	Brother Sarah McCarry L'Anse-au-Loup P.Q.		Ludlow	
10	Jedule	Napoleon	51	M	Labourer				French		Robeson			N.B.	Somerset
11	Cravemear	Conrad	20	M							La Tuque				Littleton
12															
13															
14	Picotte	Rosario	11	M	Workers						Victorville	Brother Adeline Picard Victorville P.Q.		Mass	Lawrence
15	Gagnon	Joseph	50	M	Heaver						St. Charles	Brother Alfred Gagnon St. Charles P.Q.		Lowell	
16															
17															
18															
19	Lauville	Joseph	72	M	None						St. Charles	Brother Mrs Touchette St. Charles P.Q.		N.B.	Franklin
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	Parenteau	Albert	24	M	Carpenter						St. Pie de Sue	Brother Oliver Parenteau St. Pie de Sue P.Q.		Mass	Holyoke
27															
28															
29	Parenteau	Joseph	22	M	Carpenter										
30	Delisle	Amanda	10	F	Spinner						St. Pierre	Brother Joseph Delisle St. Pierre P.Q.		N.B.	Manchester

108

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

11-3884

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Name of SS. Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	By Steam	Self	No		No address	No	No	No	Good	55	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	St. Hubert	1912	9	HR	9
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Richmond	"	"	"	9
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	"	"	"	Magog	"	"	"	9
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	"	"	"	St. Hubert	"	"	"	9
5	Self	Self	1908	Mass	Emile Leroux	"	"	"	"	58	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Valcourt	"	OP	20	9
6	"	"	1908	Mass	Father Edward Michaud	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blk	"	"	"	St. Hubert	"	"	"	9
7	"	"	1911	Salem	14 Conger St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
8	"	"	1909	Various	Father Jepherson Dumas	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	"	"	"	9
9	"	"	1909	Various	Mrs. Bennett	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	"	"	"	L. Arner	"	"	"	11
10	"	"	1909	Mass	Charles Etienne Joseph	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	"	"	Robeson	"	"	"	11
11	"	"	1911	Various	Mother Lucina Prevencan	"	"	"	"	67	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre	"	"	"	11
12	"	"	1901	"	Sister Mrs. Lillian	"	"	"	"	67	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
13	"	"	1909	Various	Alphonse Fortmouth	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert	"	"	"	11
14	"	"	1911	Various	Father Alfred Picotte	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	"	"	Arthabascaville	"	"	"	11
15	"	"	1911	Various	Son Joseph Gagnon	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	St. Hubert	"	"	"	11
16	"	"	1911	"	5 Union St	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro	"	"	"	St. Hubert	"	"	"	11
17	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
18	"	"	1911	"	Wife Emelia Tremblay	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	"	"	Jonquiere	"	"	"	11
19	"	"	1909	Various	Son in law J. Beaupre	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	Bro	"	"	Jonquiere	"	"	"	11
20	"	"	1910	Mass	Napoleon Lebleau	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St. Anne	"	"	"	11
21	"	"	1910	Mass	80 County St.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
22	"	"	1910	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
23	"	"	1910	Mass	Cousin "Blanc Provost	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	St. Charles	"	"	"	12
24	"	"	1910	Mass	Emile Provost	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
25	"	"	1910	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
26	"	"	1910	Mass	Former residence	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
27	"	"	1910	Mass	24 North E St	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
28	"	"	1910	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
29	"	"	1910	Mass	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
30	"	"	1911	Mass	Bro. Edmond Delisle	"	"	"	"	53	"	Gray	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	"	"	12

B.M. Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P. Canadian Pacific Railroad
H.R. Hagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

11-3884

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1594

160

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OF citiz- befor citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lepore	Alfreda Lepore	22	F	None	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Charles	Wife of J. Lepore St. Charles P. 2	R. I.	Pawtucket	
2	Levesque	Edmond	21	M	Iron Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Angèle Brousseau St. Charles P. 2	Mrs.	J. J. Hamville	
3	"	wife Christine Doyon	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Armstrong	Samuel L.	70	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Revelstoke P. 2	Son Willis Armstrong Revelstoke P. 2	N. H.	Concord	
5	Lafrance	Delia	17	F	S. Spooler	"	"	French	"	St Anne P. 2	Father Xavier Lafrance St Anne P. 2	Man.	Saunton	
6	Morin	Emelia	19	F	Textile Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Morin St Anne P. 2	Mrs.	Sanford	
7	Charest	Alphiline	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	St Anne P. 2	Son Alphonse Charest St Anne P. 2	Man.	Blackston	
8	Charest son	Alfred	23	M	Textile Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne P. 2	"	"	
9	"	wife Marie Ann	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Dumas	Eva	17	F	S. Spinner	"	"	"	"	St Anne P. 2	Father John Dumas St Anne P. 2	N. H.	Claremont	
11	Marchand	Philomene	20	F	Textile Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Father Noel Marchand St Anne P. 2	"	"	
12	Kate	Stelma	22	F	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	St Anne P. 2	Father Thos. Kate St Anne P. 2	Man.	Worcester	
13	Greenwood	Evelyn	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Greenwood St Anne P. 2	Vt.	Newport	
14	Gill	Gosina	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bennett Gill St Anne P. 2	Man.	North Cambridge	
15	Couliot	Blanche	24	F	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Couliot St Anne P. 2	R. I.	Pawtucket	
16	Grabtree	Walter	38	M	Paper Mfr	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Albina Grabtree St Anne P. 2	Vt.	Mills River	
17	Eaton	Charles E.	50	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin William Major St Anne P. 2	Man.	Lowell	
18	"	wife Jennie	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Armstrong	Jennie Alice	23	F	Store Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Friend Mrs. Annie Hamilton Montreal P. 2	"	Boston	
20	Larocque	Stanislas	36	M	Laborer	"	"	French	"	Island Brook	No Relative	R. I.	New Rock Hill	
21	Languay	Edward	20	M	"	No	"	"	"	St Gabriel	"	"	Borcuting	
22	Dufresne	Antonio	20	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. George Dufresne St Anne P. 2	Man.	New Bedford	
23	Jacques	Georgi	48	M	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Jacques St Anne P. 2	"	South Lawrence	
24	"	wife Lea	40	F	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	son Alcide	19	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	son Milfred	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	daug Gracia	16	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	son Joseph	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	CA 1-7163	Arminidas	6	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Theriaux	Charles	55	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St Anne P. 2	Son Charles Theriaux St Anne P. 2	N. H.	Nashua	

109A NOT USED

1099 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

B & M - Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad

11-1000

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1894

161

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Quilette	Baptiste	62	M.	M.	Labors	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Scottstown	Or Son Victor Quilette	N.H.	Pittsford	
2	"	wife Marie	55	F.	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Scottstown P.R.	"	"	
3	Dumais	Odima	27	M.	S.	Labors	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or Father Floren Dumais	"	"	
4	Wrayon	Azaire	39	"	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Or Father John Baptiste	Mass	Chicopee	
5	"	wife Aurora	46	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Yamachiche	Wrayon. Yamachiche	N.H.	Nashua	
6	"	Son Irans	6	M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	William	William	54	"	"	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Berbo	Or Son John Austin	"	"	
8	"	wife Clara	57	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berbo. P.R.	Vt	West Burke	
9	Ledoux	James	73	M.	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Or Father Lorenzo Ledoux	"	"	
10	Gayer	John	35	"	"	M. Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Or Belvidere St. Sherbrooke	N.H.	Newport	
11	Gagnon	Clerse	59	"	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Or Father	Or Leonidas Gayer	"	Nashua	
12	Duquette	Eva	27	F.	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Or Bn. Leon Gagnon	Me	Sanford	
13	Fecteau	William	20	M.	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri	Or Father Joseph Duquette	Vt	St. Johnsbury	
14	Barron	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or Father	Or Thomas Fecteau	N.H.	Lebanon	
15	Morrison	Jessie	20	F.	"	Wrapper	"	"	"	"	"	Or Father	Or Hallie Morrison	Vt	Barton	
16	Boisvert	Arthur	22	M.	S.	Mill Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Barnston	Or Father	N.H.	Woodsville	
17	Mcneaney	Dennis	33	"	"	M. Telegraphist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yamachiche	Or Wife Mary Mcneaney	Mass	New Bedford	
18	Berger	Sancred N.	48	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	589 Henri St. Montreal	N.Y.	Camden	
19	"	wife Marie	48	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	"	P.R.	Providence	
20	Dube	Thomas	75	M.	"	Car repairs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	wife Medeline	72	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Or Father	Or Felix Dube	Or	East Hartford	
22	"	daughter Eva	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	George	Mlice	23	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Or Father	Or Frank George	"	"	
24	Labrecque	Louis	51	M.	"	M. Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Or Father	Or John Labrecque	Vt	Lyndonville	
25	Fortier	Wilfred	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or Father	Or Edmund Fortier	Mass	Lowell	
26	Fortier	Elphonse	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or Father	Or Edmund Fortier	N.H.	Berlin Falls	
27	Blanchard	Marie	36	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or Father	Or Narcisse Benoit	"	"	
28	"	"	20	M.	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Or Father	Or Horace Gable	"	"	
29	Bondeau	Wilfred	26	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Or Father	Or Mrs. Gable	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	Laquette	Melia	30	F.	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	Or Father	Or Logan St. Montreal	Mass	Boston	
110	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

CLASS E.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self 300.00	1905	Spring 1911	Bro in law Mr. Brunell	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Gray	Brn	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	14	Brn	14	1912						
2	" Husband - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Self 30.00	1905	Dec 1911	Bro George Dumais	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	" 150.00	"	"	Bro in law Mr. L. Amie	"	"	"	"	53	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	" Husband - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	" Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	W.R. 200.00	1903	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	W.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Self 100.00	1909	Oct 1911	Wife Mary Ledoux	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	" 20.00	1899	1910	Wife Agathe Taylor	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	" 20.00	1899	1900	Son Peter Dagnon	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	" 20.00	1908	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	" 11.00	"	"	Friend Mrs. Belland	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	" 12.00	"	"	Friend Octave Lemasson	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	" 5.00	"	"	Cottage Hospital	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	" 50.00	1905	Oct 1911	Father Hermidas Bousquet	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	" 75.00	"	"	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	511	"	Brn	"	Curly hair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	" 100.00	1866	1902	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	" Husband 100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	DK Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	" Self - "	1905	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	" Husband - "	1907	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	" Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	" Self 10.00	1904	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	" 10.00	1904	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	" 26.00	1904	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	" 2.00	1904	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	" 2.00	1904	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	56	"	Med	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	" 32.00	1903	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	" 50.00	1903	1911	Broime Duquette	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Assisted Alien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	DK Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

BRM - Boston & Maine Railroad
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad
 W.R. - Wagon Road

Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST ALBANS. VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>INMAN PASS</u>	2. RETAKE REEL NO. <u>P161</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 177 P. 112

PHOT upside DOWN

R 5/12/51
PHOTOGRAPHED BY DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1264

162

PORT OF Newport St.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Fulton	Seymour	24	M.	S. Laborer	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada in Cas		
2	Chanard	Eugenie	25	F	"	None	"	French	St. Henri P.R.	Mass	Dorchester
3	Cardinal	Edmond	30	M.	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	Shelbrooke P.R.	"	Salem
4	"	wife	Josephine	38	F	"	None	"	St. Adrien P.R.	"	T. G. Governorville
5	Poy	Elzear	19	M.	S. Barber	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	"
6	Boucher	Emile	19	"	"	Plumber	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
7	Stoney	Wm.	21	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
8	St Onge	Eugenie	29	F	"	None	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
9	James	Pierre	23	M.	M. Farmer	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
10	"	wife	Madeline	45	F	"	None	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
11	Troncy	Leolin	23	M.	S. New Agent	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
12	Duran	Edouard	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
13	Gaumont	Ursene	27	"	S. Laborer	Ys Ys	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
14	Bernier	Josephine	74	F	Wd	None	No No	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
15	Bernier	Philias	36	M.	S. Carpenter	Ys Ys	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
16	Bellefleur	Israel	58	"	M. Laborer	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
17	Martel	Joseph	18	"	S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
18	Martineau	Erudine	22	F	"	None	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
19	Reaux	M. Arthur	44	M.	M. Laborer	P. No	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
20	"	wife	Emile	50	F	"	None	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
21	"	daug	Angelina	19	"	S. Laborer	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
22	"	"	Alfred	16	"	"	None	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
23	"	"	Marianne	14	"	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
24	"	"	Jeanne	11	"	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
25	"	son	Adrien	8	M	"	None	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
26	"	"	None	5	"	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
27	P. Abbe	Louis L.	50	"	M. Laborer	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
28	"	wife	Matilda	49	F	"	None	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
29	"	daug	Josephine	11	"	S. None	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville
30	"	son	Alfred	2	M	"	"	"	St. Henri P.R.	"	St. Monville

111 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS *E*

11-1394

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yrs. Self	Self	100	1904	May	1910	Dr. Geo. C. Fulton 189 Townsend St. Portland	No	No	No	Good	510	Med. Bro	None	Canada	St. John's	18	18	18	18
2	"	"	100	No	-	-	Friend Alice Pelletier 17 Palmer St. Salem	"	"	"	"	56	Fair Bro	Blue	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
3	"	"	60	Yrs.	1889	1909	Father Francis Cardinal No. 1000 Main St. Portland	"	"	"	"	58	Med. Bro	Bro	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
4	"	Friend	-	1899	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
5	"	Self	20	1909	St. Oct	1911	Bro. Joseph Bay Morrisonville VT	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
6	"	"	150	No	-	-	Bro. Alfred Bruchet 417 Benson St	"	"	"	"	55	Med. Bro	Blue	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
7	"	"	35	"	-	-	Friends Mr. & Mrs. J. J. J. J. Unity, Maine	"	"	"	"	55	Fair Bro	"	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
8	"	"	150	"	-	-	Sister, Rosalia J. J. J. 31 Boulevard St	"	"	"	"	54	Med. Bro	Bro	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
9	"	"	60	Yrs.	1904	1911	Bro. Richard J. J. J. 10 Canal St	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
10	"	Friend	-	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
11	"	Self	20	1896	June	1911	Father John J. J. J. 24 Boston St	"	"	"	"	55	Fair Bro	Blue	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
12	"	Epileptic	20	1891	Summer	1911	Wife Eliza J. J. J. 425 School St. Lowell	"	"	"	Wooden leg	511	St. Gray Bro	left side	"	St. Anne	"	18	18	18
13	"	"	150	"	1891	1911	Bro. Leo J. J. J. 464 May St	"	"	"	Good No	56	Med. Bro	Blue	None	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
14	"	"	20	"	1896	1911	Bro. John J. J. J. 379 Main St	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
15	"	"	110	No	-	-	Cousin	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
16	"	"	40	Yrs.	1896	June	Wife Marie J. J. J. 12 Toole St. Nashua	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
17	"	"	25	No	-	-	Friend Cyron J. J. J. 40 Cabot St	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
18	"	"	60	"	-	-	Bro. J. J. J. J. 111 News St	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
19	"	"	100	Yrs.	1886	1894	Friend Geo. J. J. J. Bridgford, Me	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
20	"	Friend	-	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
21	"	Friend	-	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
22	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
23	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
24	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
25	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
26	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
27	"	Self	20	Yrs.	1903	me	Bro. J. J. J. J. 10 Moody St	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
28	"	Friend	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
29	"	Friend	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	St. Anne	"	19	19	19

Ticket - Boston & Maine Railroad
Ticket - Canadian Pacific Railroad

11-1394

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

13

11-1594

163

PORT OF *Newport Vt*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Laliberte	Son	14	M	None		Canada	French	Canada	Under Mills	Under Mills	Mass. Lowell
2	Simard	Emma	53	F					Mass.	Father Andre Simard	Mass.	Bedford
3	Hill	Marie	68	F					Mass.	Son Alex Hill	Mass.	Lynn
4	Laliberte	Arthur	21	M	Laborer				Labriere	Father Elie Laliberte		Central Fall
5	Louvier	George	25	M					Cap St Ignace	Cap St Ignace	Mass.	Bedford
6	Guard	Arthur	24	M	Engineer				St. Charles	Father Elie Guard		St. Charles
7	Plasse	Edouard	23	M	Laborer				St. Guillaume	Father Gephrem Plasse		St. Guillaume
8		Angeline Dauphinais	20	F	None							
9	Dauphinais	Marie Louise	11	F	Domestic					Father Joseph Dauphinais		
10	Robert	Lucien	53	M	Farmer				St. Charles	Father Lucien Robert		St. Charles
11	Wass	Simon	21	M	Lab. 4/10				St. Charles	Father Maguire Wass		St. Charles
12		Edmunda	21	F	None							
13	Lagunon	Julie	40	M	Lab. 4/10				St. Charles	Father Lagunon		St. Charles
14	Carriere	Alfred	21	M					St. Magloire	Father Carriere		St. Magloire
15	Tellanger	Joseph	25	M	Farmer				St. Simon	Father Tellanger		St. Simon
16	Coupe	Joseph	28	M	Lab. 4/10				St. Charles	Father Coupe		St. Charles
17		Edmunda	25	F	None							
18	Tellanger	George	23	M	Lab. 4/10				St. Magloire	Father Tellanger		St. Magloire
19	Genest	Charles	74	M	None				St. Charles	Son Alphonse Genest		St. Charles
20		Alphonse	38	M	Domestic				St. Charles	St. Charles		St. Charles
21	Brodeur	Bernie	41	M	Farmer				St. Charles	Father Brodeur		St. Charles
22	Treault	Barthelemy	47	M	Baker				St. Charles	Father Treault		St. Charles
23	Westover	Enos	29	M	Farmer		English		St. Charles	Father Westover		St. Charles
24		Sarah	19	F	None							
25	Migneault	Wilfred	25	M	Farmer		French		St. Bacombe	Father Migneault		St. Bacombe
26		Lida	21	F	None							
27	Tachon	Johnny	44	M	Carpenter				Black Lake	Father Tachon		Black Lake
28		Melina	40	F	None							
29	Cariveau	Antoinette	21	F	Domestic				St. Valere	Father Cariveau		St. Valere
30	Ducheneau	Pauline	42	M	Farmer				Manosville	Father Ducheneau		Manosville

112 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33					
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)														
1	Yrs. Father	1903	Yrs 1909	Sanford Me 1909	With parents Louis & Patsy 16 Moody St No No No No Good No	No	No	Good	No	51 Med Bro Bro	None	Canada St George Windsor	19 B.M. 86	19	19	19	19					
2	" Self	15	No	"	Uncle Arthanas Simard Bridford Me	"	"	"	"	54 LK Blk	"	"	Matamoras	"	19	"	19					
3	" Son	10	Yrs 1909	Monrochet 1909	181 Franklin St Lynn Bro Grand Salabate	"	"	"	"	55 Med Gray Blue	"	"	Edinburgh	"	14	CPR 18	19					
4	" Self	28	No	"	55 Fuller Avenue Father Edward J. Jounier	"	"	"	"	56 " Bro "	"	"	Edinburgh	"	19	"	19					
5	" Sister	9	Yrs 1911	Albion 1911	99 David St Bro Edward J. Jounier	"	"	"	"	57 " Gray	"	"	Cap St Ignace	"	19	B.M. 86	20					
6	" Self	65	Yrs 1911	Lowell 1911	Bro Joseph Genette 14 Social St	"	"	"	"	57 Med Bro Gray	"	"	St Germain	"	20	STP 20	20					
7	" Self	65	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 Med Bro Gray	"	"	St Germain	"	20	STP 20	20					
8	" Self	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 " " Bro	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
9	" Self	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " "	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
10	" Self	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " Gray	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
11	" Self	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " Bro Gray	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
12	" Self	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 " " Bro	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
13	" Self	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " "	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
14	" Self	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " "	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
15	" Self	67	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 " " Gray	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
16	" Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " Blue	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
17	" Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 " " Bro	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
18	" Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 " " Blue	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
19	" Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 " " Gray	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
20	" Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 Med " "	"	"	St Germain	"	20	"	20					
21	" Self	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 LK Blk Bro	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
22	" Self	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 Med Bro Gray	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
23	" Self	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 " " Bro	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
24	" Self	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 " " Blue	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
25	" Self	24	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 Med " Bro	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
26	" Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 " " "	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
27	" Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " " Blk	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
28	" Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 " " Gray Blue	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
29	" Self	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 " " Bro Blue	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					
30	" Self	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " "	"	"	St Germain	"	21	"	21					

750 N. 1st St. & Main St. Railroad
CPR - Canadian Pacific Railroad
J. J. Freight Train
Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

14

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country b. c.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Boutin	Misere	40	M	Carder	Yrs. 2	Canada	French Canada	St. Nere	Pr. David Boutin	Mass Chicopee
2	"	wife	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	daug	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	son	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Remillard	Joseph	23	M	Shoe worker	"	"	St. Raphael	No Relatives	"	"
6	"	wife	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Boucher	Raphael	17	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Father Francois Boucher	"	"
8	Fortier	Edouard	48	M	Wd. Weaver	"	"	St. Isidore	Pr. M. Chasse Fortier	Holyoke	"
9	Beausoleil	David	55	M	Wid. foreman	"	"	St. Gabriel	Pr. Bro. Joseph Beausoleil	U.S. Providence	"
10	"	son	18	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	daug	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dauphina	Josephine	53	M	"	"	"	"	Pr. Son Simon Dauphina	Central Falls	"
13	Senecal	Barthelemy	18	M	S Student	"	"	St. Gabriel	Pr. Uncle Barthelemy	Mass Worcester	"
14	Lavallee	Eva	20	F	Mill hand	"	"	St. Gabriel	Pr. Father Charles Lavallee	R.I. Providence	"
15	Grudel	George	28	M	Wid. cigar packer	"	"	Sherbrooke	Pr. Father George Grudel	Mass Salem	"
16	"	wife	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	August	Decire	34	M	S Farmer	"	"	Chesham	Pr. Father Henry Fairbrother	Montague	"
18	Fairbrother	Archie	18	M	S Laborer	"	English	Lenoxville	Pr. Father Lenoxville	Wt. Bradford	"
19	Leveque	Gertrude	27	F	Nurse	"	French	Montreal	Pr. Father Cyrille Leveque	Wt. Manchester	"
20	Ryan	Charles	34	M	M. (Painter)	"	Irish	"	Pr. Wife Margaret Ryan	"	"
21	Cardinal	Marie	21	F	None	"	French	St. Basil	Pr. Mother Clara Cliche	R.I. Providence	"
22	Mathieu	Pierre	44	M	Wd. Weaver	"	"	Montreal	Pr. Father Joseph Mathieu	Mass Lowell	"
23	Talbot	Joseph	24	M	S Carpenter	"	"	St. Lawrence	Pr. Bro. Edeon Talbot	Mass Springfield	"
24	"	wife	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	daug	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	daug	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Agonie	Gracia	17	F	"	"	"	St. Eulalie	Pr. Father Ulrice Agonie	Wt. Franklin	"
29	Grenier	Leda	20	F	"	"	"	St. Marie	Pr. Mother Jean Grenier	Somerset	"
30	Gote	Jeanne	19	F	"	"	"	Quebec	Pr. Father Joseph Gote	Mass Fall River	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS **F**

11-1594

(over)

758 11. - Boston & Maine Railroad
L. 79 - Canadian Pacific "

11-1004

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 should be expressed in years or
for 1 year of age.

should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).
in column 5 should be either **M** (married),

entry in column 6 should describe as occupa-
tion of each alien arrival, as for example:
engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
for himself or others.
for the man who operates it.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
be. **None**—No (can neither read nor write), or
could be construed to mean the country of

Column 9 should show the race or people
of the alien.
distinction between race and nationality. For
example, not necessarily mean "French" by
nationality, on a manifest does not necessarily
mean Irish, German, or Hebrew by race.
United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality should be specially observed:

EN.

people (not Negroes).

INDIAN.

West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AMERICAN.

near Central and South America of Spanish

BLACK.

Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column
14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by
the several headings.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1504

105

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Neon</i>	<i>Eva</i>	21	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Sister Mrs. C. S. Marcoux 90 Regent St. Quebec	Mass	Fall River	
2	<i>Dawson</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	37	M						Scotch		Sherbrooke	Father William Hall 79 Salt St. Sherbrooke		Lawrence	
3		<i>Margaret</i>	6	S			No	No								
4		<i>Robert</i>	5	M												
5		<i>James</i>	10	F												
6	<i>Welton</i>	<i>Frank</i>	37	M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes		English		Granville	Uncle William Best Bangs P.O.	Me	Portland	
7	<i>Roberge</i>	<i>Louise</i>	28	F	M	None	No	No		French		St John	Son Joseph Roberge 16 St. Morcan St. Montreal	Vt	South Spoy	
8	<i>M. Rae</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes		Scotch		Cowansville	Son father W. H. Fryer Cowansville P.O.	N.H.	Manchester	
9	<i>Guonie</i>	<i>Mary</i>	66	F	M	None						Almont	Daup. Mrs. Lemestrie Almont. Ont.	Mass	Worcester	
10		<i>Grace</i>	26	S		Winder										
11	<i>Michaud</i>	<i>Mosie Leroy</i>	21	M		None				French		Danville	Father Joseph Leroy Danville. P.O.	N.H.	Manchester	
12	<i>Leroy</i>	<i>Belicia</i>	20	S		Domestic										
13	<i>Denault</i>	<i>Frank</i>	31	M	M	Laborer	No					Sherbrooke	Father Michel Denault Sherbrooke. P.O.		Washua	
14	<i>Duperon</i>	<i>Amanda</i>	37	F	M	Spooler	Yes					St. Evariste			Manchester	
15		<i>Joseph</i>	8	M	S	None										
16	<i>Kay</i>	<i>Elgar</i>	29	M		Measurer										
17		<i>Lena</i>	26	F		None										
18		<i>Belina</i>	5	S			No	No								
19		<i>Antoinette</i>	4	S												
20		<i>Urella</i>	2	S												
21		<i>Joseph</i>	1	M												
22	<i>Belanger</i>	<i>Mary</i>	17	F	M		Yes	Yes				St. Magloire	Father in law Norbert Belanger. St. Magloire. P.O.		Laconia	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*7*

CLASS *E*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER.)

11-1204															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by a corporation, or by a partnership, or by a government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yrs. Self 3 ⁰⁰ 1/2 yrs. 1911	Yes	Father Elgar Hunt 245 Eastern Ave Dorset, Vt. Dawson 86 Haverhill St	No	No	No	No	56	Dr. Blk. Brn	None	Canada, Quebec	Newport	7/18/17	March 22	1917
2	" David W. 1/2	No	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med. Brn	"	Scotland, Hawick	Quebec	24/08	Non-perman	72
3	" James	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
4	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	72
6	" Self 4 ⁰⁰ 1/2 yrs. 1911	Yes	Cousin Martha Jordan 803 Highland Ave South Troy, Vermont	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Canada, Sherbrooke	Newport	1917	March 22	72
7	" Son 6 ⁰⁰ 1/2 yrs. 1911	No	Son Chas. G. Gorge 959 Hanover St Dorset, Vt.	"	"	"	"	52	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	73
8	" Self 28 ⁰⁰ 1/2 yrs. 1905	Yes	Cousin Chas. G. Wright 25 Cotton St	"	"	"	"	58	Dr. Blk.	"	"	"	"	"	73
9	" " 6 ⁰⁰ 1/2 yrs. 1905	No	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med. Gray	"	Scotland, Belkirk	Quebec	1884	Unknown	73
10	" Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	53	Brn	"	Canada, Almont	Newport	1884	CPR 18	73
11	" Self 5 ⁰⁰	No	Husband Homer Michaud 28 Made St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	52	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	73
12	" " 3 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	51	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	73
13	" " 32 ⁰⁰ 1/2 yrs. 1911	Yes	Wife Matilda Renaud 705 Plain St	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	73
14	" " 100 ⁰⁰ 1909	Yes	Sister Mrs. Lena Roy 92 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Dr. Blk. Blk.	"	"	"	"	"	73
15	" Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	73
16	" Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	73
17	" Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dr. Blk.	"	"	"	"	"	73
18	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Brn.	"	"	"	"	"	73
19	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
21	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
22	" " Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
23	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
24	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
25	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
26	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
27	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
28	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
29	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73
30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	73

T. & M. - Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS *E*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borders
Canada, N.Y.
March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REFUSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	//	//		
TOTAL	//	//	#	#

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

177
 73

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REFUSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D				
CLASS E				
TOTAL				

IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
TOTAL	170

RECEIVED
 MAR 25 1912
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1584

31

PORT OF *Nyanda, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Madore	Frank	31	m	m. Laborer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	E. Hamilton	Father August Madore	N.Y.	Upper Lake	
2	"	wife Maria Louise	32	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Donihue	Annie	19	f	Student Nurse	"	"	American	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Mitchell	Arthur	34	m	Engineer	"	"	Hotel - French	Canada	Edmonton	do	"	"	
5	"	wife Augustine Tremblay	37	f	Housewife	"	"	"	Canada	"	do	"	"	
6	"	son Leo	13	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	son Gerald	9	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	daughter Cecilia	5	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	"	son Paul	10	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	daughter Ellen	6	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Smith	Laura	25	f	Housewife	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother Peter Smith 357 King St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Potomac	
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
115	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

172

(over)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

George W. Wood and Charles Kemp,
Immigrant Inspectors,
O & N.Y. - Ottawa & New York Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

11-1694

41

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2582

33

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has been born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Douglas.	Jessie	21	f	1	Dressmaker.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	No relatives. 10 College street	ny	Buffalo	
2	McLeod	Dolina	22	f	2	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
3	Sierau.	John	30	m	1	Merchant	"	"	England	German	England	Manchester	No relatives 66 Bent Street, Manchester, Eng.	O	Buffalo	
4	Wardell	Matthew R.	26	m	2	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	English	Canada	Winchester	Mother Mrs Sarah Resper. East Street, Kichen, England	.	Denison	
5	Gardner	George B.	34	m	m	Sailor.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	No relatives.	Scotland.		
6	Mears	John Ernest	31	"	1	Shipping Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	Sittingbourne	Sister John Mears Sittingbourne Eng	ny	Oswego	
7	Davy	Elizabeth	23	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Widdington	Sister John Mears Sittingbourne Eng	"	Brockport	
8	Webb	Katherine	25	f	2	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister-in-law, Mrs Margaret Mear Sittingbourne, Eng.	ny	Dundee	
9	Pooley	William J.	36	m	m	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Newbury	Silvery Thompson man	England		
8633	Bleakley	Sam N	23	m	1	Seaman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	— none —	Pa	Erie	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
116	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, NY*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, or other arrangement, to perform in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	yes	Self	50-176		Friend Mrs. A. Cole 348 Washington St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 1"	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Sept 17	Acton	March 4, 1912
2	"	"	27		do.	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Red	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	200		Manhattan Hotel New York, N.Y.	1397	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	28		Danemora State Hospital Danemora, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	35		In transit. Refund 13597.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	300- for 4 yrs. George	Dec 1911	In John B. Bickler 216 Murray St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	No	In Mrs. J. M. Allison 104 Adam St. Burlington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	200	No	Employed by Mrs. Haspunding Dundee, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	175	No	In Transit. Ref. 13751	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	No	Uncle Dr. Theo. Purcell, 76 Lancaster St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Cen. Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No *2*

11-2563

34

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Chlistun</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>Canada, Bellville</i>	<i>Cousins, Sarah Morus</i>	<i>Bellville, Ont.</i>	<i>St. Northampton</i>		
2	<i>Chupa</i>	<i>Ostop</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m Laborer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>" England</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russia</i>		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
117	NOT USED														

CLASS 3.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

11-400

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				If Yes—	If No—	If Yes—	If No—					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Friend, Yon B. orms</i>	<i>Northampton Pa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Mag Br Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wlat</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>9</i>	
2		<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Inc Trans. #13589</i>	<i>Ref</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Br Grey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stolui</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>July 15</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>21</i>
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Central Ry.
W. R. Ry.
E. R. Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No

3

11-2563

35

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reed	George	24	M	Married	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Seaford	Wife: Rachel South End on Sea, England	My Medina		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
118	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>7.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Lily Baine Medina, ny</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Swiford</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>29/12</i>	<i>P. George</i>	<i>1911</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

4

11-2503

36

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Visitor	Jabot	Henry	28		m	Army officer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	No relatives.	England		
2	Lee	Clifford	42		m	Metallurgist	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cobalt	wife: Kuna Lisica, Bulgaria	NY	New York	
3	Isandoff	Konu	23		m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton		"	Lockport	
4	Boleszczak	Wawzenec	30		m	"	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	No relatives.	"	Utica	
5	Eady	Arthur J.	32		m	Pastor	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives. 512 Duane St. W.	"	New York	
6	Saxe	Rachael	22		f	S. Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle: Isaac Blackstone Toronto, Ont. Canada	N.J.	Patterson	
7	Shepherd	Emily	25		f	S. Legat	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Mary Hawkestead England	Ohio	Okron	
8	Eudacott	George	30		m	M. Minto	"	"	"	"	"	London	—none—	England		
9	Dziczak	Stzlg	38		m	Butcher	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Leih Center an, Toronto	NY	New York	
10	"	Chaje	14		f	S. S. Now	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sauve	"	"	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
119	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, ny, MONTH OF March 24 1912

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien is subject to examination or health inspection for cause and treatment of this kind as may be required by the U.S. Health Officer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. for the purpose of performing any contract or service, or for any other purpose, and if so, what, and whether the contract or service is to be performed in the U.S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50. 7/10		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	med	Br	Gr	None	England	London	Halifax	Dec 9, 1911	Ireland	Feb 26	
2	"	"	80.		Friend Charles Butler, 30 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Dewsbury	St John	Dec 19, 1911	of Britain	" 29	
3	No	"	41.	✓	Jaker Kristo, 269 Market Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Blue	"	Bulgary	Liseca	"	Feb 22, 1912	Montenegro	March 3	
4	"	"	70.	✓	Friend Stefan Gzennowski, 88 Spring Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Gromieff	Liseca	Feb 22, 1912	Montenegro	" 11	
5	Yes	"	75.	✓	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton	St John	Feb 22, 1912	of Britain	" 11	
6	Yes	"	7.00	No	Bro. Jacob Saxe, 77 Chestnut St, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	411	Fr	Br	Br	"	Russia	St Petersburg	Liseca	Oct 20, 1911	Lake Michigan	" 16	
7	"	"	70.00	No	Mrs Alfred Sableng, 188 E. Market, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr	Br	Grey	"	England	Bradford	Liseca	Feb 22, 1912	Ireland	" 20	
8	"	"	180.00	No	In Transit, 13000	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Bradford	St John	Feb 22, 1912	Ireland	" 20	
9	"	Self	100.00	No	Fr. Macho, 76 E. Market, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	Br	Br	"	Russia	Sundering	"	Feb 22, 1912	of Britain	" 24	
10	"	Father	No	No	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 22, 1912	of Britain	" 24
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2963

37

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hodson	Fred	21	M.S.	Shomaker	Yelpo	England	English	Canada	New Hamburg	Father: Chas. Cushdan, England	N.Y. Rochester			
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
120	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Uncle: Alfred Osborn 721 Jay St., Roch., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	W	Br	Br	None	England	Northampton	Seabrook	Sept 30/11	Ausonia	Mich 1912
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

11-2963

38

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

PERMANENT RESIDENCE													PORT			
													11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
110704 ✓1	Laird	Thomas	30	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	wife: Jennie - 158 Mowen St. London, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Dorchester	yes
✓2	Hamilton	James	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John: James P. 23 Erie St. London, Ont., Canada.	"	Boston	"
✓3	Anderson	James F.	48	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bronte	None -	Md	Beltsville	"
✓4	"	Elizabeth	52	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	"	Helen	20	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	"	James Jr.	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓7	"	Elise	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	"	Elizabeth	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	"	George	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	"	William	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Stewart	James	25	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Mr. William Kilmarnock, Scotland	N.Y.	N. Falls	yes
✓12	Gray	Mary	29	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. William Gray The Cove, Renwickshire, Scot.	"	Syracuse	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
121	NOT USED															

CLASS 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2045

39

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

POB

[illegible]

CLAS

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *March* *24*, 191*2*.

CLASS B

11-5000

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
<i>Yes. See 200.</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No. See 210.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>In transit. Refund 100%.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Good.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>Russia. Azate.</i>	<i>Quebec, June 1911.</i>	<i>Unk.</i>	<i>March 11.</i>
<i>No. See 210.</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>None.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England. London.</i>	<i>Montreal, 1911.</i>	<i>Unk.</i>	<i>24.</i>

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2063

40

PER *Manium*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

1

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Western Ry.
E. R.	Edison Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins

ES 61-17

Don

Wm

Wm

Wm

Wm

Wm

Wm

Wm

Wm

Wm

Wm

Wm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *9*

11-2563

41

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED 86082	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>Mass Lowell</i>		
	<i>Chatterley</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>P S</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>		<i>Pol. Protection</i>		
	<i>Lohrer.</i>	<i>Ernst Moritz Freulich</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Marine</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>		<i>dep. us at New York City</i>	<i>" " 171 Niagara Street.</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
124	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR 24 1919

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's application for naturalization, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Assisted Alien No. Self		No		Aunt Anna Morris 341 Lakewood Ave. Sister: Elizabeth Ann Kattaby 384 Bushline, Lawton, Okla. Refund #12595	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Rockdale	Luebe	Apr 12, 1911	Magentic	March 5, 1912
2	yes		51								5 2	Br	Br	Br			Barry	Montreal	Aug 6/11	Canada	Dec 26/11
3			85								5 9 1/2	Med				Germany	Poschke	Luebe	Apr 12, 1911	Antonia	Mar 9, 1912
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. R. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

11-1006

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

42

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Dechle,	Johannes	26	m	Machinist.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Schuthines	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	✓ Armstrong	Mary	45	f	none			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Delfat	" Sarah, Margaret Park, Belfast, Ire.		New York	
3	"	Jean	39	f	"			"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	
4	✓ Mc Ateer	Hugh	26	m	Iron laborer			"	"	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	"	White Plains	
5	✓ Peterson	Peter	26	m	Seaman			Denmark	Scandinavian	Sept 23 at New York City	Sudbury	"	"	Buffalo	
6	✓ Eberhardt	Wilhelm	31	m	Electrical Engineer			Germany	German	"	Schuthines	"	"	Germany	
DEBARRED	Wacker	John	27	m	Shoemaker			England	English	"	Toronto	Cousin Arthur Stirk 247 Lansdowne Ave Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	✓ Prost	Eugene	36	m	Waiter			France	French	Sept 23 at New York City	Derlin	No relatives.	"	"	
9	✓ Meier	Michael	39	m	Woodworker			German	German	"	Derlin	No relatives.	"	"	
10	✓ Bacchi	Luigi	35	"	" Laborer			Italy	North Ital.	"	Acton Mass	Wife Elvira Mazzano Inferno Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls	
11	✓ Cissi	Palmiro	43	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Julia St. Castro N. Y. Italy	"	"	
DEBARRED	Bielecki	John	32	m	Laborm	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife: Catharine Ostrowic, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED	Scibig	Malenty	30	m	S. Laborm	"	"	"	"	"	"	— None —	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	Martin	19	m	S. Laborm	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	"	John	20	m	S. Laborm	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Kunczik	Max	26	m	S. Laborm	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
125	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 4, 1911

CLASS C TAXABLE.

1

No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		yes.	See f 300.	100.									59	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Germany	Niederharm	New York	Oct 1911	Full Washington	Feb. 27.
2		No	"	100.									54	Fair	Gray	Gray		Ireland	Donpatrick	Ireland	Dec 9, 1911	Eutonic	Mich. 4
3		"	"	100.									52	"	Bro	"		"	"	"	Dec 9, 1911	"	" 4
4		yes	"	18.									6	Med	"	"		"	Michigan	New York	Jan 9, 1911	Columbia	" 6
5		"	"	28.									510	"	"	Blue		Denmark	Storne	Boston	Jan 1911	Kentucky	" 8
6		"	"	50.									53	"	"	Bro		Germany	Niederharm	New York	Oct 1911	Full Washington	" 9.
7		"	L.P.C.	6.									510	"	"	Gray		England	Leeds	"	Oct 1911	Beltue	" 11.
8		"	"	200.									57	"	"	Bro		France	Amel Duc.	"	May 10, 1911	La Bretagne	" 12
9		"	"	80.									58	Dark	"	"		Germany	Hintergollersberg	"	Oct 2, 1911	K. Cr. Cecilia	" 14
10		"	"	25.									55	"	Light	Pk.		Italy	Myrano	"	May 1911	Brakia	" 19
11		"	"	35.									53 1/4	Med	Pk.	Pk.		"	Stagno Lombardo	"	Aug 1911	Lo Pommace	" 19
12		"	L.P.C.	6.									57	Med	Light	Br.		Russia	Ostrovic	New York	Oct 1911	Sapland	" 21
13		"	L.P.C.	5.00									510	Fr.	Br.	Br.		"	Opatoff	Portland	Oct 1911	Zieted	" 21
14		"	L.P.C.	5.00									58 1/2	Fr.	Light	Blue		"	"	"	9/12	"	" 21
15		"	L.P.C.	5.00									54	Fr.	Light	Blue		"	"	"	9/12	"	" 21
16		"	L.P.C.	5.00									59	Med	Light	Blue		"	Iraviozka	"	9/12	"	" 21

G.T.R.	.....	Upper Foot Bridge
M.C.R.	.....	Lower Foot Bridge
W.R.	.....	.....
E.R.	.....	.....
U.B.	.....	Upper Foot Bridge
L.B.	.....	Lower Foot Bridge

Person A Robbins
11-1046
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

CLASS C
TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

3501 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

13

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Nardirascian, Simon	38	m	mechanical No. No.	No. No.	Turkey	Armenian	Canada Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y. Troy.	
2	Tyler, William	23	m	S. Carpenter.	yes yes	England	English	USA Springfield	"	Mass. Springfield	
3	Stevenson, Walter R.	30	m	Mechanic	" "	"	"	USA New York	"	N.Y. New York	
4	Avery, Walter R.	20	m	S. Clerk	" "	"	"	Canada Toronto	Uncle Jhos. Newton 58 Yorkville Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Albion	
5	Porthouse, David R.	27	m	Printer	" "	"	"	" Hamilton	Mother Emma Porthouse 165 Gibson Ave. Hamilton Ont.	Ohio Ravenna	
6	" Ira B.	21	f	none	" "	"	"	"	do.	"	
7	Hampton, Harry	22	m	Ironworker	" "	"	"	Left USA Niagara Falls N.Y.	Sister Saml Hampton, 611 Motion Place Washington D.C.	D.C. Washington	
8	Stanton, Herbert	18	m	Printer	" "	"	"	Canada Toronto	No relatives	N.Y. Yorkers	
9	" Maud	17	f	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kaczor, Luke	24	m	A. Mechanic	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Left USA at Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	
11	Siegellack, Kirsch	15	m	Ironworker	" "	"	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Edie Spruay 97 Torley St. Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo	
12	Seifert, Lewis	23	m	Seaman	" "	Norway	Scandinavian	" Sudbury	No relatives.	" Buffalo	
13	Joyce, William	20	m	Labourer	" "	Ireland	Irish	" Hamilton	Sister Henry D. 107 King William St. Hamilton, Ont.	" Rochester	
14	Gadberg, Rebecca	25	f	Labourer	" "	Austria	Hebrew	" Toronto	Husband Samuel Gadberg 16 Elmer St. Toronto, Canada.	" New York	
15	Logichocki, Stanislaw	21	m	Labourer	" "	Russia	Polish	"	Brother M. Kotva 1st Elm St. Toronto, Canada.	" Buffalo	
16	Frommer, Isaac	24	m	Beaver	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Brother Charles Shumker 49 Agnes Street.	N.Y. Paterson	
17	Kowalezyk, Joseph	24	m	Baker	" "	"	Polish	" Hamilton	No relatives.	N.Y. Buffalo	
18	Alinski, Thomas	33	m	Labourer	" "	"	"	" Toronto	" 218 Adelaide St.	Ohio Cleveland	
19	Lindgren, Regina	25	m	Marine Engineer	" "	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Porcupine	"	Pa. Bethlehem	
20	Rostad, John	25	m	Apprentice	" "	Finland	Finnish	" Toronto	"	Mass. Springfield	
21	Perres, Bella	30	f	M. Miller	" "	Russia	Hebrew	" Toronto	None	N.Y. New York	
22	Nutter, Joseph	45	m	Labourer	" "	England	English	" Toronto	"	N.Y. Falls	
23	" Mary Ann	40	f	Wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
24	" Joseph Jr.	15	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Arstad, Charles A.	27	m	Teacher	" "	Scotland	Scottish	" Paris	"	"	
26	Koznick, John	24	m	Labourer	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	" Hamilton	No relative	Ohio Cleveland	
27	Harding, John	14	m	S. None	" "	England	English	" N. Falls	Sister William - 75 Rutledge St. N. Falls, N.Y.	N.Y. East Orange	
28	Budzinski, Frank	27	m	Labourer	" "	Austria	Polish	" No Bay	None	Pa. Pittsburg	
29	Parker, Thomas	34	m	M. Miller	" "	England	English	" Toronto	"	Mass. Taunton	
30	Panagoulas, Elias	24	m	S. Clerk	" "	Greece	Greek	" Hamilton	"	N.Y. Buffalo	

126 NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 191

CLASS C NON-TAX.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	Yes	Wife J. K. H. 2000	No	No	55 1/2	Med Br. Br.	Turkey Engeroun	New York	Jan 1912	UNK	Feb. 26.				
2	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	55 1/2	Fair " Gray	England Bradley	Portsmouth	Nov. 1910	Ireland	" 27.				
3	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	6 1/2	" " " "	" Darby	Montreal	July 1910	Ireland	" 28.				
4	No	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " Br.	" London	New York	Apr. 1910	Adriatic	" 29				
5	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 5	" " Br.	" Liverpool	"	May 1910	Ireland	Feb. 1.				
6	Husband	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 5	Med Br. Br.	U.S.A. Bedford	New York	Jan 1912	UNK	" 1.				
7	Self	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Br. Blue	England Tamworth	New York	Jan 1912	UNK	" 1.				
8	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 7	" " Gray	" Bolton	"	Feb. 1910	Oceanic	" 2.				
9	Husband	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 3	" " Br.	"	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 2.				
10	Self	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 5	Dark " "	Austria Lesznow	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 4				
11	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5	Med Gray Gray	" Kolbasoff	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 4				
12	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Br. Blue	Norway Tonsund	Portsmouth	Jan 1912	UNK	" 8				
13	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 8	Fair " "	Ireland Belfast	Montreal	Jan 1912	UNK	" 9				
14	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	4 11	Med " "	Austria Jasloff	New York	Jan 1912	UNK	" 9				
15	Self	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 9	" " Br.	Russia Kosowce	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 9				
16	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 7	" " Br. Blue	" Chmelov	New York	Jan 1912	UNK	" 10				
17	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 5	" " Br. Gray	" Protogynce	New York	Jan 1912	UNK	" 11				
18	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br. Gray	" Londya	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 11				
19	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 8	Fair Br. Br.	Sweden Holtzem	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 12				
20	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 8	" " Blue	" Finland Abo.	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 14				
21	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br. Br.	Austria Harsany	New York	Jan 1912	UNK	" 16				
22	Self	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 3 1/2	" " Br. Blue	England Burnley	Portsmouth	Jan 1912	UNK	" 18				
23	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 2 1/2	" " Br. Blue	" Bacup	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 18				
24	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 2	" " Br. Blue	" Burnley	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 18				
25	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 9 1/2	" " Br. Blue	Scotland Glasgow	Portsmouth	Jan 1912	UNK	" 18				
26	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 6	" " Br.	Austria Molditow	Portsmouth	Jan 1912	UNK	" 18				
27	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	6 1	" " Br. Blue	England Stockport	New York	Jan 1912	UNK	" 20				
28	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 5	" " Br. Blue	Austria Krakow	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 20				
29	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 5	" " Br. Blue	England Birmingham	Portsmouth	Jan 1912	UNK	" 21				
30	"	"	Friend Mrs. K. H. 2000	"	"	5 9	" " Br. Gray	Greece Crauga	"	Jan 1912	UNK	" 22				

G. L. E. 11-1204

CLASS C. NON-TAX.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

12

11-1894

44

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nadounoff</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.S. Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>- none -</i>	<i>N.Y. Rock.</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
127	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*2*.

CLASS C NON-TAX.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>may</i>	<i>Rock</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>Cousin, Iriste Tausoff</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>84 West main, Rock, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>-None-</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenia</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>478</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>22</i>	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins **CLASS C.**
NON-TAX.
Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

45

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Scimanovich Eley	25	m	Laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Canada Niagara Falls	No relatives.	N.Y. Niagara Falls		
2	Deke John	37	m	Blacksmith	no	Austria	Polish	" Berlin	wife: Catherine Korodenska, Austria	" New York		
8623	Schofield John	40	m	Miner	yes	England	English	" Hamilton	wife: Anna Schofield, Bollon, England.	N.Y. Newark		
8624	Barker Harry	30	m	Miner	"	"	"	" Toronto	wife: Ada, 7 Walsby Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y. Newark		
DEBARRED	Scibisz Mladyslaw	28	m	Laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	" "	- none -	N.Y. Buffalo		
8626	Votnian Hazabel	23	f	Miner	yes	Turkey	Armenian	" St. Catharines	- none -	" N. Falls		
8627	Vinon am	25	m	Miner	"	Russia	Hebrew	" Toronto	wife: Dora, 58 Cameron St. Toronto, Ont.	" Buffalo		
8636	Votnian Ivan	38	m	Laborer	"	Turkey	Armenian	" Valt	wife: Satunk, Valt, Turkey	" N. Falls		
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
128	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 191

CLASS **C C**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or whether he is a habitual drunkard, or whether he is a person of immoral character, or whether he is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self.	20	yes	11 1/2 Washington, Pa. Jan 10, 1912	Friend Emerie Kovacic 269-10 th Street New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	None	Hungary, Jagodice	New York, N.Y.	July 19, 1911	Unk.	Feb. 27, 1912	
2	No	"	37	No	"	Sister Antonia Sandekha New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	Blue	Austria, Bordenka	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 10, 1911	"	" 29, 1911	
3	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Friend: Robert Holtz 43 Central Ave., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Br	Blue	England, Bolton	"	Dec 9/1910	London	Jan 5/12	
4	"	"	11	yes	1907	Friend: Harry Benkin 3814 Myrtle Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	Br	"	Nottingham	Quebec, N.S.	July 16, 1911	Victorian	Jan 11/12
5	"	L.P.C.	20	yes	1910	Friend: Tinkler, Robert 30 Ponawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	Russia, Opatoff	New York, N.Y.	Feb 10, 1910	Unk.	Jan 21, 1912	
6	"	"	15	yes	1907	Friend: M. Shapiro, 92 William St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Brown	Turkey, Ezerounn	N.Y.	1907	"	Jan 14/12	
7	"	"	10	yes	"	Bro. Vaham, 2880-11th St. N. Pallam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	Russia, Zarkas	Montreal, P.Q.	Nov 18, 1911	"	Jan 18/12	
8	"	"	20	yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	Br	Turkey, Van	New York, N.Y.	1910	"	Jan 28/12	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G.T.P. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.P. Erie Ry.
U.P. Union Pacific Ry.
L.E. Lower East Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 114

11-1594

16

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Calderelli	Annunzio	30	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Poreupine	No relatives.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Akrongla	Stefania	20	f	Landress	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
3	Witkiewicz	Benedict	39	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother John Wolinski 35 Denison St. Hamilton ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Kesetling	Maria V.	26	f	S. Waitress	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Niagara Falls	Beau restaurant 32 Bridge Street, Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
5	Fridrik	Karal	34	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Cobalt	No relatives.	N.Y.	No. Tonawanda	
6	Watson	Samuel	41	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Left at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	Niagara Falls	
7	"	Emma	47	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Left at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
8	Ross	Lony	22	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	"	"	"	"	
9	Coric	Mato	28	m	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	"	"	"	
10	Zuckerman	Max	30	m	Embroiderer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	wife Rose 62 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
11	Stencil	Kopel	28	m	Gold maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Macke 105 William St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
12	Rastas	Jalmari	23	m	Copper miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Brighton	James Samuel Kissanoski, Finland	Mass.	Fitchburg	
13	Wakszol	Harry	19	m	Shut operator	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives. Thentis Ave.	N.Y.	New York	
14	Wasylewicz	Timochy	37	m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Pinebluff	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia	
15	Pankiewicz	Piotr	3	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Carson	wife Sophia Kobel, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
16	Lannon	Augusto	49	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. N.	"	Tracebridge	No relatives	Pa.	Lalton	
17	Socchi	Giuseppe	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acton	wife Ottilia Acton, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
18	Goldstein	Mollie	28	f	M. Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	New York	
19	Bocchi	Adelia	W	m	Nurse	"	"	Italy	Ital. No	"	Acton Mass	No relation	"	N. Falls	
20	"	son Akrest	3	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	son Au da	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Contini	Antonio	30	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Catellani	Armanda	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Almirina Acton Mass Ont	"	"	
24	Marian	George	18	m	S. Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Brantford	St. Mike Szathmar Magyar, Hungary	Ohio	Dayton	
25	Catellani	Almerina	22	f	M. None	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Acton Mass	-None-	N.Y.	N. Falls	
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
129	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	230	yes	Janet	New York	May 1908	Sister Theresa Giacomelli	338 West 44th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 1/2	med Br.	Br.	Italy	San Lorenzo	New York	May 1908	28	
2	"	"	25	✓	"	"	Sept. 1907	Brother. Great.	3211 Dixon St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	fair	Blue	Russia	Swarski	"	Sept 1908	28	
3	"	L. P. C.	5	yes	Janet	Boston	Dec. 1908	Bro. "Nickel"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med Br.	Gray	"	Lamarca	Baton	Dec 1908	29	
4	"	"	0	No	"	"	"	Friend Masom Watson	316-1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Blue	Sweden	Sundsvall	Luebe	May 10, 1908	29	
5	"	"	30	✓	Self	San Francisco	Sept. 1910	Kousin Aubrey Carmickle	81 Winfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dark Br.	Br.	Hungary	Zemplen	New York	Jan 1910	29	
6	"	"	50	"	Self	Chicago	Sept. 1910	Home	1632 Niagara Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	Br.	Canada	Steffen	New York	Sept 1910	29	
7	"	Husband	"	6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	"	Welland	"	Sept 1910	29	
8	"	Self	0	✓	1	Verona	Nov 1908	24 8-11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	Italy	Calebra	Boston	Nov 1907	2	
9	"	D. C. D.	35	✓	Self	Chicago	July 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Br.	Hungary	Dubica	N.Y.	July 1910	2	
10	"	"	11	✓	6 yrs	"	Nov 1909	father Morris	315 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Gray	Russia	Gelortok	Boston	July 1903	2	
11	"	"	20	✓	No	"	"	Boislaw Simon Gossberg	William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	Br.	"	Conthor	Luebe	July 1909	2	
12	"	"	100	✓	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Br.	Island	Varkala	"	July 1909	5	
13	"	"	42	✓	Janet	Portland, Me.	Nov 1910	Sister Sarah Wakozol	8540 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	med	Br.	Russia	Ostrawiec	Indian, Me.	Nov 1910	6	
14	"	"	50	✓	"	New York	Apr. 1908	Friend Bishop St. Orlencki	816 N. Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	Br.	"	"	"	Nov 1908	10	
15	"	"	60	✓	7 yrs	"	Nov 1909	mothers Anastasia	150 Reed St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Br.	Austria	Jadraszt	New York	Apr 1908	11	
16	No	"	30	✓	Janet	"	Nov 1905	Bro Eugene Sannon	70. Box 63. Galton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	Russia	Kobal	"	Nov 1905	11	
17	yes	"	95	✓	"	"	Sept 1910	Kousin Guis Manare	226 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	Br.	Italy	Chiemonte	"	Nov 1905	12	
18	"	Husband	40	✓	Self	New York	Apr 1907	Husb Joseph Goldstein	279 25th St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	Br.	"	Neuro Inferior	"	Sept 1907	13	
19	"	"	90	✓	Self	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Wich. Linz	226 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	med	Br.	Russia	Warsaw	"	Nov 1910	16	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	Br.	Italy	Mizzano	"	Nov 1910	19	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	19
22	"	Self	30	✓	"	"	Dec 1906	Fr. Vincenzo Quadini	126 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	19
23	"	"	80	✓	"	"	Nov 1909	Fr. Giuseppe Manaro	56-11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	19
24	"	"	40	✓	Self	Chicago	Aug 1909	Bro. Louis John Lincan	67 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	19
25	"	"	30	✓	Self	N.Y.	1909	Bro. Louis Armistead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br.	Br.	Hungary	Szath	N.Y.	Aug 1909	23	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Armistead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br.	Br.	Italy	Szath	N.Y.	Aug 1909	23	

U. S. Customs and Border Protection
U. S. Department of Homeland Security
U. S. Coast Guard
U. S. Marine Corps
U. S. Navy
U. S. Army
U. S. Air Force
U. S. Space Force

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2006

11-2006

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

17

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of certificate.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Barter	Agnes	20	f.	factory hand	yes	yes	Canada	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	USA Niagara Falls	Mother Mrs. Mary Barter, Welland, Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Waters	Kathryn	21	f.	stenographer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	Father John Waters, Welland, Canada.	"	"	
3	Frazer	Anna	40	f.	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father William Frazer, New Glasgow, N.S.	Ohio	Chardon	
4	Doyle	Kerbert	36	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliston	Wife Sadie Doyle, Alliston, Ont.	N.Y.	Spring Mills	
5	Pearce	Frank	28	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Father Lewis H. Pearce, 52 McSpence Ave.	N.Y.	Lima	
6	McNaughton	Jennie	27	f.	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father Robert McNaughton, Chatham, Ont.	"	Batavia	
7	Hutton	Eleanor	26	f.	wife	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Brother Tom Riley, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
8	"	Francis W.	7	m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do.	"	"	
9	"	John H.	5	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do.	"	"	
10	DEBARRED Loomis	George	15	m.	factory hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Uncle Thomas Leitch, 51 Charlton Ave. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
11	Doan	Escher	34	f.	none	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	USA Niagara Falls	Son George, Burlington, Can.	"	"	
12	Prentice	Bella	19	f.	student nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Seward	Mother Clara Prentice, Seward, Ont.	"	New York	
13	Simonte	Joseph	32	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Mary, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
14	McBlane	Isabel	27	f.	trained nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	USA New York	Father John McBlane, 30 Duane St. New York, N.Y.	"	New York	
15	Flint	Albert G.	23	m.	machinist	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle Ralph Flint, 100 Rose Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
16	Pew	Benjamin H.	56	m.	cooper	"	"	"	German	"	Wethersfield	Wife Margaret, 6 Lake St. Wethersfield, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
17	Gulhan	Mabel	28	f.	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Galt	Sister Mrs. John Schultzy, 34 Rose St. Galt, Ont.	"	Cooperstown	
18	Thompson	Emily	49	f.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Blenheim	No relatives	O.	Painesville	
19	DEBARRED Morin	Louis	30	m.	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Shurbrooke	"	R.I.	Providence	
20	DEBARRED Mauricelle	Georgine	30	f.	factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Honore Piquardin, Shurbrooke, Ont.	"	"	
21	Wilson	Margaret	28	f.	trained nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father James Wilson, 60 Howard St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
22	Stevenson	Gladys	24	f.	none	"	"	"	English	"	Byreskine	No relatives	"	"	
23	Durnell	James O.	28	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Enidale	"	"	"	
24	DEBARRED Bowman	Herbert D.	27	m.	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father James H. Bowman, 509 Ontario St. London, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
25	Sutler	Clara	23	f.	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father Hon. Sutler, 58 Ontario St.	"	New York	
26	DEBARRED Schäfer	Daniel	28	m.	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Baden	Father Conrad, Baden, W.G.	"	Adams	
27	DEBARRED Galdin	Joseph	14	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
28	DEBARRED Galdin	Givie	28	f.	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother Isaac Galdin, 681 W. Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
29	DEBARRED Morris	Morris	4	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
30	DEBARRED Kasrill	Kasrill	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
130	NOT USED														

130 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CERT.

COVER:

CLASS E.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Edison Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Person A Robbins
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1904

18

PORT OF Niagara Falls, NY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of which citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Watson	Francis C.	16	m	Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Dalhousie	Sister Mrs. Alfred House Port Dalhousie, Canada	NY	Buffalo	
2	Burns	Robert E.	50	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs. Ellen Burns 27 Huron Street E. Hamilton Ont.	"	Rochester	
3	Burns	Mary	50	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother's place do.	"	"	
DEBARRED	Rosenzweig	Louis	25	m	Parlor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	New York	
DEBARRED	Rosenzweig	Anna	31	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Rosenzweig	Jacob	4	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Rosenzweig	Joseph	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Rosenzweig	Morris	32	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Boulton	John	26	m	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Wife: Yvonne, 192 Apt. Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	
10	Jones	James	29	f	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Moulton	No relatives	"	New York	
DEBARRED	Capping	Albert	37	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Robert Moulton, Canada	"	Niagara Falls	
12	Zuckerman	Aaron	2	m	None	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Rose 6 Barclay Street, Toronto, Ont.	NY	New York	
13	Mac Donald	Kelen	24	f	Photographer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother Lewis Mac Donald 62 Huron Street, Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia	
14	Price	Jennie	32	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	No relatives	O	Cleveland	
15	Rushton	Clara	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	No relatives	O	Massillon	
16	Rushton	Clara	8	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Rushton	Alice	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Rushton	Nellie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rushton	Jessie	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rushton	Frederick	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Rushton	Marion	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Berry	William H.	26	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Mother Susan Simeac, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls	
23	Berry	Clara M.	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother's place do.	"	"	
24	Roy	Telephore	19	m	Machinist's Keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Jefford Mines	Father Telephore Roy Jefford Mines, Canada	"	Buffalo	
25	Hogarth	Alexander	35	m	Quarry Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Arthur	No relatives	O	Cleveland	
26	Marshall	Iran J.	18	m	Iron laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Grandfather Thomas Marshall Victoria, Ont.	NY	Hilton	
27	Henderson	Ralph	21	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	O	Cleveland	
DEBARRED	Gordon	Archie	23	m	Iron laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	NY	Buffalo	
29	Erskine	Russell H.	23	m	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Left at Niagara Falls, NY V. S. Meriden, Ct.	"	"	Ct Meriden	
30	Erskine	Elizabeth	26	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	

131 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*2*

CLASS E.

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to U. S. to engage in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or to study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	10	1900	Sister Mrs. Belle Nelson 427 Grand St.	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Redd. Ash. Blue	None	Canada	Port Huron	Nipigon	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
2			850	1902	Pa. - 1897						57 1/2	Med. Gr. Yr.		"	Hamilton		Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
3		Husband	12	1897	do						56	Fair. Bro. Bl.		"			Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
4		L.P.C.	14	1906	Bro. in law: May Nowack 1727 West 10th St. N.Y.C.						54 1/2	Br. Br. Br.		Puerto Rico	Miner	N.Y.	Aug. 03	Ireland	Mar. 2	
5		L.P.C.	4	1907					Good		51	Med. Br. Br.		"			Aug. 03	"	Mar. 2	
6		L.P.C.	1	1907					Good			Med. Br. Br.		U.S.	N.Y.C.	May 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2		
7		L.P.C.	10									Med. Br. Br.		Canada	Toronto		Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
8		L.P.C.	10	1907	No address						51 1/2	Med. Br. Br.		Puerto Rico	Miner	Portland	Aug. 03	Canada	Mar. 2	
9			200	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary Sullivan 139 East 44th Street.						6	Fair. " Blue		Ireland	Belfast	Dublin	Aug. 03	U.S.	Mar. 2	
10			1		Brother William L. Daly 727 Pierce Ave. N.						52	Med. " Br.		Canada	Montreal	Nipigon	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
11		A.C.L.	25		Brother James J. MacDonnell 205 N. Ricksburg Street.						57	Redd. " Gr.		England	Sittingbourne	U.S.	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
12		Father	0		Brother James J. MacDonnell 315 Madison Street.							Fair. " Blue		Canada	Montreal	Nipigon	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
13		Self	15	1901	Husband Charles J. MacDonnell 205 N. Ricksburg Street.						52	" " Blue		"	Toronto		Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
14			5	1901	Husband Charles J. MacDonnell 420 E. 96th Street.						51	" " "		U.S.	Portland		Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
15		Husband	40	No	Husband Arthur H. Kustton 1108 Euclid Ave.						4 1/2	" " Br.		England	Salisbury	Montreal	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
16		Father			do							Gr. Blue		"	Haylake		Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
17					do							" " Br.		"			Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
18					do							" " Blue		"			Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
19					do							" " Bro.		"			Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
20					do							" " Blue		Canada	Montreal	Nipigon	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
21					do							" " Bro.		"			Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
22		Self	30	1902	Friend Henry J. Downe 201 Main St.						57	Med. Br. Br.		"	Ottawa		U.S.	U.S.	Mar. 2	
23		Husband	No		Niagara Falls, N.Y.						55	Fair. Br. Blue		"	Walpole		U.S.	U.S.	Mar. 2	
24		Self	80		Friend W. L. Gleason Brother John A. Gleason						56	" Br. Gray		"	Salisbury		U.S.	U.S.	Mar. 2	
25			75	1908	Brother John A. Gleason 2315 Selzer Ave.						51	Med. Br. Blue		"	Orangeville		U.S.	U.S.	Mar. 2	
26		No	9	1902	Father Joseph Marshall 135 N. Elton, N.Y.						58 1/2	Fair. Br. Blue		"	Oshawa		U.S.	U.S.	Mar. 2	
27			50	1902	Brother John A. Gleason Cleveland						57	" " "		England	London	St. John	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
28		L.P.C.	50		No relatives						56	Med. Br. Bro.		"	Albion	Salisbury	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
29			50	1902	Brother John A. Gleason 61 Washington St.						59	" " Blue		Canada	Hamilton	Nipigon	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	
30		Husband		1892	do						54	Fair. " "		Ireland	Loughfork	Salisbury	Mar. 1902	U.S.	Mar. 2	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Inspector
in charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

19

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
1	Jodtman Lydia	45	f	m	Manufacturer of Hair Goods	yes yes	Canada	German	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No relatives	N.Y. Buffalo	
2	Roncieri Annie	21	f	n	none	"	"	Ital. N.	Canada Toronto	Husband Pasquale Roncieri 542 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Berlin	It
3	Roncieri Maria	5	f	s	"	No. No.	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Maki Abraham	24	m	s	Lumberman	yes yes	"	Finnish	Coparbluff	Brother Herman M. Broughton Mine, Ont.	Mass. Fitchburg	Fin
5	Hirschhorn Samuel	19	m	s	Boys boy	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Sister Lazarus 17 Kanover Place, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
6	Vanerey Harvey	20	m	s	Iron laborer	"	"	Indian	Aldershot	Sister John Aldershot, Ont.	" Sandown	
7	Hough David L.	40	m	m	Merchant	"	"	English	Toronto	Mother Mrs. Mary Hough Kingston Road, Toronto, Ont.	" Batavia	
8	Hough Ida	27	f	n	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Hough Doris	5	f	s	"	No No	"	"	"	Grandmother do.	"	"
10	Hough Vera	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do.	"	"
11	Horton David	23	m	m	Flour packer	yes yes	"	Scotch	Godrich	Sister James K. Godrich, Ont.	" Niagara Falls	
12	Horton Mabel	23	f	n	none	"	"	"	"	Sister John do.	"	"
13	Horton Sarah E.	3	f	s	"	No No	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Horton Lloyd	9	m	s	"	No No	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Paal Bertha	39	f	n	"	yes yes	"	English	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No relatives	" Buffalo	
16	Thompson Jessiel	23	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Canada Niagara Falls	Mother Mrs. Mary Thompson 205 Johns St. N. Hamilton, Canada	" Niagara Falls	
17	James Michael	52	m	s	Beer K	"	"	Irish	Kingston	Mother Mary J. 203 University Ave. Kingston, Ont.	Ala. Birmingham	
18	Hipping Albert	30	m	s	Farmer	"	"	English	Port Colborne	Friend Walter Mingoan	N.Y. Niagara Falls	En
19	Dilse Sara E.	38	f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	French	Niagara Falls	No relatives	"	
20	Shipman George A.	30	m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	English	Toronto	wife Mary, 700 Richmond St.	Ont. Meriden	En
DEBARRED	Wolff Clara	34	f	s	Factory hand	"	"	German	Berlin	Sister Mathias Berlin Ont	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
22	Pajunen Alexander	27	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Finnish	Cobalt	Sister in law Mary Lumborg Madelaide St. Toronto Ont	Pa. Newbottle	Fin
23	Pajunen Alma	24	f	n	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Gentley Cephas	36	m	s	Teamster	"	"	English	Hamilton	No relatives	" Cleveland	En
DEBARRED	Dayell William	31	m	s	Seaman	"	"	Irish	Larkwood	"	N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Kizer Sarah	38	f	n	none	"	"	English	Bellville	Sister William Stapley	" Rochester	
27	Kizer Florence	15	f	s	"	"	"	German	"	do	"	"
28	Kizer Evelina	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Kizer Gladys	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Ford Andrew	23	m	s	Finnish	"	"	Scotch	Napanee	Mother Catherine Napanee, Ont.	"	"

132 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally defective, or for other reasons which would render him incapable of earning his living.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self 10.	yes	Chicago 10.	yes	20	Buffalo Feb. 1912.	Home 209 1st Street. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Canada Brantford	Niagara Falls	Mar. 5, 1912.	McL. 36.	McL. 5.
2	No	Husband 20.	✓	"	"	2	Berlin Ct Aug. 1911.	Sister in law Adela Konecni. Berlin Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Italy Asti	New York	July 1911	La Lorraine	" 5.
3	"	Father -	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Canada Toronto	Niagara Falls	Feb. 1912.	Ed. 2	" 5
4	yes	Self 350.	No	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br.	Blue	"	Finland Ahtari	Halifax	Feb. 5, 1912.	Sicilian	" 6.
5	Yes	" 10.	No	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada Toronto	Niagara Falls	Feb. 6, 1912.	Ed. 10.	" 6.
6	"	" 4.	yes	24	yes	24	Export NY - 1902	Sanborn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Naperville	"	Mar. 6, 1912.	Ed. 20	" 6
7	"	" 5.	✓	8	✓	8	Buffalo various Oct. 1909	Brother Andrew Konecni. 29 West Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Gray.	"	" Toronto	"	Mar. 6, 1912.	Ed. 6	" 6
8	"	Husband -	" 20.	"	"	"	Oct 1904	Bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	"	Br.	"	USA Niagara Falls	"	Mar. 6, 1912	" 6	" 6
9	"	Father -	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Canada Toronto	"	Mar. 6, 1912	" 6	" 6
10	"	" -	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Br.	Br.	"	" "	"	Mar. 6, 1912	" 6	" 6
11	"	Self 40.	yes	44	yes	44	Niagara Falls Dec. 1911.	Home 354 - 12th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br.	"	"	USA South St. Marie Mich	"	Mar. 7, 1912	" 24	" 7
12	"	Husband -	" 21.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	Blue	"	Canada Hamilton	"	Mar. 7, 1912	" 24	" 7
13	"	Father -	" 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Dark	Br.	Br.	"	" do diech	"	Mar. 7, 1912	" 24	" 7
14	"	" -	" 1/2	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	" "	"	Mar. 7, 1912	" 24	" 7
15	"	Self 10.	" 2	Buffalo Feb. 15, 1912	"	"	"	Husband Al Pool 431 Norwood Ave Exchange Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Cornwall	"	Mar. 7, 1912	" 20	" 7
16	"	" 10.	" 6	Niagara Falls Mar. 1912	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br.	"	" Freeph	"	Mar. 7, 1912	" 10	" 7
17	"	" 25.	" 20	Birmingham Nov. 1911.	"	"	"	Home Birmingham, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yellow	"	Blue	"	" Kingston	"	Mar. 7, 1912	" 10	" 7
18	"	" 2000.	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Sidney Franklin 609 Pine Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Br.	"	England London	St. John's	Feb. 18, 1909	Ed. 18	" 7
19	"	" 30.	✓	"	"	"	"	Sister Susan Williams 747 North Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Canada Empress St. Regis	Niagara Falls	Mar. 7, 1912	Ed. 1	" 7
20	"	" 50.	yes	3	yes	3	Rochester NY May 1910	Friend James Gallagher 56 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	England Sheffield	Quebec	May 6, 1909	Ed. 1	" 7
21	"	L.P.C.	3.	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	"	Canada Berlin	Niagara Falls	Mar. 7, 1912.	Ed. 1	" 7
22	"	Self 100.	yes	Franklin Boston Mar. 1908	"	"	"	Bro. Patrick Dajuner 428 Valley Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Finland Mikkeli	Boston	Mar. 1908	Cymric	" 8
23	"	Husband -	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med	"	"	"	" "	"	Mar. 1908	"	" 8
24	"	Self 100.	✓	No 1909 to.	"	"	"	Bro in law James Barker 2697 Scranton Road.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	"	England Manchester	St. John's	Apr. 1912	Ed. 1	" 8
25	"	Insane	75.	yes 1911	"	"	"	Buffalo Aug. 1911	Uncle David Deyell 809 North Howard St.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	"	Gray	Blind left eye	Canada Millbrook	Niagara Falls	Mar. 1, 1912	Ed. 14	" 8
26	"	Husband 37.	yes	by Rochester June 1911	"	"	"	Husband George Kiger 54 Sterling Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue	None	" Pelee Island	"	Mar. 7, 1912	Ed. 8	" 9
27	"	Father -	" 6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Gray	"	" "	"	Mar. 7, 1912	Ed. 8	" 9
28	"	" -	" 6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	" "	"	Mar. 7, 1912	Ed. 8	" 9
29	"	" -	" 6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	Mar. 7, 1912	Ed. 8	" 9
30	"	Self 75.	1.	2 1/2	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Gertrude Brinard 111 East Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Br.	"	" Napanee	"	Mar. 7, 1912	Ed. 10	" 9

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector, **CLASS E.**
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1294

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1594

50

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen of	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	Snow	John	43	m m Laborer	No No	Canada	Indian	Canada	Grimsby	wife Charlotte Grimsby, Ont.	N.Y.	Towanda
2	Mitchel	William	25	m s Iron moulder	yes yes	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father John Mitchel Oshawa, Ont.	"	Buffalo
3	Clark	Marion	20	f s Student	" "	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Mother Elizabeth Clark Carroll St. Ingersoll Ont.	N.Y.	Newark
DEBARRED	Govina	John	35	m m Laborer	" "	"	Ital. M.	"	Welland	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
DEBARRED	Govina	Marie	27	f m Factory hand	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kowalewski	Antoni	27	m m Iron moulder	" "	"	Polish	Canada	Tatavica	Father Stanislaw 44 Beach Road, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Tatavica
7	"	Regina	2	f s none	No No	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	do	"	"
8	Hendrick	Mike J.	35	m m Restaurant	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	"	Margaret	32	f m none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Fritz	Frank	18	m s Machine hand	" "	"	German	"	Woodstock	Father Jacob Fritz 355 Dundas St. Woodstock, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Rowe	Harold	16	m s Factory hand	" "	"	English	"	"	Father Thomas Rowe 596 Dundas St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
12	Bowker	Samuel	36	m m Coal Miner	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Janette 50 Baker St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	Towanda
13	Schooley	Elizabeth	16	f s none	" "	"	German	"	Burnby	Father Ernest Schooley Burnby, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
DEBARRED	Dabson	Edward	40	m s Bartender	" "	"	England	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	Buffalo
15	Fiddes	Jane	41	f m none	" "	"	Scotch	"	Galt	179 George Street, Husband William Fiddes 101 Oak St. Galt, Ont.	Ch.	Greenwich
16	"	Jenny	12	f s	No No	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
17	Smith	Ewing	32	m s Chemist	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
18	Graham	John L.	39	m m Chemist	" "	"	English	"	"	537 Runnemede St.	Fla.	Leesburg
19	"	Emily	35	f m none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Leon	11	m s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Phillips	Mary A.	72	f w none	" "	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Daughter Mrs. Melina Blammond St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Rose	George W.	70	m m Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Mrs. Edith Halliday 511 Eastern Ave.	"	Cuba
23	"	Margaret	71	f m none	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Raymonds	Helen	18	f s Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. J. G. Elliott Bowmanville, Ont.	"	Appleton
25	Oskerechian	Karekin	26	m m Storekeeper	" "	"	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	wife Lala Engeroum, Turkey.	"	Niagara Falls
26	Shegal	Caroline	35	f w Seamstress	" "	"	English	"	London	No relatives, 1084 Mabel St.	"	"
27	Mapier	James	35	m s Ship builder	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives, 223 Beckett St.	"	Buffalo
28	Carroll	Norman	32	m m Electrician	" "	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Father John Carroll Ste Marie, Canada	"	Niagara Falls
29	"	Mabel	27	f m none	" "	"	German	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
30	"	Hazel	5	f s	No No	"	Irish	"	"	Grand father do	"	"
133	NOT USED											

133 NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUART.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, known to be inimical to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	L.P.C. 3. No				Sister Mrs. Maggie Jamison Gowanda, N.Y. Lafayette Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Totally blind, right eye almost totally blind left eye	No	59	Dark	Bro	Bro	Blind right eye.	Canada	Lafayette	Niagara Falls	Med 1911	L.B.	March 9.	
2	yes	" 50. yes	7 yrs		Dec 1911	Friend Mrs. Bertha Stinton 147 South Street, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Jain	"	Blue	None.	"	Oshawa	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 9.
3	"	mother, 10. No				Friend Mrs. Bertha Stinton 147 South Street, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 8	" 10
4	"	L.P.C. 26. yes	Transit		Colon Mass. June 1909	Friend Mrs. Bertha Stinton 147 South Street, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Argile	Port, Mass.	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 10
5	"	L.P.C. 46. No			Not 1910.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Pine di Conti	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 10
6	"	Self 46. No	7 mos		Buttany, N.Y. Med 1911	Wife Mary 110 Kutchinast mother do.	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	Black marked	Russia	Jekatarinoslaw	New York	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 10
7	"	father 70. No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue none	Canada	Hamilton	Niagara Falls	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 10
8	"	Self 500. No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 10
9	"	husband 10. No				Brother Herbert Fritz 251 Supper Street	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Wickerton	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 10
10	"	L.P.C. 4. No				Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 10
11	"	L.P.C. 10. No				Rudolph Wetziger, Municipal Court, Co. Jenawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Lake	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
12	"	" 3. No				Aunt Mrs. John Warner 166 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dark	"	"	"	Canada	Quincy	Niagara Falls	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
13	"	L.P.C. 10. No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	55	Jain	"	Bro	"	England	London	Montreal	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
14	"	husband 3. No				Sister Mrs. Margaret Wright 135 Davis Ave	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Ferry	Lake	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
15	"	father 70. No				Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Galt	Niagara Falls	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
16	"	Self 300. No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth	Lake	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
17	"	" 1750. No				"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
18	"	husband 10. No				"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Fairbank	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
19	"	father 70. No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 11
20	"	Self 25. yes	6 yrs		Med 1911	Bro Dr. Harry Phillips 166 Frank St Son Carl W. R. Ock Cuba, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Gray	Bro	"	"	Devonshire	Lake	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
21	"	" 1110. yes	3 yrs		Colon Mass. June 1909	Friend Mrs. Bertha Stinton 147 South Street, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Concession	Niagara Falls	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
22	"	husband 10. No				do.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
23	"	mother 70. No				Friend Mrs. Edna Kenyon Appleton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Jain	Bro	Blue	"	"	Summitville	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
24	"	Self 20. yes	6 mos		St. Louis, Mo. June 1907	1108 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	Black	Bro	"	Turkey	Erzeroum	New York	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
25	"	" 150. yes	3 yrs		Colon Mass. June 1909	Friend Mrs. John Terryberry 1361 Pierce Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	Jain	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Lake	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
26	No	" 80. No	7 mos		Chicago, Mich 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	South Shields	Portland	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
27	yes	" 100. yes	3 yrs		Niagara Falls Apr 1907	359 11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Marsoville	Niagara Falls	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
28	"	husband 10. No				do	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Bro	Bro	"	USA	Niagara Falls	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12
29	"	father 70. No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Med 1911	52 R	Sept. 14	" 12

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1894

51

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which citizen before citizen.	
1	Ziegerman Max	20	m	Sailor.	yes yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Father Aaron Ziegerman 214 Adelaide St. Toronto, Canada	N.Y. New York	Re	
2	Hutchinson Leggie	24	f	S. Waitress	"	Canada	English	" Niagara Falls	No relatives. Sister total, Niagara Falls, Ont.	" Niagara Falls	En	
3	Greig W. K. L.	28	m	book	"	"	Scotch	" Montreal	Bro. Wm Greig 91 St Peter Street, Montreal, Canada	Pa Philadelphia		
DEBARRED	McKenzie Ida	23	fm	none	"	"	English	" Campbellford	Bro in law Wm Scott. Campbellford, Ont	N.Y. Monton	En	
DEBARRED	Moran James	13	ms	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"		
DEBARRED	Moran Ethel	8	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
DEBARRED	Moran Jessie	5	fs	"	No No	"	"	"	do	"		
DEBARRED	McKenzie Millard	18	ms	"	No No	"	"	"	do	"		
9	Leach Henry	29	ms	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	" Toronto	No relatives. 65 Wickwood Ave	" New York	En	
10	McCauley Mollie	34	fs	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	141 Wilton Ave	Pa Philadelphia		
11	Irwin Bella	30	fs	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John 459 Wellesly St. Toronto Can	"		
12	Leueen Margaret	32	fs	"	"	"	French	" Deseronto	Father William Leueen. Deseronto, Can	N.Y. Syracuse		
13	Durbet Henry	22	ms	Iron laborer	"	"	German	" Chippewa	Bro. Frank Netherby Ont.	" Buffalo		
14	Joseph	31	ms	Butcher	"	"	German	"	do	"		
15	Gladstone William Ewert	37	m	Laborer	"	"	English	" Annaprion	No relatives.	" Tonawanda	En	
16	Augusta	33	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Robert F.	15	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	William E.	9	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Findlay Alexander	30	ms	Slater	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	"	" Buffalo	Sc	
DEBARRED	Humphreys William	27	ms	Laborer	"	"	English	" Hamilton	Father Joseph Humphreys 212 Burlington St.	" Niagara Falls		
DEBARRED	Jamison Thomas	24	ms	Teamster	No No	"	"	"	Father John Jamison 200 McCauley St.	"		
22	Henshaw Kitty	21	fs	Stenographer	yes yes	"	"	" Calgary	No relatives. 1001-13 Avenue	" Sufferen	En	
23	Todd George	32	m	Bricklayer	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Mother in law Mrs Mary Clark - Lee Avenue, West Toronto, Ont	O. Cleveland	Sc	
24	Mary	32	fm	none	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	Sc	
25	Mary	4	fs	"	No No	"	"	"	Gr mother do	"	Sc	
26	Surr Henry	22	m	Shoemaker	yes yes	"	English	" Porcupine	No relatives	N.Y. Buffalo	En	
27	Hallingshead Ernest	35	m	Sailor	"	"	"	" USA Niagara Falls	wife Emma Corryboun Ont	" Niagara Falls		
28	Ray	23	ms	Laborer	"	"	"	" Canada Meaford	do	"		
29	McIvor Christine	32	fs	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Sister Marcha McIvor 190 St George Street, Toronto, Ont	" Marlinis	Sc	
30	Bradgold Florence Mary	39	"	Nurse	"	"	English	" Brampton	Father Martin Bradgold Brampton Ont	" N.Y.		

134 NOT USED

134 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, club, society, bene- volence, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive or claim any bounty or reward, or any other benefit, from any government, or any other person, or any other source.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	100.	No	Uncle Max Grossweiner. 216 Clinton Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Bro. Bro. None	Russia Grodno	John Jan 1906	SS R.	unk	1912		
2	"	"	20.	"	Friend Mrs. Thomas J. Banawan 953 North Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	"	England Perry	Luecke May 5, 1906	SS R.	unk	13		
3	"	"	"	"	Bro. James R. Greig 406 Tichenor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Canada Montreal	Niagara Falls May 11, 1906	unk	unk	Nov. 16, 1911		
4	"	L.P.C.	1.	yes 2 yrs	Husband George M. Kenzie Morton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Blue	England Bristol	Luecke 1886	unk	unk	14		
5	"	L.P.C.	"	2	Stepfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Faraday	Niagara Falls May 11, 1906	SS R.	SS 14	14		
6	"	L.P.C.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millbridge	"	"	14		
7	"	L.P.C.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		
8	"	L.P.C.	"	14	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		
9	"	Self	58.	No	Friend Robert Harrison 401-8 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	England Walsall	Luecke June 11, 1909	SS R.	Manitoba	14		
10	"	"	25.	"	Friend Mrs. Annie M. Cleary 2509 Kimball St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Ireland Newry	" May 11, 1909	Manitoba	"	14		
11	"	"	40.	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Shreen	Halifax Apr. 14, 1909	Manitoba	"	14	
12	"	"	18.	yes 12 yrs	Sister Mrs. Annie Lahan 216 Sullivan Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bro Blue	Canada Deseronto	Niagara Falls May 11, 1909	SS R.	SS R.	14		
13	"	"	165.	No.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	"	Chippewa	"	May 13, 1909	USB	13	
14	"	"	210.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	13		
15	"	"	400.	N	Bro in law William Redmond Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Blue	England Liverpool	St John	May 1909	Manitoba	15		
16	"	Husband	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Canada Amerson	Niagara Falls May 11, 1909	SS R.	SS 10.	15		
17	"	Father	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"	"	"	May 11, 1909	SS R.	15	
18	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	May 11, 1909	SS R.	15
19	"	Self	23.	"	Friend John Milner Buckingham Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	Scotland Portray	Halifax May 1909	Manitoba	"	15		
20	"	L.P.C.	0.	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Intoxicated	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blue	Canada Hamilton	Niagara Falls May 11, 1909	SS R.	SS 6	15		
21	"	L.P.C.	1.	"	Friend Alfred Male Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Intoxicated	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 15, 1909	SS R.	15
22	No	"	130.	"	Father David Kenshaw Suffern, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fair	"	England Leicester	Montreal July 1909	Manitoba	"	15		
23	yes	Self	350.	"	Brother James Todd 346 E 49th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Bro Blue	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax Apr. 1909	Manitoba	"	15		
24	"	Husband	"	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	Govan	Luecke May 1909	Manitoba	"	15	
25	"	Father	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Glasgow	"	May 1909	"	15	
26	"	Self	100.	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bro	"	England London	Halifax	May 1909	Manitoba	"	15	
27	"	"	25.	yes 4 yrs	Uncle Edward Hollingshead 1817 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Canada Mt Albert	Niagara Falls May 15, 1909	SS R.	ML 84	15		
28	"	"	10.	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Bradford	"	May 15, 1909	ML 84	15	
29	"	"	9.	"	Friend Mrs. Wm Verbeek St John's College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	"	Scotland Broa	"	May 15, 1909	SS R.	SS 2	15	
30	"	"	40	yes 9 yrs	Uncle Chuk 420 West 116th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	Canada Chiroville	"	3/14/12	SS 10	16		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Ry.
W.E. Ry.
F.R. Ry.
U.B. Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Rabbin
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge.
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **20**

11-1884

32

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of who citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	Shaw	Joseph	20	M S. Lather	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Galt	Mother: Elizabeth:- Dublin, Ireland	N.Y. Buffalo	Ire
DEBARRED	Leindt	Glorance	22	F. M. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: Mrs. Mary Lump, Galt, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
DEBARRED	O'Halloran	Fred	25	M S. Polisher	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mother: Mary:- Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y. Rochester	
4	Tallman	Curtis	26	" Farm Lab.	"	"	German	Brantford	"	Uncle: Melvin Hadden Camden Ont.	" Medina	
5	Harabedian	Doghos	23	" Clerk Mkr.	"	"	Armenian	St Catharines	"	No Relative	" Niagara Falls	Ire
6	Legg	Alberta	19	F. Domestic	"	"	English	Woodstock	"	Aunt: Mary Ann, Woodstock Mg. stock Ont	" Rochester	
DEBARRED	Leung	Yick Yuen	15	"	"	"	Irish	Berlin	"	Aunt: Isiah Leung, Berlin Ont	" N. Falls	
8	Alderson	Orve	21	M S. Laborer	"	"	English	Warton	"	None	" N. Falls	
9	"	Joseph	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Thomas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Sharp	George	23	" Pattern maker	"	"	"	New Hamburg	"	St. William, New Castle on the Tyne, England	N.Y. Rochester	Eng
12	Luce	Louise	32	F. S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	London	"	None	N.Y. N. Falls	
13	Quillon	Frank	48	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Wife: Alice 414 King St. West	Pa. Scranton	Eng
14	Chapman	George	25	" S. Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	Eng
15	Falconer	Janet	32	F. M. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	No Relative	Ohio Chocoma	Eng
16	Mackie	John H. N.	38	M M Salesman	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	"	Wife: - Gertrude:- St. Ontario St., Toronto, Can	N.Y. Rochester	
17	McKullough	Harold	21	M S. Plater	"	"	Irish	N. Falls	"	St. - Clara:- Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y. N. Falls	
18	Barney	Albert B.	39	M S. Laborer	"	"	Irish	Colborne	"	St. - Simon:- Lockport, Ont. Can	N.Y. Alcott	
19	Duffy	John	21	M S. F. Laborer	"	"	Irish	Warren	"	Cousin: John (Irish) Warren, Ont. Can	N.Y. New York	Ire
20	Mc Cormack	John	36	M S. Maker	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	"	Mother: Alice:- Paisley, Scotland	Pa. Phila	Sc
21	Schrenk	Alexander	50	M M Farmer	"	"	German	Guelph	"	Wife: - Minnie:- Guelph, Ont. Can.	Pa. Phila	
22	Rankin	Mary	28	F. S. Domestic	"	"	English	Toronto	"	None	Ohio Akron	Eng
23	Hope	Edward	36	M M Miner	"	"	Irish	N. Falls	"	Wife: Martha:- N. Falls, Ont. Can	N.Y. Battison	
24	Mc Millan	Alice	20	F. S. Nurse	"	"	Scotch	St Hope	"	St. Donald:- St. Hope, Ont. Can	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	
25	Sharp	Stephen	26	M S. Laborer	"	"	English	Delora	"	None	N.Y. New York	Eng
26	Torton	Anna	40	F. S. Maker	"	"	English	Acton West	"	Mother: Sarah:- Acton West - Ont. Can -	N.Y. Glensville	
DEBARRED	Wallace	James	38	M M Laborer	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	"	None	N.Y. Buffalo	
28	Nicolson	Kate J.	36	F. S. Cook	"	"	Scotch	So. St. Mary	"	Mother: Alexandra:- St. - Scotland	N.Y. N. Falls	Sc
29	Port	Minnie	29	F. S. Cook	"	"	Irish	Toronto	"	None	Mass Boston	Ire
30	Copley	Annie	22	F. S. Cook	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. - Thomas, Ireland	" Boston	Ire

135 NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*.

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

MONTH OF <i>March</i> , 1912																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member by reason of any other subscription, promise, or action in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>mch.</i> <i>1912</i>												
1	Yrs. Self	Procurement	No	Jan-1912	Mrs. Theo. Pasquarelli, 26 State St., Bklyn., N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	55	DK	Br. Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	Quebec	1706	Irishman	16												
2	Immoral Purpose	Yrs. Self	No	Jan-1912	Sister: Mrs. Theo. Pasquarelli, 26 State St., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr. Br.	Blue	"	Canada Galt	N. Falls	1892	"	16												
3	"	A. C. L.	No	"	Uncle Mike Laverne, 222 Federal St., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	Yrs	"	57	Fr.	Br. Brown	"	" Toronto	"	1702	"	17												
4	"	"	5 Yrs. 1 Yr.	March 1908	Uncle Richard Laverne, 1411 250th St., Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	58	"	Br. Blue	"	" Ramerville	"	1811	"	18												
5	"	"	3 Yrs	NY	1108 Buffalo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Blk. Br.	"	" Hurley	NY	1892	L. B.	18												
6	"	"	6 Yrs	NY	Dr. Hubert Thayer 10 Warner Park Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr.	Br. Fr.	"	Canada Montreal	N. Falls	1892	"	18												
7	Under 16 Yrs.	No	No	"	Found Mrs. Mary Oshew 731 Monrovia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	" Midway Stokes	"	1892	"	18												
8	"	Self	50	"	525-9th St., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fr. Br.	Blue	"	" Bay	"	1892	"	18												
9	"	"	55	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Br. Grey	"	" Montreal Stokes	"	1892	"	18												
10	"	"	30	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	" Bay	"	1892	"	18												
11	"	"	26	"	Dr. Alfred Osbourne 721 Jay St., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fr. Br.	Grey	"	England New Castle on Tyne	Quebec	1892	Canada	18												
12	"	"	50	"	Dr. Miss Minnie Martens 536-5th St., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr. Br.	Blue	"	Canada Middlesex	N. Falls	1892	"	18												
13	"	"	16	"	No Address For John Murphy 1511 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	"	"	England London	Portland	1892	Dominion	18												
14	"	"	15	"	Mrs. William Chorland Chris Rauch & Lang Carriage Co. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Dependent 7 months	"	54	Fr.	DK. Br.	"	" Newcastle At John	Montreal	1892	Irishman	18												
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr.	DK. Br.	"	" Leeds	Montreal	1892	Victorian	18												
16	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	59	Fr.	Br. Br.	"	Canada Balsam	N. Falls	1892	"	19												
17	"	"	35	"	Aug. Rendy 1411 1019 Bklyn. Ave., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	" New Cardin	"	1892	L. B.	20												
18	"	"	35	"	Dec. Fr. D. L. Ward 198- Cleary, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Br. Br.	"	" Colborne	"	1892	"	20												
19	"	"	17	"	with Aunt Mary Hogan 9/1911 503- N. 47th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Ireland New	N. York	1892	Mauritania	20												
20	"	"	30	"	with Sister Mrs. Minnie Reid 1911 219 Ringling St., Phila., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Br. Br.	"	Scotland Paisley	Phila.	1892	Scotland	20												
21	"	"	200	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Grey Blue	"	Canada Hamilton	N. Falls	1892	"	20												
22	"	"	50	"	Mr. Alfred Sabling 158 Ea. Market, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr.	Br. Br.	"	England Manchester	Halifax	1892	A. George	20												
23	"	"	27	"	Bro. Euse Hope 713 Met. Boston, Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Canada Hastings	N. Falls	1892	L. B.	21												
24	"	"	35	"	Sadler Hospital Broughspine, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	M. Br.	Br.	"	Canada Lonsville	"	1892	"	21												
25	"	"	30	"	Dr. David L. Harph 125 Duane St., Bklyn., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK.	Br. Br.	"	England Bury	Halifax	1892	Irishman	21												
26	"	"	25	"	Residence: 99 West 8th St., Cornwall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Canada Angus	N. Falls	1892	"	22												
27	"	L. P. C.	40	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	57	M. Br.	Br. Blue	"	U.S.A. Peoria	"	1892	L. B.	22												
28	"	"	60	"	Emp. Mrs. Rankin 334 Bklyn. Ave., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Scotland Hyle	Montreal	1892	Canada	22												
29	"	"	212	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr.	Br. Br.	"	Ireland Malrea	Quebec	1892	Irishman	22												
30	"	"	170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr.	Br. Grey	"	Ireland Tarron	Quebec	1892	Irishman	22												

C. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Inspector
in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	12	10	2			1
CLASS C	31	24	7			2
CLASS CC	8	7	1			
CLASS D	23	21	2			
CLASS E	17	15	2			
TOTAL	317	269	48			9

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

177
74

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
10			10						21	10	1
10			10						21	10	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists VISITORS	1
Residents of United States	16
Total	26

Class B											
Canada			United States			Other			Total		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			1						2		
1			1						2		

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *21*

11-1004

53

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Rundie	Estella	47	F	Wife	Yes	Canada	English	Canada N. Falls.	—none—	Pa Meadville	
2	McConnell	James	10/22	M	Coachman	"	"	Scotch	" Berlin	"	N.Y. N. Falls.	Sc
3	Galloway	Mary	22	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	" Waterloo	St. Thomas	"	Sc
4	Leslie	Herbert	19	M	S. Laborer	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Belfast Ireland	N.Y. Elizabeth	Sc
5	Natson	Samuel	41	M	Contractor	"	"	Irish	U.S.A. N. Falls.	none	N.Y. N. Falls.	
6	Natson	Emma	47	F	M. Wife	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	N.Y. N. Falls.	
7	Adams	Frank	21	M	S. Laborer	"	"	English	Canada, Seabright	St. B. S. Adams	N.Y. N. Falls.	
8	O'Leary	Charles	9	M	S. None	"	"	German	" Hamilton	Seabright, Ont., Can.	"	
9	Johnston	Fred	31	M	S. Electrician	"	"	Irish	" Trenton	Grandmother: Mrs. Martha Schuck 197 Boston St., Hamilton, Can.	Pa. Pittsburg.	
10	Potter	George	24	M	S. Plumber	"	"	English	" Trenton	St. John Trenton, Ont., Can.	Pa. Pittsburg	
11	Craig	Gertrude	23	F	S. Actress	"	"	English	" Toronto	St. Thomas 141 Williams St., Toronto, Ont.	Conn. Hattabury	
12	Kavanaugh	Leo	24	M	M. Engineer	"	"	Irish	" Amiskany	Sister: Mrs. Geo. Mores 519 Duke Ave., Toronto, Can.	N.Y. Lockport	
13	"	Gertrude	23	F	M. Wife	"	"	Scotch	"	Same	"	
14	"	Hilda	3	F	S. Child	No	"	Irish	"	"	"	
15	"	Pearl	2	F	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Harold	1	M	S. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	O'Connor	Eliza	42	F	S. Nurse	Yes	"	English	" Toronto	"	N.Y. New York	Eng
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
136	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 19*02*

CLASS E.

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No	Yes	1898	Meadville, Pa.	June 1911	Bro. Norman Elsworth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Md	Br	None	U. S.	Meadville, Pa.	Meadville, Pa.	23/12	Erie 498	23.
2	"	"	25.00	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	F	Br	"	Scotland	Stirling	See - 10/10	Asperian	23.	
3	"	"	25.00	No	"	"	"	"	Employer: Mrs. Mary Richardson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	F	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Markinch	See - 23/10	Mequatic	23.
4	"	"	56.00	No	"	"	"	"	Mr. Humphrey Miles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Md	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	See - 23/10	Lake Man.	23.
5	"	"	50.00	Yes	Yes	1898	Meadville, Pa.	Feb. 22/12	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	F	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Dufferin	Meadville, Pa.	St. 2.	1
6	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Meadville	"	St. 2.	1
7	"	Self	40.00	No	"	"	"	"	Bro. C. S. Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	Me 80	24
8	"	Self	5.75	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Jack Brydges	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	St. 10	24
9	"	Self	100.00	Yes	Yes	1911	Pittsburg, Mich.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24
10	"	"	5.00	Yes	Yes	1908	Pittsburg, Mich.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24
11	"	"	10.00	Yes	Yes	1908	Various places	"	Poli's Theater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24
12	"	"	20.00	Yes	Yes	1907	Meadville, Pa.	"	Bro. James Karamanagh	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Md	Br	Gray	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24
13	"	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	F	Br	Br	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24
14	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24
15	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24
16	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24
17	"	Self	120.00	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	F	Br	Gray	"	"	Rowdon	"	St. 10	24

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara, North Dakota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1											
2	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M S Im Lab</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Gretna, Man.</i>	<i>No ref. In: John Schutteck same add</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7											
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21											
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS C. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>																
2			<i>20</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>now</i>				<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>OB</i>	<i>Ru</i>	<i>Stishnia</i>	<i>June 1906</i>	<i>G. N. Ry.</i>	<i>Mar 21</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. N. Ry. --- Great Northern Railway

APPROVED

OK Cotton
Acty Inspr
CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.~~

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>Donahoe</i> CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12	11	11	11	11

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

RECEIVED

Num 30 1012

8. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

11-1094

265

PORT OF *Neche, North Dakota.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fraser	Eggs	21		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Bro: John 73 Martha St., Mpg, Man.	N.D.	Neche	Scotl
2	Beck	James	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Thomas Lunge, Man.	Ore	Portland	"
3	Colgion	Roger Brandt	28		"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	Father: Isaac Cotton, Alta	N.D.	Fargo	"
4	Hanney	Richard	72		M	Relief Mch.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Son: Charles 32 Cass St., Mpg, Man.	Nash	Jacobs	Irela
5	Davis	Lura	39		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	No Rel	Colo	La Junta	U.S.
6	Whitehead	William	40		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morris Man.	Father: John Whitehead Same add	N.D.	Neche	"
7	"	Margaret Leaberg	37		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"
8	McGinnis	Sydney	24		M	Im Lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay Ont	Father: Richard Same add	"	Grafton	"
9	Alker	Arthur	15		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Bro: Gordon Same add	"	Bathgate	"
10	Schutteck	John	22		M	Im Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Gretna Man.	Father: John Same add	"	St Thomas	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
138	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUANT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, ship, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization or order, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes self	125	108	1908	U. R. Symm neche N. D.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Durham	June 1909	G. N. Champion	Feb 25
2	"	30	108	1908	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Verden	"	"	G. N.	Mar 2
3	"	15	112	1912	Better Farming Assn Fargo, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	G. N.	4
4	"	17	111	1911	Daughter: Mrs Clara Shelle 1516 1/2 St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Lafayette	Unknown	1840	Unknown	5
5	"	100	111	1911	Father in law: R. H. Krupp La Junta, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blk	Blue	"	N. S.	Law Lake, Mich	"	"	G. N.	13
6	"	120	110	1910	Father in law: Donald M. Gatz neche, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford	"	"	G. N.	16
7	Must have	100	101	1901	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	G. N.	16
8	"	4	100	"	Bro: George Mc Ginnis neche, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Lundsey	"	"	G. N.	18
9	"	17	"	"	Aunt: Mrs E. J. Hall Bathgate, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Red	Brn	"	"	Stous Head	"	"	G. N.	20
10	"	3	1911	1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	Gr	"	"	Bretua	"	"	G. N.	21
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. N. -- Great Northern Railway

APPROVED

Orville Nelson
act Inspector & Collector.

CLASS E

11-1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class "B"

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

06

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
✓ 1	Chichester	Emma	47	f	Housekeeper	Y.Y.	Canada	English	England	Bournemouth	Sister, Kate Chichester	Bournemouth, Eng.	Wf. Copenhagen										
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
139	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *March*, 19*02*. Class "*B*"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Geo Self</i>	<i>\$5000 Apr 1902 N.Y.</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. Seltzman</i>	<i>174 Ford St. Ogdensburg N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hay Bay</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Feb 19 1902</i>	<i>Royal Island</i>	<i>Mar 16, 1902</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* *Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co.*

Oliver Robinson,
Imm. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"C" Non-Tax.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

17

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Boyle Frank	32	M	S	Labourer	y y	Ireland	Irish	Canada Sturgeon Falls	Mother, Catherine Boyle Donegal, Ireland	N.Y. New York	No
2	Skede William	26	M	S	"	"	Russia	German	" Cobalt	Friend, Siles Karinski Cobalt, Ont.	" Hermon	No
3	Kiersa Mike	26	M	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	None	" Utica	No
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
140	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912.

"C" Non-Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by a corporation, or by a partnership, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			In.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$65.00	1900	U.S.	June, 1911	2713 Eighth Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Ruddy	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal	New York	Feb. 1911	Webb Star Line	Mar. 2, 1912
2	"	"	125.00	"	1908	Hermon, N.Y.	Sept. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	"	Bw	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	81.00	"	1905	Utica, N.Y.	Dec. 1911	1424 Catherine St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	"	"	Russia	Liebo	Philadelphia	June 1911	"Buella Vienna"	" 6
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

**Prescott and Ogdenburg Ferry Co.*

Oliver P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
our late	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

OFFICE OF
8. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

11-164

03000 700

17-11-2024

06-21-2014

8

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

11-1094

18

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Forbes	Alec, Jr.	26	m	Iron molder	y	y	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Aunt, Delimore Jodin Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Eastwood Heights
2	Marquette	Kathleen	19	f	Nurse in training	y	y	"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father, L. Marquette Prescott, Ont.	"	Plattsburg
3	Walker	Lady's	18	f	Servant	y	y	"	Irish	"	Merrichville	Robert Walker Merrichville, Ont.	"	Auburn
4	Goudie	John	47	m	Steam Shovel Engineer	m	m	"	Scotch	"	Iroquois	Wife, Christina Goudie Iroquois, Ont.	"	Lockport
5	McPherson	Anna	18	f	Servant	y	y	"	"	"	Ottawa	Aunt, Mrs. Firth 20 Adelaide St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Gouverneur
6	"	Ethel	16	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. W. Kelley Ottawa, Ont.	"	Brooklyn
7	McEwan	Beatrice	25	f	Nurse	y	y	"	"	"	Rockport, Ont.	Wife, Mrs. Alex. Sabourin St. Charles, Ont.	"	Newton Falls
8	Sabourin	Alex	44	m	Labourer	m	m	"	French	"	St. Charles	Sister, Mrs. Maude Slater Morrisburg, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
9	Hodge	Oliver	20	f	Nurse in training	y	y	"	Irish	"	Iroquois	None	"	"
10	Euster	David	28	m	Sailor	y	y	"	English	"	Prescott	None	"	"
11	"	Mrs. Maude B.	28	f	None	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Robert Gault Revere Craig, Ont.	"	Clayton
12	Gault	Sadie	7	f	"	y	y	"	Irish	"	Revere Craig	Mother, Mrs. W. H. Dufflesland So. Branch, Ont.	"	Carthage
13	Barley	William R.	18	m	Labr.	y	y	"	"	"	So. Branch	Father, Cornelius Wells East Williamsburg, Ont.	N. J.	Bayonne
14	Wells	Ethel	16	f	Servant	y	y	"	English	"	East Williamsburg	None	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
15	Davies	Harv	25	m	Sailor	y	y	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Wm. Davison Brockville, Ont.	"	Syracuse
16	Davison	Albert	21	m	Painter	y	y	"	Irish	"	Brockville	Father, Wm. Davison Brockville, Ont.	"	"
17	"	Mrs. Albert	18	f	None	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Davison Brockville, Ont.	"	"
18	Rid	Arnold	16	m	Labourer	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Cardinal	None	"	Watertown
19	Baker	Garnet	28	m	"	y	y	"	English	"	Farrano Point	Father, Alonzo Baker Farrano Point, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
20	Fink	Ida J	21	f	Milliner	y	y	"	Dutch	"	Kingston	W. H. Fink Odesa, Ont.	"	Ms. Lawrence
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
141	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912.

"E"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by the passenger, or by any other person, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	\$2.00 No	1900-1904	N.Y.	Father, Alec Forbes near Syracuse, Onondaga County, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Bro	Scar left side upper lip	Canada	Alexandria	Agd. N.Y.	1912 Feb. 26	Miss Van.	1912 Feb. 26
2	" Father	15.00 "	"	"	Plattsburgh, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Mountain	"	"	"	"
3	"	5.00 "	"	"	friend, Mrs. Wm. Stahl 66 Osborn St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	No	"	5	4	Light	Bro	"	Freckled	"	Merrickville	"	Mar. 2	Mar. 2
4	No Self	45.00 No	1906-1911	N.Y.	1904 None Mother, Mrs. Sophia McPherson 18 Reed St. Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray	"	None	"	Lachine	"	"	"
5	Yes "	6.00 "	1906-1911	N.Y.	June 1911	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	Red	"	Slight build	"	Ottawa	"	"	"
6	"	6.00 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	"	Freckled	"	"	"	"	"
7	No "	25.00 "	1906-1911	N.Y.	1911	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	None	"	Brockville	"	"	"
8	"	13.00 "	1893-1906	N.Y.	1906	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Amherst	"	"	"
9	No "	2.00 "	1910-1912	N.Y.	1912	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Red	"	Freckled	"	Jegonville	"	"	"
10	"	5.00 "	1907-1911	N.Y.	1911	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	None	"	Prescott	"	"	"
11	" Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Self	5.00 No	1911-1912	N.Y.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Uncle	6.00 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Self	10.00 No	1908-1911	N.Y.	Dec. 1911	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No "	50.00 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Reddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes Self	10.00 No	1908-1911	N.Y.	May 1911	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	30.00 "	1910-1911	N.Y.	1910	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	10.00 "	1910-1912	N.Y.	1912	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Prescott & Ogdensburg Ferry Co.

* Prescott & Ogdensburg Ferry Co.

Chas. P. Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Mr Pearson admitted primary inspection in view of the fact he was in charge of his employer who with his family was returning to their home in Young, Saskatchewan, and ticketed through to Canada. (Sgd) Hoppe.

The other 15 Class "B's" admitted on primary examination are explained as follows:
Transits on CTR End/5 as per special permission 12
One 1st class passenger 1
Mrs. Sellen & daughter 2
Regarding Mrs. Sellen & dtr. would say that affidavits were on file here by relatives, guaranteeing they would be properly looked after by citizens worth \$150,000.
Inspector in Charge

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

9	10		11	12		
Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Irish	Canada	Larnia	father, John Murphy 333 Woodstock Road Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit	
"	"	"	father, Hugh Clements 10 Mount St. Belfast, Ireland.	"	"	
Welsh	"	Toronto	father, Richard Williams Pennal, Wales	Pa.	Williamsburg	
English	"	"	Brother, J. H. Pack 124 Leab Road, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicwood	
Lithuanian	"	Sydney Mines	Wife, Annie Lukewicz 444 Co. Sydney Mines, N.S. Can.	"	Springfield	
Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister, Kate Chaykowski 212 McCall St. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	
Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, Wm. Smith Ballynichin, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit	
English	Canada	Paris	Brother, E. Phillips Clare, Cork, Can.	Canada		
"	"	Stratford	father, Richard Pearson Birmingham, England.	do		
"	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. John Michael Joleworth, London, England.	do		
"	"	Port Perry	Sister, Lilly Ripley Stockton, England.	do		
"	"	"	do	do		
"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	father, Charles Williams Woolwich, England.	do		
"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	father, George Brown Peterborough, England.	do		
Irish	"	left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	father, Bernard Kiernan Ballamore, Ireland.	do		
Scotch	"	left the U.S. at Peabody, N.D.	Brother, Alex. Sclanders 39 Lansdown Crescent, Glasgow, Scotland.	do		
"	"	left the U.S. at Peabody, Minn.	Wife, Agnes Whitlaw Alexandria, Dumfries, Scotland.	do		
"	"	Alexandria	mother, Grace Watson Alexandria, Dumfries, Scotland.	do		
"	"	do	father, Wm. Trotter Alexandria, Dumfries, Scotland.	do		
"	"	do	Wife, Jean Sharpe Alexandria, Dumfries, Scotland.	do		
"	"	do	Wife, Mary McLaughlin Grangemouth, Scotland.	do		
"	"	Grangemouth	father, Alex. Bell Grangemouth, Scotland.	do		
"	"	do	father, David Harkness Chapel Hill, Whitton, Scotland.	do		
English	Canada	Colburg	father, Chas. Springthorpe Timwall, England.	do		
"	"	Grimsby	mother, Julia Paver Leeds, England.	do		
"	"	Bright	brother, Albert H. Galt 12 Bellvue Terrace, St. Catharines, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
"	"	St. Catharines	do	"	"	
"	"	left the U.S. at Peabody, Minn.	father, Andrew Hunter Oberton, England.	Canada		
"	"	Galt	Brother, Wm. Waller Birmingham, England.	do		
"	"	Peterboro	father, John McGregor Inver, Scotland.	do		
Scotch	"	Toronto		do		

No.	on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
-----	----------	--------------	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

69

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Murphy	Jeanie	JOH 24	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Larnia	father, John Murphy 333 Woulston Road, Belfast, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit	n
2	Clements	May	JOH 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hugh Clements 10 Mount St. Belfast, Ireland.	"	"	"
3	Williams	Kate	BR 22	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	father, Richard Williams Pennal, Wales	Pa.	Williamsburg	"
4	Pack	Sydney	BR 23	M	" Farmlab.	"	"	England	English	"	"	mother, J. H. Pack 124 Lake Street, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Elmwood	"
5	Izukowicz	Aksee	JOH 30	"	M coal miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Sydney Mines	Wife, Annie Izukowicz Glenview, Sydney Mines, N.S. Can.	"	Springfield	"
6	Chasanowitch	Lizzie	BR 19	F	S Operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Chas. Chasanowitch 212 McMillan St. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	"
7	Smith	Winifred	JOH 21	"	" Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father, Wm. Smith Ballyninch, Ireland.	Mich.	Detroit	"
8	Phillips	Wm. Hammond	TMR 30	M	" laborer	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Paris	Brother, E. Phillips Glare, Jersey, Can.	Canada	"	yes
9	Pearson	Richard	JOH 12	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	Stratford	father, Richard Pearson Birmingham, England.	do	"	"
10	Michael	Percy	TMR 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. Michael Glenworth, London, England.	do	"	"
11	Dawson	George	WH 34	"	" Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Glen, Can.	do	"	"
12	Dawson	Margaret	WH 29	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Glen, Can.	do	"	"
13	Williams	Arthur	BR 29	M	S motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Can.	do	"	"
14	Brownson	Thomas	BR 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Can.	do	"	"
15	Kiernan	John	WH 30	"	" laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	do	"	"
16	Selander	Charles McBlair	WH 30	"	S Lawyer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
17	Whitelaw	George	WH 38	"	M carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
18	Watson	Peter Arthur	WH 21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
19	Trotter	George	WH 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
20	Sharpe	John	WH 39	"	M Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
21	McLaughlin	Daniel	JWB 23	"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
22	Bell	Thomas	JWB 26	"	S Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
23	Harkness	James	WB 22	"	" Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
24	Springthorpe	Charles	WB 24	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
25	Paver	Harry A.	WB 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
26	Sellen	Edith Moncar	WB 30	F	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
27	Sellen	Iris Edith	WB 7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
28	Hunter	Andrew	WB 22	M	" Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
29	Waldron	George	BR 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"
30	McGregor	Alexander	BR 25	"	" Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	left the U.S. at Halifax, N.S.	do	"	"

142 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1912. Class: "B"

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political opinion, (2) Race, (3) Religion, (4) Social condition, (5) Other.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	3 yrs	2	1912	Detroit, Mich.	Employer, Wm. H. Duchesne 834 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Oct. 1 1911	G.T.R. Scotian	1912 Feb. 29
2	"	"	5	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	15	no	"	"	Brother, Wm. Williams Williamsburg, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	Wales	Abercromby	Montreal	May 14 1911	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 29
4	"	"	16 yrs	4	1911	Blomwood, Ill.	friend, Harry Macey Blomwood, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	1911	Bro	"	England	Sittingbourne	St. John	Feb. 26 1912	G.T.R.	" 29
5	"	"	6	no	"	"	Half brother, John Spakevics 2029 Adam St. Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	Bro	"	Russia	Halwaros	Halifax	Sept. 22 1911	G.T.R. Mongolian	" 2
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle, Samuel Grossman 2728 Haddon Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	Borsilow	Quebec	June 1911	G.T.R. Icelandic	" 3
7	"	"	62	"	"	"	friend, Lachie Lynn 244-2 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	Ireland	Ballyneshel	"	June 28 1911	G.T.R. Ionian	" 3
8	"	"	66	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	"	"	England	London	Halifax	May 14 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	" 5
9	"	Wm. Stork	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Quebec	May 1 1911	G.T.R. Corsican	" 6
10	"	Self	45	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	London	"	Aug. 17 1911	G.T.R.	" 7
11	"	"	100	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	Bishopston	"	May 21 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	" 12
12	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
13	"	Self	5	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Norfolk	"	June 6 1911	G.T.R. Scotian	" 12
14	"	"	6	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/4	"	Bro	"	"	Peterborough	Halifax	May 19 1911	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 12
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	Ireland	Bellinamore	"	Apr. 1911	G.T.R. Hesperian	" 15
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	1911	Bro	Bro	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	May 12 1912	G.T.R. Virginian	" 15
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	Campsie	Halifax	May 15 1912	G.T.R. Ionian	" 17
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Gray	"	Alexandria	"	"	"	" 17
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	2 Class	"	"	" 17
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Renfrew	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	2 Class	"	"	" 17
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	Kingmouth	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Port Logan	Quebec	June 12 1911	G.T.R. Scotian	" 18
25	"	"	32	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	England	Tinwall	Halifax	May 24 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	" 18
26	"	Self	180	"	"	"	Son-in-law, Lela Kanga 2713-2 Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Leeds	St. John	Apr. 2 1911	G.T.R. Corsican	" 18
27	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1911	"	Blue	"	Clapton	Montreal	Nov. 20 1911	G.T.R. Virginian	" 18
28	"	Self	60	"	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Bro	"	"	"	2 Class	"	"	" 18
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	Chatham	Halifax	Apr. 3 1912	G.T.R. Scotian	" 19
30	"	"	42	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	Birmingham	Quebec	May 1911	G.T.R. Corsican	" 20
							do						5	8 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	Scotland	Inverhething	Halifax	May 1911	G.T.R. Hesperian	" 21

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-2863

70

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ferguson	James	BR 27	m	I Farm lab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	left the U. S. at St. Vincent, Canada Toronto	father John Ferguson Holy Town, Scotland	Canada			91
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
143	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*2*. *Class B*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or judgment, or other legal proceeding, in any court, civil or criminal, in any State, Territory, or foreign country, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	yes self	60 no	-	-	father in transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	-	Scotland	Holy Town	Quebec	June 1911	G.T.R. Surtian	Me. 22	1912			
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Immigrant Inspector. **CLASS B.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2923

71

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bojko	Lukean	35	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Canada	London	Wife. Jalka Bojko Kremenchuk, Volynsk, Russia	Ohio	Kent	ly
2	Seggelink	Wouterus	37	M	belmet maker	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Hanover	Wife. Cornelia Seggelink Amsterdam, Holland.	Mich.	St. Rapids	14
3	Jagen	Johanes	41	M	Plasterer	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife. Wilhelmina Jagen Amsterdam, Holland.	"	"	15
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
144	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

Sheet No. 3

PER *Canada* LINE SS. CO. PORT

12											
Final Destination.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
Country. City or Town.											
Race or People.											
Nationality.											
Able to Read Write.											
Occupation.											
Sex.											
Age.											
NAME IN FULL											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912. Class: *"B"*

11-5648

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married, by name of any wife, and whether the marriage was solemnized in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Blue	Scar upper lip & right jaw.	Russia Kremenetska	Quebec	July 15 1911	G.T.R. Barcelona	Febr. 29 1912
2	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	"	Holland Amsterdam	"	"	G.T.R.	Mar. 15	
3	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	5 2	Med	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thomas M. Ross

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14.

11-2503

72

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bradney	Arthur Basil	29	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Peterboro	father, John Bradney Bridport, Dorset, England.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes
2	Webber	Dorothy Minnie	21	F	" none	"	"	"	"	England	Weston	mother, Mrs. John Webber Weston super mare, England.	Canada		Yes
3	Stuart	Douglas	18	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	England	Weston	father, Charles Stuart Little Hampton, England.	do		Yes
4	Jensen	Cecilia	26	F	Domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hensted	father, Christian Jensen Hensted, Denmark.	do		Yes
5	Petersen	Egner	20	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Harsens	father, L. Petersen Harsens, Denmark.	do		Yes
6	Loxton	Henry	24	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Bath	father, Henry Loxton Bath, England.	do		Yes
7	Loxton	William	20	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		Yes
8	Last	Percy	24	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Suffolk	brother, Sam Last London, England.	do		Yes
9	Cure	Mabel Louisa	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	mother, Elizabeth Cure Bournemouth, England.	do		Yes
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1912. Class: B

(OVER.)

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

PER *Can. Pac. Atlantic*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Blau</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>father, Carl John Micklesen Holshult, Sweden.</i>	<i>Neb. Omaha</i>	<i>yes</i>	
2	<i>Mosteko</i>	<i>Nikolay</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>" Godfrey</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Mosteko Nova Reska, Grodno, Russia.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>11</i>	
3	<i>Guttermann</i>	<i>Broche</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>bonnet maker</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Warsaw</i>	<i>father, Hyz Guttermann Bogin, Peterkova, Russia.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>11</i>	
4	<i>Ivanoff</i>	<i>Munko</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>Wife, Rada Ivanoff Wrabevo, Bulgaria.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>11</i>	
5	<i>Rackoff</i>	<i>Dancho</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>father, Rakko Bluchoff Belish, Bulgaria.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	
6	<i>Black</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Peterboro</i>	<i>father, Albert Black Peterboro, Can.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	
7	<i>Haseler</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m mfg.</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Birmingham</i>	<i>Wife, Florence Haseler Birmingham, England.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	
8	<i>Seiacki</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Belleville</i>	<i>Mother, Natharine Schaele Chmelenska, Galicia, Austria.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>	
9	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>" Montreal</i>	<i>father, John Hayes Ballinacree St. Bangor, Ireland.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. If in prison or almshouse, or in- stitution, or in custody of a law-enforcing authority, or whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization, or whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization, or whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization.	Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization, or whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization, or whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination			
1	yes	Brother	0	-	Brother, Robert Carlson 34 Brandon Av. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'3"	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Sweden	Holshult	Quebec	Oct. 13 1911	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	Feb. 25
2	"	Self	30	-	friend, Foma Shulga 2523 Carmen St. Brownsville, Texas, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Bro	Blue	-	Russia	Nova Reska	St. John	Apr. 18 1911	G.T.R. Montrose	" 27
3	"	Self	55	-	friend, Leon Bluestein 1504 W. 13 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	Bro	"	-	"	Jarnowa	"	Feb. 28 1912	G.T.R. Montrose	Feb. 2
4	"	Self	50	yes	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Blk	Med	-	Bulgaria	Watevo	"	Jan 1912	G.T.R. Mt. Temple	" 13
5	"	"	35	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	Bro	-	"	Belish	"	May 10 1911	G.T.R. L. Champlain	" 20
6	"	"	37	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Dec. 18 1911	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 23
7	"	"	100	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	Bro	"	-	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Dec. 14 1911	G.T.R. Montfort	" 24
8	"	"	4	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Bro	Med	-	Austria	Chmelinska	St. John	Oct. 13 1911	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 24
9	"	"	30	yes	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	Blue	-	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Oct. 13 1911	G.T.R. Emp. Ireland	" 24
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-3863

74

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Grimes	Arthur Ernest	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Esther Lett Grimes 4 Dorset St. Portsmouth, England.	Mo.	St. Louis	
2	Brown	Marthus	28	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	father, Joseph Brown Southview, Fourstones on Tyne, England.	Canada		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March* 24, 1912. Class: "B."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	26 no	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	-	England	Southsea	Quebec	May 2 1911	G.T.R. Albania	Mich. 4
2	"	30	-	-	-	In transit "11300	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Flond	"	"	-	"	Southsea on Tyne	"	Aug 18 1911	G.T.R. Ansonia	" 5
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-2083

75

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	JJ														
1	Ubbink	Gerrard Herman	23	M	Baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	father, Gerrard Ubbink Antwerp, Holland.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Luck	Beatrice	31	F	none	"	"	England	English		Belleville	Mother in law, Anne Luck 93 Chester Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Ann Arbor	
3	Hanna	William	28	M	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Poyntzpass	Sister, Mary M. Kelly Curcum, Poyntzpass, Ireland	Canada		
4	Hanna	Walter	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
5	Curry	George	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	father, John Curry Armagh, Ireland.	do		
6	Figg	Ernest	21	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Biggleswade	no relatives	do		
7	Petersen	Ellen	31	F	none	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skennegry	do	do		
8	Harvey	James	18	M	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Giltford	father, Christopher Harvey Giltford, Ireland.	do		
9	Groberman	Harris	58	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	daughter, Helen Weller 1 North St., Manchester, England.	do		
10	Groberman	Sarah	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
11	Groberman	Mendel	24	M	Salesman	"	"	England	"	"	do	Sister, do	do		
12	Groberman	Abraham	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
13	Groberman	Myer	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
14	Groberman	Edith	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
15	Groberman	Bernard	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		
16	Butler	Richard	29	"	R.R. Fireman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father, Pierce Butler 24 Burgess St. Cork, Ireland.	Ill.	Zion City	
17	Murphy	Mary Margaret	30	F	book	"	"	"	"		Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Julia Robane 46 Margaret Rd. Dublin, Ireland.	"	Chicago	
18	Owen	Edward	30	M	laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cannardon	Mother, Ann Owen Cannardon, Wales	Canada		
19	Davis	George	24	"	Farm lab.	"	"	England	English	England	London	no relatives	do		
20	Ross	Gordon	23	"	Teamster	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, John Ross Huntley, Scotland.	do		
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
148	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1912. Class: "3"

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8.

11-2563

76

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gerry</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>BR</i> 23	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanical Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>left the U. S. at Pembroke, N.S. England</i>	<i>Buckie</i>	<i>father, Wm. Gerry Buckie, England.</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>no</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
149	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(over)

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1912

Class: "B."

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2065

77

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Valtcheff	Christo	BR 40	m m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Kingston	Wife, Ivanka Valtcheff Belaraka, Bulgaria.	Canada			
2	Goga	Stimco Polugo	BR 25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Verinka Goga Baki, Vidzka, Bulgaria.	Ill.	Peoria		
3	Oprikoff	Georgi	BR 28	" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gela Oprikoff Bregova, Bulgaria.	"	"		
4	Christoff	Georgi	BR 25	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Alexandra Christoff Bregova, Bulgaria.	"	"		
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*2* Class: *B*

11-5023

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year of any other nationality, he has been naturalized in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination							
1	yes	Self	40	no	-	-	-	-	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	DK	Blk	Bro	-	Bulgaria	Belaraka	Quebec	May 1911	G.T.R.	Unknown	Mich 13
2	"	Brother	22	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	Mole center of forehead.	"	Bregova	Halifax	Dec 1911	G.T.R.	"	" 15
3	"	Self	8	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Blk	"	-	"	"	"	Febr. 1912	G.T.R.	"	" 22
4	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Hyp	-	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 22
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.T.R.- Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

10.

11-2563

78

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	bluga	Grigori	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Sydney	father, Vasilio bluga Znamie, Polotsk, Russia.	Ill.	Morton Grove	Yes
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF March 24, 1912. Class: B.

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1094

79

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Komeritzky	Carl	32	m	Tanner	yes yes	Austria	German	Canada Oakville	Wife, Marie Komeritzky 19 Edmund Hotel, Gt. Gt., Austria	Ill. Chicago	
2	Jeyes	George	27	"	Plumber	" "	England	English	" Toronto	father, Joseph Jeyes, Northampton, England.	Okla. M. Allister	
3	Faris	Frank	22	"	Butler	" "	"	"	" "	Mother, Sarah Faris, Overholt, England.	Mich. Detroit	
4	Gilec	Alois	28	"	Tanner	" "	Hungary	Croatian	" Oakville	Mother-in-law, Cecilia Habith Maburg, Styria, Austria	Wis. Milwaukee	
5	Gilec.	Marie	23	F	none	" "	"	German	"	Mother, do	"	
6	Fraser	Harry Lugard	27	m	S. Farm lab.	" "	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Port unknown Scotland Edinburgh	father, Andrew Fraser 32 Henri Row, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Canada	
7	Van Kempen	Johannes Christian W.	22	"	Decorative Painter	" "	Holland	Dutch	Canada Toronto	Mother, Gretchen Van Kempen Nijmegen, Holland.	Ill. Chicago	
8	Gibson	Samuel	25	"	motorman	" "	England	Irish	" Montreal	Born in, David Hill 256 Agnes Street, Montreal, Can.	La. Cedar Rapids	
9	Lago	Eugenio	34	"	m laborer	" "	Italy	no. Italian	" Port Credit	Wife, Doménica Lago Teggi, Vicenza, Italy	Ill. Chicago	
10	Brammer	Sydney	21	"	S. lawmower	" "	England	English	" Hamilton	father, Arthur Brammer 37 Cleveland St. Sheffield, England.	Mich. Port Huron	
11	Habersin	Julius	27	"	machinist	" "	Austria	German	" Cobalt	Uncle, Franz Walter Weiskirch, Bohemia, Austria.	" Detroit	
12	Dubois Roos	Anna	49	F	m none	" "	Holland	Dutch	" Toronto	Sister, Maria Puplik Huizen, Amsterdam, Holland.	Ill. Chicago	
13	Dubois Roos	Antoinette	18	"	S. factory worker	" "	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	
14	Dubois Roos	Josephine	15	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
15	Dubois Roos	Jacobus	11	m	" none	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
16	Garofalo	Tommaso	42	"	m laborer	" "	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton	Wife, Rosario Garofalo Mazze, Bologna, Italy.	Calif. Olathe	
17	Tonge	James	35	"	carpenter	" "	England	English	left the U.S. at Port Huron, Mich. Toronto	Wife, Beattie Tonge Manchester, England.	Canada	
18	Christoff	Georgi	33	"	" laborer	no no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Wife, Jana Christoff Tubia, Florina, Macedonia	Mo. St. Louis	
19	Stepoff	Georgi	38	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife, Zvetta Stepoff Babot, Florina, Macedonia	"	
20	Willner	Liphe	26	F	S. Nurse	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	" Quebec	father, Sibbie Willner Wislands, Sweden.	Ill. Chicago	
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
152	NOT USED											

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912. *Class: b-Taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	175	Trans N. Y.	Sept 2 1911	friend, Matthias Morklin 2125 Northwestern Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Light	Bro	Bro	—	Austria	Gratz	N. Y.	Sept 2 1911	G.T.R.	Feb. 25
2	"	100	Trans Portland, Me.	Nov 29/11	friend, J. Mann McAllister, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	—	England	Northampton	Portland	Nov 29 1911	G.T.R.	" 26
3	"	40	Trans Portland, Me.	Apr. 15 1911	Employer, J. C. McLaughlin 211 Franklin Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	"	Bussage	"	Apr. 15 1911	G.T.R.	March 1
4	"	33	" N. Y.	May 28 1911	friend, Peter Hashek 733-5 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Gray	—	Hungary	Tubely	N. Y.	May 28 1911	G.T.R.	" 3
5	husband	0	"	Sept 10 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bro	—	Austria	Marburg	N. Y.	Sept 10 1911	G.T.R.	" 3
6	Self	70	"	Med. 3 1912	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Fair	"	"	—	East India	Nagpur	I class	Med. 3 1912	G.T.R.	" 5
7	"	70	"	Apr. 16 1911	Born in, Jan Ubbins 1113 Watt Av. Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	—	Holland	Nijmegen	"	Apr. 16 1911	G.T.R.	" 6
8	"	10	Apr. 1911	Apr. 1911	Aunt, Eliza Leatham 818-9 St. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy	"	Gray	—	Ireland	Belfast	"	Apr. 9 1911	G.T.R.	" 7
9	Brother	19	Trans Buffalo, N. Y.	May 1911	Brother, Peter Lago 507 No. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark	Bro	Bro	—	Italy	Tegzio	"	May 24 1911	G.T.R.	" 7
10	Self	100	Trans Portland	Med. 1911	American Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Gray	—	England	Sheffield	Portland	Med. 13 1911	G.T.R.	" 9
11	"	145	June 1911	June 1911	friend, Max Backer 758-18 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	—	Austria	Teplitz	N. Y.	June 14 1911	G.T.R.	" 7
12	"	80	Trans N. Y.	Apr. 27 1911	husband, Charles Roos 1113 Watt Av. Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	"	—	Holland	Ubbbergen	"	Apr. 27 1911	G.T.R.	" 16
13	Mother	0	"	"	father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	"	Nijmegen	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
16	Self	26	Trans N. Y.	May 11/11	Bro in law, Giuseppe Tucci 1044 Olaf St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	1	Trans N. Y.	May 13 1911	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	—	Italy	Marge	"	May 11 1911	G.T.R.	" 17
18	"	56	Trans Portland, Me.	Med. 5 1912	Bro in law, Hole Bogin 15 St. George St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blk	"	Partly bald	England	Manchester	Boston	Apr. 2 1911	G.T.R.	" 20
19	"	53	Trans Portland, Me.	Med. 5/12 1912	Bro in law, Paolo Bogin 15 St. George St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Gray	—	Macedonia	Turcia	Portland	Med. 5 1912	G.T.R.	" 22
20	"	30	Trans Portland, Me.	Nov 26/11	Born in, Charles Anderson 7204 Davidson Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Pro	"	—	Sweden	Wislandia	"	Nov 26 1911	G.T.R.	" 24

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 55.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

12

11-1004

80

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Zeichner	Joseph	43		M		Iron molder	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	London	father, Josef Zeichner Lichtenstein, Bavaria, Germany.	Mich.	Port Huron	no
2	Wood	Thomas Wright	27		M		Tool maker	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	mother, Mary Wood Sheffield, England.	"	Flint	"
3	Wischhusen	Fred	33		M		laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Oshawa	mother, Johanna Wischhusen 110 Penel St. Amsterdam, Holland	"	St. Rapids	"
4	Wischhusen	Johanna	30		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, J. Meers Barro, Holland.	"	"	"
5	Marzgalet	Anton	34		M		Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Michipistien	Sister, Sophie Marzgalet Kente, Galicia, Austria	"	Detroit	"
6	Lago	Frank	21		"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hans Lago Tarnow, Galicia, Austria	"	"	"
7	Bader	Albert	26		"		mechanist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Cobalt	father, Max Bader 67 University St. Zurich, Switzerland.	"	"	"
8	Smitheran	William	28		"		Iron miner	"	"	England	English	"	"	mother, Susan Smitheran Cornwall, England.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
9	Hanenburg	Grietje	21		F		Seamstress	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chesley	father, Anna Hanenburg Chesley, Ont.	Mich.	St. Rapids	"
10	Aboujamro	Mike Joseph	21		M		laborer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	"	Cobalt	mother, Frank J. Aboujamro Cobalt, Ont.	"	Lansing	"
11	Jensen	Harold	28		"		"	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	North Bay	Sister, Anna Jensen Valekil, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago	"
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
153	NOT USED																

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912. *Class: C non Taxable.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by owner, passenger, relative, or other person, and by what means, e.g., railway, steamship, airship, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien ship, or by means of any alien vessel, or by means of any alien aircraft, or by means of any alien vehicle, or by means of any alien conveyance, or by means of any alien mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																		
1	yes	Self	1	yes	1891	June	1891	June	Sister, Mrs. John Gostinger 244 Wright St. Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	191	Bro	Bro	—	Germany	Lichtenstein	N.Y.	1891	Blbe	Feb. 25																
2	"	"	16	"	1911	July	1911	July	friend, Wesley Eaton 1414 - 1 Ave. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	England	Sheffield	Quebec	June 28	G.T.R.	" 29																
3	"	"	180	"	1911	June 2	1911	June 2	father in law, Cornelius Mears 1911 - 1000 St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	"	—	Holland	Amsterdam	"	May 15	G.T.R.	Mich. 2																
4	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Carro	N.Y.	May 15	G.T.R.	" 2																
5	"	Self	45	"	6 1/2	Sept	1911	Sept	Halfbrother, John Puschke 83 Hunter Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	191	"	Hyd	—	Austria	Bjalana	"	Jan 1907	G.T.R.	" 2																
6	"	"	70	"	1907	Feb. 29	1911	Feb. 29	friend, Joe Michalek 89 Hunter Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray	—	"	Bjarno	Baltimore	June 19	G.T.R.	" 2																
7	"	"	218	"	1912	Feb. 29	1912	Feb. 29	Brother, Max Bader 758-18 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Blue	—	Switzerland	Zurich	N.Y.	July 9	G.T.R.	" 7																
8	"	"	40	"	6	Dec.	1911	Dec.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	"	—	England	Red Ruth	"	Nov 5	G.T.R.	" 13																
9	"	"	25	"	1911	Dec 20	1911	Dec 20	friend, Mrs P. Dietmar 274 Quincy St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Lt	"	—	Holland	Groningen	Quebec	Nov 5	G.T.R.	" 15																
10	"	"	130	"	1907	July 17	1911	July 17	Governa, Wm. Tyndall 1131 Oakland Av. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	191	Blk	Bro	—	Syria	Dormemast	N.Y.	1904	G.T.R.	" 19																
11	"	"	25	"	1911	Dec.	1911	Dec.	Rooming House 338 So. State St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Reddy	Lt	Blue	—	Denmark	Valekil	"	Oct. 13	G.T.R.	" 21																

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Roy
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13.

11-1594

81

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Smith	Julia Ann	51	7	F	Washer	yes	no	England	English	Canada	Preston	Mr. Lillian May Smith Preston, Ont.	New.	Goldfield		
2	Tonietto	Massimio	21	1	M	Book	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	"	Toronto	Mother, Elena Tonietto Gravara, Turin, Italy.	Cal.	San Francisco		
3	Michael	Joseph	23	1	M	laborer	no	no	Syria	Syrian	"	Berlin	Wife, Leah Michael Batroun, Syria.	Mich.	Bay City		
4	Blyleven	Frank	35	1	"	"	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Brantford	father, Frank Blyleven Albion, Holland.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
5	Lethbridge	Charles	25	1	"	carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Elsie Lethbridge 59 Elm St. Toronto, Can.	"	San Francisco		
6	Bolinski	Joseph	26	1	"	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	St. Marys	Mother, Alexander Bolinski Pawlow, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit		
7	Sanderson	Leslie	21	1	"	firelab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch.	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Mich.	Toronto	father, John Sanderson Huntley, Scotland.	Canada			
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
154	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 191*2*. Class: *C-C*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	See in law	23	no	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5	-	Brown	Gray	-	England	Salford	Quebec	1910	Margaret	Feb. 25
2	"	Self	120	yes	Trans N.Y.	Sept 1910	1701 San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	121	"	Blue	-	Italy	Gravera	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Le Dorraine	Mar. 3
3	"	"	47	"	"	Apr. 1910	407 Stanton St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Brown	Hazel	-	Syria	Batroun	"	Apr. 1910	Unknown	" 5
4	"	"	50	no	-	-	No address	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	-	Holland	Albion	Quebec	July 12 1910	Willehad	" 15
5	"	"	250	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Brown	-	England	Plymouth	Halifax	Mar. 14 1911	Royal Edward	" 19
6	"	"	19	yes	6 mo. Detroit, Mich.	Oct. 1911	Brother Mike Bolinski, Dubois St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	5 10	med	Brown	Blue	-	Austria	Pawlowa	N.Y.	Mar. 8 1911	Unknown	" 21
7	"	"	100	no	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Hazel	-	Scotland	Huntley	Quebec	June 19 1910	Ganada	" 22
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS - CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14.

11-1594

42

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Carlson	Edwin	30	m	Tailor	yes yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Toronto	father, Carl Johan Nicklson Holshult, Sweden.	Neb. Omaha	
2	Oldenburg	Bernard	41	"	M clergyman	" "	Germany	German	Wartburg	Brother, Mark Thun Elmgra, Ont.	Ohio Ridgerville	
3	Oldenburg	Anna	40	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	
4	Ardissonno	Francesco	28	m	cook	" "	Italy	It. Italian	Toronto	See "Ardissonno" 250 Grand Chomin, Toronto, France.	Cal. San Francisco	
5	Vacouli	Constantino	18	"	laborer	" "	Macedonia	Greek	"	father, Dimko Naki Vacouli 440 King St. E. Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit	
6	Borok	Stefan	18	"	"	" "	Austria	Polish	Sudbury	Uncle, Piet Borok Norton, Sask. Can.	Tex. Anchor	
7	Budrick	Michael	32	"	M coal mines	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Stellarton	Wife, Mary Budrick Stellarton, N. S. Can.	Ill. Springfield	
8	Gzesnulewicz	Frank	32	"	Machinist	yes yes	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Wm. Gzesnulewicz 30 Fullerton Av. Hamilton, Ont.	Neb. Omaha	
9	Wendorf	William	42	"	Stationary Engineer	" "	Germany	German	Hannover	Uncle, Wm. Wendorf Hannover, Ont.	Mich. Concord	
10	Wendorf	Emma	33	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
11	Malecki	Jan	36	m	Iron molder	" "	Russia	Polish	Brantford	Wife, Tekla Malecki 26 Elgin St. Brantford, Ont.	Wis. Milwaukee	
12	Friederich	Andrew	40	"	Journalist	" "	Germany	German	Toronto	Mother in law, Claudine Heinsohn 269 Salem C. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Los Angeles	
13	Friederich	Christina	36	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
14	Devos	Cornelius	33	m	carpenter	" "	Holland	Dutch	Brantford	father, Johannes Devos Hasselt, Holland	"	
15	Devos	Adriana	32	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	father, Hans Blyleven Abbeens, Holland	"	
16	Devos	Honda	9	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Bro. father, do	"	
17	Devos	Annie	7	"	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	
18	Devos	Corre	5	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
19	Fiddleman	Jacob	26	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, Feige Fiddleman Ostrovica, Russian, Russia	Incl. Indianapolis	
20	Greane	Paul	38	"	laborer	" "	Hungary	Croatian	Belleville	Wife, Maria Greane Otomaca, Belovar, Hungary.	Mich. Detroit	
21	Boone	Frederick	18	"	Printer	yes yes	"	"	"	Brother, do	Ill. Bloomington	
22	Boone	Herbert	12	"	" none	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
23	D'astici	Giuseppe	48	"	M laborer	" "	Italy	It. Italian	Canada Hamilton	Wife, Rosa D'astici Valenzano, Bari, Italy	" Chicago	
24	D'astici	Vito	15	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mother, do	"	
25	Rich	Morris	22	"	Teamster	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Brother, Samuel Rich. Hamilton, Ont.	"	
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
155	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24, 1912. *Class: D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
													30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; if not, by whom; if by alien, name, date, and place of birth, and date of arrival in U.S.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.				
																										1912
1	yes Self	300 no	-	-	-	Brother, Robert Carlson 346 Madison Ave. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	-	Sweden	Kolshult	Quebec	Aug 20 1908	G.T.R. Tunisian	Feb. 25				
2	"	250 yes	Trans. N.Y.	May 10 1893	St. John Lutheran Church Richville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	Germany	Bols	N.Y.	May 10 1893	G.T.R. Patricia	" 29					
3	" Husband	0	"	"	1893	do	"	"	"	"	5 3	10K	"	Bro	-	"	Vosbittel	"	Sept 1893	G.T.R. Columbia	" 29					
4	" Self	100	"	"	Apr. 30 1907	Hotel Turin 670 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.	3 mos. Toronto attest	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	"	-	Brazil	San Paulo	"	Apr. 28 1907	G.T.R. New York	Mar. 3				
5	"	30	"	"	Apr. 28 1910	friend, Alex. Schum 175 Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	Hg. Bl.	-	Macedonia	Florina	"	Apr. 28 1910	G.T.R. Laura	" 5				
6	"	42 no	-	-	-	father, Timothy Berok Anchor, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Bro	-	Austria	Snatin	Quebec	Nov. 1910	G.T.R. Montezuma	" 7				
7	"	100 yes	2 yrs. Hamokin,	1908	R. O. 1908	Born in Antioch, Wis. 2009 E. Adams St. Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	-	Russia	Aleksandropole	N.Y.	1901	G.T.R. Unknown	" 8				
8	no	4	"	yes. Omaha, Neb.	1911	Wife, Agnes Eysenck 107 N. 38 St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	10K	Bro	Bro	-	"	Orana	"	1900	G.T.R. "	" 8				
9	yes	50	"	yes. Tecumseh,	1906	Jan. 1906	father, Christ Wendorf Concord, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Blue	-	Germany	Penslin	"	1881	G.T.R. Unknown	" 11				
10	" Husband	0	"	yes. Tecumseh,	1907	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	-	U. S. A.	Albion, Mich.	"	-	G.T.R. "	" 11				
11	" Self	97	"	1910	Sept 1910	Land agent, Knuskef, Berlin, Prussia 563 Lincoln Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	Made in Prussia	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	Nov. 15 1907	G.T.R. Prateria	" 12				
12	" 1/2	1600	"	1 yr. Rahata, N.Y.	1898	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	-	Germany	Hamburg	"	Sept. 15 1894	G.T.R. Paul	" 14				
13	" Husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Schlawig	Montreal	1885	G.T.R. Unknown	" 14				
14	" Self	65 no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	10K	"	Hg. Bl.	-	Holland	Amsterdam	Halifax	Apr. 29 1906	G.T.R. Mongolian	" 15				
15	" Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Hg. Bl.	-	"	"	"	Dec 15 1907	G.T.R. Corsican	" 15				
16	" father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Abbeness	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 15			
17	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Amsterdam	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 15			
18	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 15			
19	" Self	69	"	-	-	Brother, Charles Friedman 25 East Joyce Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10K	Bro	Hg. Bl.	-	Russia	Ostrovicz	"	May 29 1909	G.T.R. Uranium	" 15				
20	"	9	"	4 1/2 yrs. Denver, Colo.	Sept 1908	friend, Steve Stabum 1231 Harvard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	Hungary	Pitomaca	N.Y.	Feb. 1909	G.T.R. Nordam	" 22				
21	"	45 no	-	-	-	daughter, Mrs. Lizzy Thomas 609 So. Madison St. Bloomington, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Blue	-	Newfoundland	Clarks Beach	"	-	G.T.R. "	" 23				
22	" father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	Hg. Bl.	-	"	St. John	"	-	G.T.R. "	" 23				
23	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Lt.	Hg. Bl.	-	"	"	"	-	G.T.R. "	" 23				
24	yes Self	210 yes	5 yrs. Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1909	Dec. 1909	son, Frank S. Agtasi 80 West Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10K	Bro	Bro	Less left forehand	Italy	Valenzano	St. John	Mar. 21 1911	G.T.R. Mt. Temple	" 24				
25	" father	0 no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R. "	" 24			
26	" Self	95 yes	Trans. Baltimore	1903	1903	Uncle, Hyman Kaplan 246 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Russia	Odessa	Baltimore	1903	G.T.R. Unknown	" 24				
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Rosa
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1394

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

15

11-1894

33

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen of	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Spencer	Thomas	27	m	m Bricklayer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
2	Bollett	Frank	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sters	Henry	27	"	f Electrician	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
4	Allan	Robert	24	"	" Embosser	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	"
5	Schurter	Seraphine	16	"	" Printer	"	"	German	Walkerton	"	"	"
6	Kniffen	Edward	31	"	m Farmer	"	"	French	Dawn	Mich.	Fenton	"
7	Kniffen	Sarah Eliz.	23	f	" None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
8	Kniffen	Elizabeth	5	"	f	no no	"	French	"	"	"	"
9	Sullivan	Anna	23	"	" nurse	yes yes	"	Irish	Kingsbridge	"	Detroit	"
10	Pritchard	James A.	36	m	m miner	"	"	Scotch	Newdiskeard	Cal.	San Francisco	"
11	Boles	Norman A.	26	"	f Bookkeeper	"	"	English	Clinton	Minn.	Frazee	"
12	M ^c Nichol	John Gladstone	24	"	" Plumber	"	"	Irish	Peterboro	"	Duluth	"
13	Williams	Albert	31	"	" Farmlab.	"	"	English	Ayr	N.D.	Ambrose	Engl.
14	Losee	Earl	21	"	" laborer	"	"	German	Burgessville	Mich.	Rose City	Canada
15	Hearns	Mary	52	f	Wd none	"	"	Irish	Montreal	"	Backillac	"
16	Walker	Jessie	24	"	m	"	"	English	Deseronto	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
17	Murray	Francis Joseph	50	m	" Hotel keeper	"	"	"	Montreal	Cal.	Pasadena	Canada
18	Murray	Mary	45	f	" None	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
19	Brennan	Chas. Victor	25	m	f mining engineer	"	"	"	Sommerville	Utah	Bingham	"
20	Bock	Frederick	19	"	" Farmlab.	"	"	German	Freeport	Neb.	Bloomfield	"
21	Fish	Libbie	36	f	m none	"	"	English	Norwich	Mich.	Sandusky	"
22	Gagne	Simon	32	m	" laborer	no no	"	French	Carleton	"	Alpena	"
23	Gagne	Catherine	32	f	" none	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gagne	Evelina	7	"	f	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gagne	Evangelina	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gagne	Edmund	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Charles	Joseph	24	"	m Painter	yes yes	"	German	St. Marys	"	St. Huron	"
28	Leasa	George	23	"	f finisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Buckley	Hanna	61	f	Wd none	"	"	English	Pontanguishin	"	Cumber	"
30	Macdonald	Kate	40	"	f	"	"	Scotch	Park Hill	Minn.	St. Paul	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March 24, 1912

CLASS E.

11-150

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

11-1604

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591

NOT USED

3 254 17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

16.

11-1594

34

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Hollefreund Arthur	BR 24	M	M	Photographer	yes yes	Canada	German	Canada Stratford	father, Eugene Hollefreund Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit	Canada
2	Hollefreund Addie Lovella	BR 22	F	M	None	"	"	Irish	"	father in law, do	"	"
3	DEBARRED Love John	BR 24	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	Swish	"	father, John Love Stratford, Ont.	" Battle Creek	"
4	DEBARRED Cole Hanna	BR 20	F	"	Waitress	"	"	German	"	Mother, Mrs. Edith Cole Owen Sound, Ont.	"	"
5	Pole Benjamin	JOH 19	M	"	Butcher	"	"	English	"	father, Oliver Pole 422 Downing St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"
6	Ringuette Thomas	JOH 53	"	M	laborer	"	"	French	St. Basil	father, Pierre Ringuette St. Basil, P. Qu. Can.	Mont. Massoula	"
7	Stephen David Kinneat	JOH 21	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Swish	Farewell	father, David St. Byrns, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago	Swish
8	Pitcher Emerson	JOH 22	"	M	Plumber	"	"	English	Toronto	Uncle, George Bishop 717 1/2 Museum St. Toronto, Can.	"	Canada
9	Pitcher Cora	JOH 19	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rachel Litter 774 Palmerston St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
10	Pitcher Grace Hilda	JOH - 11	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
11	Wilson Gertrude	JOH 29	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Irish	London	father, David Wilson 252 Piccadilly St. London, Ont.	"	"
12	Harrison Frederick Adair	JWH 24	M	"	Laborer	"	"	English	Owen Sound	father, Fred Harrison Owen Sound, Ont.	" Rockford	"
13	M'Kenzie Michael	JWH 23	"	"	Student	"	"	Swish	Christmas Island	Mother, Elsie M'Kenzie Christmas Island, N. I. Can.	Colo. Denver	"
14	Dunn William	JWH 46	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Galt	Sister, Mary Hargrave 81 Park St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. M' Bain	"
15	DEBARRED Benner Marlin	TMR 23	"	S	Farm lab.	no no	"	German	Stevensville	Sister, Sophie Schork Stevensville, Ont.	" Pigeon	"
16	Oldenburg Ida	CA-23-64 436, 9/13/1914 TMR 17	F	"	None	yes yes	"	"	Wartburg	Uncle, Mark Thum Elmira, Ont.	Ohio Ridgeville	"
17	Oldenburg Martha	TMR 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Oldenburg Anna	TMR 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Oldenburg Helmut	TMR 3	M	S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Cohen Myrtle	JOH 23	F	M	"	yes yes	"	English	Toronto	Husband, Morris Cohen 67 Empire Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich. Battle Creek	U. S.
21	Dixon Marion	JOH 28	"	S	"	"	"	Swish	St. Marys	father, Robert Dixon St. Marys, Ont.	" Detroit	Canada
22	Halwig Henry	JOH 25	M	"	Upholsterer	"	"	German	Oreston	Mother, Matthe Halwig Preston, Ont.	"	"
23	Goodway Elsie	JOH 28	F	"	Nurse	"	"	English	Toronto	Aunt, Rhoda Goodway 104 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	English
24	Luesme Louise	JOH 23	"	"	None	"	"	French	Montreal	Aunt, Albert Luesme Valleyfield, P. Qu.	"	Canada
25	Chapados James	BR 28	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Gascons	father, Francois Chapados Gascons, P. Qu. Can.	Ore. Medford	"
26	Mitchell Clara	BR 32	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	English	Wingham	father, J. F. Mitchell Wingham, Ont.	" Portland	"
27	Campbell George	BR 50	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Strathroy	Sister, Mrs. Mary Stewart Strathroy, Ont.	" London	"
28	Brown Mabel	TMR 35	F	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Sarnia	Brother, Geo. Brown Wyoming, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland	"
29	Hamill Annie E.	JWH 31	"	Wd	Domestic	"	"	English	Toronto	father, Zachary Hamill 6 Rupert St. Reading, England.	Ill. Chicago	English
30	M'Donald James	JWH 25	M	M	Plasterer	"	"	Swish	Hamilton	Wife, Margaret M'Donald 745 Emily St. Hamilton, Ont.	Pa. Des Moines	Swish

157

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													29	30	31	32	33						
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a right to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?	Whether going to join a relative or friend?		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	39	no	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	Canada	Minden	-	-	G.T.R.	Feb. 28
2	" Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bro	"	-	"	Mornington	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
3	" Procuree	19	yes	yes	Det. Mich. 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bro	"	-	"	Stratford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
4	" Prostitute	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	-	"	Owen Sound	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
5	" Self	21	"	-	-	Brother, Herbert Poole	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Brdy	Bro	"	-	"	Berlin	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
6	"	2	yes	yes	Min. Feb. 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bro	Bro	"	-	"	St. Basil	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
7	"	100	no	-	-	friend, John Leveron	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	"	St. Cyrus	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
8	"	150	yes	yes	Chicago, Ill. 1910	father, John W. Petter	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro	Bro	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
9	" Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Collingwood	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
10	" father	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
11	"	15	"	-	-	Brother, Charles Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
12	" Self	5	"	-	-	Brother, Evanston W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	Lt	"	-	"	Owen Sound	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
13	"	90	yes	yes	Denver, Colo. 1911	Brother, John Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Bro	Bro	-	"	Christiansburg	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
14	"	50	no	-	-	Bro in law, John Bigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	-	"	Aramosa	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
15	no L.P.C.	4	yes	yes	Pigeon, Mich. 1911	friend, Joe. Foster	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bro	Bro	"	-	"	Ot. Colborne	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
16	yes father	0	no	-	-	father, Rev. Bernard Oldenburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	"	Wartburg	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
17	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
18	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
19	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
20	" Husband	2	yes	yes	Mich. Aug. 1911	Brother, Ernest Darling	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	-	U.S.A.	Battle Creek	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
21	" father	8	no	-	-	friend, John Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Bro	-	Canada	St. Marys	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
22	" Self	24	"	-	-	Brother, Bertha Gless	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Brdy	"	Bro	-	"	Waterloo	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
23	"	40	yes	yes	Well. city, 1911	Brother, Theophil Leornix	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	Bro	-	England	Shipston	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
24	" G.T. Pass	5	"	-	-	Bro in law, Theophil Leornix	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Bro	"	Bro	-	Canada	Montreal	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
25	" Self	300	"	-	-	Brother, Emory Verrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Bro	-	"	Gascons	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
26	no	46	no	-	-	Brother, Walter Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Atwood	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29
27	yes Self	35	yes	yes	London, Ore. 1911	Brother, Wm. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Bro	-	"	Strathroy	-	-	G.T.R.	" 1
28	"	50	"	-	-	Brother, Wm. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Wyoming	-	-	G.T.R.	" 1
29	"	65	no	-	-	Brother, Robert McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bro	-	England	Wallingford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 1
30	"	30	"	-	-	Brother, Robert McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Aberdeen	-	-	G.T.R.	" 1

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Konas m Kon
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

17

11-1094

55

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Wood	George	40	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Sydhams	Sister, Etta Wood Sydhams, Ont.	Cal. Orange	Canada
2	Wood	Flora	32	F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Mother, Susana Hamilton Yarker, Ont.	"	"
3	Wood	Catherine F	4	F	"	no no	"	English	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
4	McNeil	John	24	M	molder	yes yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	Sister, Maggie McNeil 243 Delaware St. Toronto, Ont.	San Francisco	Scotch
5	Wallwork	Samuel	35	M	clerk	"	"	English	"	Mother, Ann Wallwork 641 Dudley St. Winnipeg, Man.	Los Angeles	English
6	Wallwork	Effie	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	Sister, Bessie Hembling 32 Bekham Rd. London, England	"	"
7	Wallwork	Effie	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"
8	Shuett	George	29	M	carpenter	"	"	German	Guelph	father, Andrew Shuett Guelph, Ont.	Ill. Moline	Canada
9	Jones	Jane Wynne	24	F	Domestic	"	"	Welsh	Toronto	father, Griffith Jones Prestwyla, Glamorgan, Wales.	Isla. Warden	Wales
10	Campbell	Catherine	33	M	none	"	"	Scotch	Brussels	father, Hugh Lamont Brussels, Ont.	Mich. Gaylord	Canada
11	Beauchien	Charles	36	M	body maker	"	"	French	Montreal	Brother, Joseph Beauchien 1217 Lincoln Ave. Montreal, Can.	Detroit	"
12	Mc Cormick	Angus	28	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Irish	Park Hill	father, John Mc Cormick Park Hill, Ont.	"	"
13	Inook	Sidney	25	"	Baker	"	"	English	Stratford	father, Joseph Inook 2 Mt Pleasant, Tisbury, Wiltshire, England	Port Huron	English
14	Nicholson	Grace	23	F	M none	"	"	"	Goderich	father, Richard D Long Goderich, Ont.	"	Canada
15	Fry	Rose Isabel	34	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Janet Fry, 2 Melrose cottage Long Ditton, Surrey, England.	"	English
16	Herth	Charles	25	M	taxi driver	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. B. Hebler 224 East Ave. Hamilton, Can.	Detroit	Canada
17	Lamont	Florence	22	F	milliner	"	"	Scotch	Watford	Mother, Florence Lamont Watford, Ont.	"	"
18	Bell	Prudence Maud	19	"	Domestic	"	"	English	Sarnia	father, Chas. Bell 206 Durand St. Sarnia, Ont.	Marine City	"
19	Parsons	John	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	St. Williams	Wife, Maud Parsons St. Williams, Ont.	Sunnyside	"
20	Crowther	Elizabeth	45	F	none	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	father, Wm. Cole Point Fortuna, P. Du. Can.	Wis. Milwaukee	"
21	Crowther	William	21	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
22	Gray	Robert	78	"	none	"	"	Irish	Boury Louis	Att. Nellie Gray 48 Kensington Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"
23	Hogan	Mary Alice	42	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Halifax	Brother, James Hogan Prince & Grafton St. Halifax, Can.	Cal. Pasadena	"
24	Dunn	Daniel	60	M	laborer	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	San Francisco	"
25	O'Leary	Charles	40	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret O'Leary 110 Stratton St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
26	O'Leary	Annie	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, do	"	"
27	O'Leary	Beatrice	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
28	O'Leary	Olive	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Moody	Charles E.	32	M	contractor	"	"	English	"	father, Douglas Moody Ampthorp, Hampshire, England.	"	English
30	Mc Dougall	John	31	"	Plumber	"	"	Scotch	"	Uncle, Angus Mc Dougall Paisley, Scotland.	"	Scotch

158

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

CLASS E.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, person, or agree- ment, or for any other reason, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1890 June 1893 Spokane, Wash. 1893	Brother, James G. Wood Orange, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	Sydney	-	G.T.R.	March 1		
2		Husband	0			Bro in law, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	"	Verona	-	G.T.R.	" 1		
3		Father	0	no		Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	Sydney	-	G.T.R.	" 1		
4		Self	40			Cousin, Wm. Hay 2065-3 St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	June 10 1909 Dec 1905	G.T.R. G.T.R.	Cassandra Lake Erie	" 1
5		"	860	Yes	1896 1900 Baltimore, Md. 1900	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bro	England	Oldham	Quebec	Apr 20 1906	G.T.R. G.T.R.	" Emp. Bureau	" 1
6		Husband	0	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	Cornwall	"	"	1906	G.T.R.	" 1
7		Father	0	"	4 Chicago, Ill. Jan	Hotel Lexington Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	London	"	"	"	"	" 1
8		Self	90	Yes	4 Moline, " 1912	intended Husband, Morris Williams Wardner, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sallow	Bro	Blue	Canada	Quebec	-	G.T.R.	" 1		
9		friend	10	no		Husband, Ernest Campbell Bayshore, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	"	Wales	Towyn	Quebec	July 10 1910	G.T.R.	Canada	" 1
10		Husband	10	Yes	2 Bayshore, Mich. 1911	friend, Laurence Falstoy 274 Halstead St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	Canada	Brussels	-	G.T.R.	" 1		
11		Self	20	"	4 Detroit, Mich. 1912	friend, Donald McKeen 305 Chapman St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	"	"	Martins	-	G.T.R.	" 1		
12		"	15	no		friend, Alfred Nicholson 310 Tupper St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	-	G.T.R.	" 1		
13		"	60	"		friend, Chas. Nicholson 310 Tupper St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Plt.	"	Blue finger left hand	England	Tisbury	St. John	Apr 8 1908	G.T.R.	L. McIntosh	" 1
14		"	23	Yes	1 Pt. Huron, Mich. 1912	Husband, H. B. Phillips 1323 Military St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	"	Canada	Port Albert	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
15		"	98	no		Boarding House. 247-1 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	"	DK	England	Norchester	Montreal	May 27 1910	P.H. & S. G.T.R.	"	" 2
16		"	16	Yes	3 Detroit, Mich. 1912	Sister, Mrs. Vera Maxwell 327-14 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Bro	"	Canada	Campbellville	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
17		"	1	"	1912	Sister, Mrs. Isaac Arnold 230 Pleasant St. Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Bro	"	Tupperville	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
18		"	50	"	1912	Sister, Fannie Baldwin Sunnyside, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	"	Forceville	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
19		"	45	"	1902	Husband, Geo. Crother 231-20 St. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Pt. Fortune	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
20		Husband	40	"		father, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Montreal	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
21		Self	40	"		dr. Jela Smith 4207 Lowe St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Sallow	Bro	Bro	"	Bourg Louis	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
22		"	33	no		father, John Hogan 1097 N. Raymond St. Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	Halifax	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
23		"	35	"		friend, A. H. Hoover San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Toronto	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
24		"	150	"		friend, A. H. Hoover, mgr. Standard Life Insurance Co. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
25		"	200	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
26		Husband	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
27		Father	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
28		"	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	G.T.R.	" 2		
29		Self	200	no		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	England	Shirley	Quebec	May 27 1910	G.T.R.	Lake Erie	" 2
30		"	100	Yes	1909 New Haven, Conn. 1909	friend, Arthur McHenry 3114 Lincoln St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	Scotland	Perth	N.Y.	Nov 1909	G.T.R.	California	" 2

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

James M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1894

56

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Nicholson	Maxine	JOH	- 1	F	I	none	no no	Canada	English	Canada	Goderich.	Grandfather, Richard De Long 48 St. David St. Goderich, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	Can.
2	Duff	Elmer	JWH	27	M	M	carpenter	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Mabel Duff Glenstone Hotel, Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
3	Haldaway	George	JWH	47	"	"	Butcher	" "	"	English	"	London	Mother, Sarah Haldaway Ayr, Ont.	"	Sacramento	Engl.
4	Haldaway	Elizabeth	JWH	32	F	"	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother in law, do	"	"	Can.
5	Haldaway	Clement	JWH	5	M	I	"	no no	"	English	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	"
6	Shulver	Ernest	JWH	29	"	M	bricklayer	yes yes	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Alfred Shulver Fairbanks, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Engl.
7	Shulver	Annie	JWH	27	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Atterley 17 Woodworth St. Leeds, England.	"	"	"
8	Shulver	Harry	JWH	1	M	I	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.
9	McKay	Wm. Daniel	WB	38	"	M	contractor	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father, Peter McKay 166 Victoria St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	"
10	McKay	Mary	WB	36	F	"	none	" "	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Tate	Fred Victor	WB	22	M	I	Telephone operator	" "	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Geo. W. Tate 71 Rushbrook St. Montreal, Can.	Incl.	Hammond	"
12	Chinn	Arthur	DR	28	"	"	Teamster	" "	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Chinn 42 Woodbine Ave., Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
13	Hawley	Eva Carl	TMR	27	F	M	none	" "	"	English	"	Strathroy	father, John T. Nichols Strathroy, Ont.	"	Flint	"
DEBARRED	Copeman	Almor	BR	26	M	"	machinist	" "	"	Irish	"	Brantford	father, Arthur Copeman Brantford, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"
DEBARRED	Copeman	Myrtle	BR	21	F	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	father in law, do	"	"	U.S.
DEBARRED	Copeman	John	BR	3	M	I	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.
17	Kieffer	Francis	TMR	45	"	M	Farmer	yes yes	"	German	"	Formosa	Wife, Mary Kieffer Formosa, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	"
18	Ramsay	Alex W.	JWH	19	"	I	clerk	" "	"	Scotch	"	Hesperer	father, J. D. Ramsay Hesperer, Ont.	"	St. Rapids	"
19	Vanse	Beatrice	JWH	24	F	"	Nurse	" "	"	English	"	Glencoe	father, Reuben C. Vanse Glencoe, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
20	Tomlinson	William	JWH	61	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Hardisty	Brother, John Tomlinson Adelaide, Ont.	"	Baro	"
21	Wood	Hubert Victor	WB	20	"	I	Piano maker	" "	"	"	"	Woodstock	late, Rene Wood Browborough, Surrey, England.	Cal.	Long Beach	Engl.
22	Lambourn	John	WB	40	"	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Westminster	Brother, Richard Lambourn Lambeth, Ont.	"	Stockton	Can.
23	Lambourn	Sarah Ann	WB	31	F	"	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle, Jas. Peters Arva, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Lambourn	Harold John	WB	5	M	I	"	no no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Lambourn	James Clarence	WB	5	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	Lambourn	Margaret Ellen	WB	2	F	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Cuthbert	William	JOH	57	M	"	carpenter	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Eastwood	Brother, John S. Cuthbert Eastwood, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
28	Emmett	Mary	JOH	35	F	M	none	" "	"	German	"	Toronto	father, Daniel Neely 636 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Emmett	Margaret	JOH	7	"	I	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	"
30	Walsh	Maurice	TMR	24	M	"	conductor	" "	"	English	"	"	friend, Fred Cox 64 Argyle St. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis	Engl.

159

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

CLASS E.

11-1094

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, including a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes father	0 no	-	-	father, Chas. Nicholson 310 Jefferson St. Port Huron, Mich.	no	5 7	Fair	Bro Blue	-	Canada Goderich	-	-	G.T.R.	Mar. 2.			
2	Self	300.	-	-	no address	"	6	Med	Bro Bro	-	" Alliston	-	-	G.T.R.	" 2			
3	"	500 yes	1895	1897	do	"	5 8	"	Blue	-	England Kingsborn	Quebec	1874	Dominion G.T.R.	" 2			
4	Husband	0 no	-	-	do	"	5 6	"	Bro	-	Canada Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 2			
5	father	0	-	-	do	"	-	"	Blue	-	" Galt	-	-	G.T.R.	" 2			
6	Self	114	-	-	no address	"	5 10	"	"	-	England Kirkstall	St. John	1909	Emp. Britain G.T.R.	" 3			
7	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	5 7	"	"	-	" Leeds	Quebec	1909	Virginian G.T.R.	" 3			
8	father	0	-	-	do	"	-	Fair	"	-	Canada Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 3			
9	Self	200 yes	June 6	1911	Residence 1715 Renier Blvd. Seattle, Wash.	"	5 8	Med	"	-	" Hamilton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 3			
10	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	5 4	1911	Bro Bro	-	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 3			
11	Self	100 no	-	-	Brother, Geo. E. Tate 316 Plummer Av. Hammond, Ind.	"	5 5	Med	Bro Bro	-	" Montreal	-	-	G.T.R.	" 3			
12	"	15 yes	Feb. 27	1912	Aunt, Mrs. Gule 422 Hastings St. Detroit, Mich.	"	5 6 3/4	1911	Bro Bro	-	" Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 3			
13	Husband	6	Feb. 25	1912	Husband, Harry H. Hawley 616 East St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 0	Med	Bro	-	" Strathroy	-	-	G.T.R.	" 3			
14	Self	5 no	-	-	Bro in law, Albert Smith 59 Foote St. Pontiac, Mich.	"	5 8	1911	Bro	-	" Brantford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
15	Husband	0 yes	Unknown	Unknown	Brother	"	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	-	U.S.A. Applegate	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
16	father	0 no	-	-	Uncle, do	"	-	"	Bro	-	Canada Brantford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
17	Self	50 yes	Jan. 2	1891	Edison House Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Spinal Cable	5 10 1/2	Med	Bro	Partly bald	" Formosa	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
18	"	15 no	-	-	Uncle, A. M. Scott Commerce & Oak St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	Good	5 6	Med	Blue	-	" Hespeler	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
19	"	20 yes	Oct 1911	1912	Dennis Home Port Huron, Mich.	"	5 7	"	"	-	" Glencoe	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
20	"	10	1884	Oct 1907	Son, Charles Tomlinson Lansing, Mich.	"	5 6	"	"	-	" Port Credit	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
21	"	140 no	-	-	Brother, Donald Wood Long Beach, Cal.	"	6	"	"	-	England Middlesboro	St. John	Feb. 18 1911	Emp. Britain G.T.R.	" 4			
22	"	1100	-	-	no address	"	5 8	"	"	-	Canada Brant	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
23	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	5 4	1911	Bro	-	" Batham	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
24	father	0	-	-	do	"	-	Fair	Bro	-	" London	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
25	"	0	-	-	do	"	-	"	Fair	Med	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
26	"	0	-	-	do	"	-	1911	Bro Bro	-	" Westminster	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
27	Self	50 yes	1908	Aug 1911	do	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	-	" Sweaburg	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
28	Husband	20 no	-	-	Husband, Herbert Northgate Bennett 402 Beelden Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	5 4	"	Bro Blue	-	" Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
29	father	0	-	-	father, do	"	-	"	"	-	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4			
30	Self	30	-	-	no address	"	5 6 1/2	1911	Bro	-	England Derby	St. John	Feb. 18 1911	Emp. Britain G.T.R.	" 4			

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas P. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

19.

11-1594

37

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Wilson	Annie	35	F m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Guelph	Uncle, James Woods Brantley, Leeds, England.	Ind.	Bicknell	Engl.
2	Wilson	Lawrence	12	m f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Wilson	Doris	- 4	F	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.
4	Tucker	Oliver	23	m	" Bookkeeper	yes yes	"	"	London	Mother, Matilda Tucker 183 Emery St. London, Can.	"	Valparaiso	"
5	Watson	Richard	32	"	" laborer	"	"	Scotch	Sarnia	father, James Watson Ossian, Ont.	Mich.	Abbotsford	"
6	Lemon	Margaret	45	F	Wid	none	"	English	Brantford	Brother, A. P. Bogner Brimley St. Toronto, Can.	"	Ypsilanti	"
7	Bachley	Alfred	28	m	f Iron molder	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mother, Alice Buckley St. James Hall, Glasgow, England.	"	Flint	Engl.
8	Wilson	Emma	56	F	Wid	none	"	Irish	Ailsa Craig	Sister, Mrs. Wm. O'Leary Ailsa Craig, Ont.	"	Detroit	Can.
9	Jackson	Louisa	37	"	m	"	"	English	Berlin	no relatives	"	"	"
10	Jackson	Pearl	17	"	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Coleman	Louis	26	m	m Conductor	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Mother, Hannah Coleman Midland, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Coleman	Lucy	21	F	"	none	"	English	"	Mother in law, do	"	"	Engl.
13	Graham	Thomas	22	m	f Steamfitter	"	"	Scotch	"	father, Thomas Graham 474 Brock St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Can.
14	Flack	Blanche	28	F	"	Dressmaker	"	Irish	Hamilton	father, John Flack 45 Myrtle St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Saginaw	"
DEBARRED	Van Sickle	John	30	m	m Farm lab.	no no	"	Dutch	Tilburg	Brother, John Van Sickle Springford, Ont.	"	Clare	"
DEBARRED	Van Sickle	Florence May	21	F	"	none	yes yes	"	"	father, James Bain Langton, Ont.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Van Sickle	Alfred Reginald	2	m	f	"	no no	"	"	do	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Van Sickle	Jennie Pearl	- 6	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Kaercher	Norman Wesley	25	m	"	Farm lab.	yes yes	German	Zurich	father, Aaron Kaercher Zurich, Ont.	N. H.	Osnabruck	"
20	Lymburner	Alexander	60	"	m	Farmer	"	Scotch	Castorville	Brother, Frank Lymburner Castorville, Ont.	Cal.	Redlands	"
21	Little	Ina	43	F	"	none	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Munger 227 College St. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles	"
22	Little	Ella	13	"	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Carnie	Fred E.	26	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	no relatives	Mo.	Independence	"
24	Bertiaume	George	58	"	"	Catholic Priest	"	French	Montreal	Nephew, Arthur Plamondon 257 St. Valer St. Quebec, Can.	"	St. Louis	"
25	Bullis	Dewey E.	35	"	m	Farmer	"	English	Waterloo	father, W. J. Bullis Waterloo, Can.	Or.	Oldbrook	"
26	Bullis	Marion E.	35	F	"	none	"	Scotch	"	Uncle, Wm. Hill 338 Metcalf St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
27	Bullis	William R.	4	m	f	"	no no	English	"	do	"	"	"
28	Bullis	Ruth May	- 2	F	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	Beers	Martha S.	69	"	Wid	"	yes yes	Scotch	"	no relatives	"	"	"
30	Carter	Ruth	30	"	Wid	Domestic	"	English	Bethany	Sister, Eliza Galloway South Roston, P. D. Can.	"	"	"

160

NOT USED

160

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

CLASS E.

11-1894

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from any country, territory, or place in which a passport is required to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Brother	40 yrs	7 yrs. Gloucester, Mass.	Brother, Jas. May Box 29, Becknell, Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 1"	191	Bro	Bro	—	England Leeds	Philadelphia	May 30 1904	G.T.R. Haverford	Mich. 4
2	"	Uncle	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	"	"	"	4
3	"	"	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	Canada Guelph	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
4	"	Self	26 1/2 yrs	1910 Detroit, Mich.	Valperaiso University Valperaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	191	Bro	"	—	" London	—	—	G.T.R.	" 4
5	"	"	16	no	friend, Edward Brown Abbotsford, Ont. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Red	Blue	—	" Petrolia	—	—	P.H. & L.	" 5
6	no	"	25	"	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Yeatman West Ross St. Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Sallow	Bro	Bro	—	" Houlton Centre	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
7	yes	"	130 yrs	yr. Flint, Mich.	Uncle, Albert Le Berge 421 Poplar St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	191	"	Blue	hooked little finger right hand.	Shannon Island St. John's Nfld	Halifax	Apr. 11 1905	G.T.R. Unknown	" 5
8	"	"	20	"	son, Fred. Chas. Wilson 919 Oakland Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Sallow	"	"	—	Canada Falkirk	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
9	"	Husband	25	"	Husband, Albert Jackson 235 Jefferson Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	Bro	—	" Elmira	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
10	"	father	0	"	father, do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
11	"	Self	70	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	—	" Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
12	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	—	England St. Edmunds	Quebec	June 1907	G.T.R. Tunisian	" 5
13	"	Self	120	"	Cousin, Wilfred Stewart 1324 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	191	Bro	"	—	Canada Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
14	"	father	6	"	Uncle, Wm. J. McEgon 602 So. Warren Av. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	" London	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
15	no	L.P.C.	1	"	Uncle, Leo Barrie Elmore, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	191	Bro	Bro	—	" Brantford	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
16	"	L.P.C.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	" Essex	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
17	"	L.P.C.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Bro	—	" Wexham	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
18	"	L.P.C.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	—	" Walsingham	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
19	yes	Self	40	no	Uncle, Ben Raecher Osnabruck, Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	—	" Zurich	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
20	no	"	200 yrs	4 yrs. Redlands, Cal.	Wife, Alice Lyndburner Redlands, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med	Gray	"	—	" Seneca	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
21	yes	Husband	75	no	Husband, Harry Little 119 Bunker Hill St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	" Vienna	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
22	"	father	0	"	father, do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	—	" Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
23	"	Self	53 yrs	5 yrs. Haslety, Mo.	father, Alex. Carnie Independence, Mo. R.F.D. 5.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	med	Bro	"	—	" Owen Sound	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
24	"	"	25	"	Gregory Hunt College St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	Bro	—	" Quebec	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
25	"	"	300	no	Cousin, F.W. Cookman Oldbrook, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Blue	—	" West Bolton	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
26	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Bro	—	" Granby	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
27	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	" Waterloo	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
28	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
29	"	Self	400	"	Son in law, Dewey E. Bullis Oldbrook, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med	"	"	—	" Shepherd North Huckley	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5
30	"	"	51	"	Employer, do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Bro	—	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 5

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & L. - Pt. Huron & Lake Erie Ferry Co.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Q32U TOW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

20.

11-1091

88

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tanton	Sarah	JOH 51	F m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Oshawa	Husband, Fred. Tanton Oshawa, Ont.	S.D.	Fairfax	England
2	Black	Nina	JOH 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	Canada
3	Black	Sarah Marie	JOH 1	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Black	Dona Lucille	JOH - 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Suddaby	Isabel	JOH 27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Suddaby 565 1/2 Church St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Diego	"
6	M ^c Donald	Daniel	JWH 21	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	father, Alex M ^c Donald Pictou, N.S. Can.	N.D.	Allendale	"
7	Goodin	Lottie	JWH 26	F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lisle	father, Nathaniel Paton Lisle, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
8	Dillon	Daniel	JOH 38	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burnley	mother, Ann Dillon Burnley, Ont.	Mich.	Mt. Pleasant	"
9	Dillon	Agnes	JOH 22	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
10	Ratley	Charles	EP 39	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	No relatives	"	Detroit	England
11	Dunlap	George	EP 15	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kimball	brother, James Dunlap Sarnia, Can.	"	Marysville	Canada
12	Duffin	George	BR 24	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Black Bank	father, Alex Duffin Black Bank, Ont.	"	Flint	"
13	Mowbray	Alexander	TMR 21	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Wingham	father, John Mowbray Wingham, Ont.	"	Rose City	"
14	Bailey	Mary Elizabeth	WH 31	F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Wm. Hinch Brantford, Ont.	Tenn.	Edenwald	"
15	Thomas	Lola	WH 23	" f	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	father, James Thomas Halifax, N.S. Can.	Ariz.	Phoenix	"
16	Wolson	Samuel	WH 40	m m	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	Russia
17	Knowles	Leslie	JOH 10	" f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	Port Huron	Canada
18	Elliott	Elizabeth	JOH 40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	sister, Emma Scott 20 Mackham St. Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver	"
19	Wick	James Patrick	JOH 30	m	Wood worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	friend, Fela Greenstead 145 Darling St. Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Ireland
20	Carignan	Maudie	JOH 40	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	Lachine	mother, Yvonne Carignan Lachine, P.Q. Can.	N.D.	Fort Yates	Canada
21	Owens	Aldie	JOH 35	" m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kinmount	father, Patrick Collins Kinmount, Ont.	"	Munich	"
22	Owens	Francis	JOH 6	m f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Herr	John	TMR 48	" m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Christine Herr 223 Gilmour Ave. Toronto, Can.	Pa.	Waterloo	"
24	Laurie	James	TMR 21	" f	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Sandy Bay	mother, Mary Labrie Sandy Bay, N.S. Can.	Mont.	Harlowton	"
25	M ^c Whorter	James S.	TMR 29	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Richmond	father, Henry M ^c Whorter New Richmond, P.Q.	Minn.	Aurora	"
26	Godbout	Andrew	TMR 18	"	student	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	father, Theodore Godbout 90 St. Pascal St. St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Ill.	Chicago	"
27	Barry	George	BR 21	"	Brick m'n	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	father, Alex Barry Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Mallory	Millicent	BR 14	F m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Law 14 M ^c Brillong St. Toronto, Can.	"	Zion City	"
29	Robinson	James	BR 59	m f	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maple	brother, John Herr Maple, Ont.	Mich.	Birch	"
30	James	Eugenie	TMR 30	F	seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	brother, Harry Viner Forest, Ont.	Fla.	Tampa	"
NOT USED															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Marks of Identification.									

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S.T. - Port Huron & Shornice Ferry Co.
St. C. & B. - St. Clair & Courtwright Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

21

11-1094

89

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen?		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Dietz	Antony Charles	29	m	laborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tavistock	Cal.	San Luisito	Engl.
2	Bain	Donald	52	m	contractor	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Longmont	Can.
3	Bodling	Lulu	19	f	S. Dressmaker	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Mich.	Port Huron	"
4	Bulger	William	42	m	m Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Perry Sound	"	Stirling	"
5	Tuck	Eva	30	f	S nurse	"	"	"	"	Mt. Bridges	Ind.	South Bend	"
6	Thorburn	Christina	70	"	Wd none	"	"	"	"	Godenrich	Ill.	Chicago	Scot
7	Clement	Barb. Evelyn	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	Can.
8	Dorrance	Samuel	24	m	S Lineman	"	"	Scotch	"	Seaforth	"	"	"
9	Walker	Augusta	27	f	m none	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Kan.	Independence	"
10	Scott	Marjorie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
11	Sable	Benjamin	28	m	m Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Cal.	San Francisco	Russ
12	Sable	Salomon	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Galbraith	Margaret	27	f	S Prof. Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Park Hill	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
14	Harris	Charles	67	m	Wd. Blacksmith	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Kan.	Wichita	"
15	Prowse	James	56	"	m Iron worker	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl.
16	Prowse	Gordon	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
17	Hunter	Sophia	60	f	Wd Domestic	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Pa.	Mason City	Engl.
18	Emery	William	29	m	S Baker	"	"	Irish	"	Lindown	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
19	Bingham	Hattie	26	f	" Nurse	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Ill.	Chicago	"
20	Cosley	Belle	26	"	" Waitress	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	Ohio	Cleveland	"
21	Halladay	Henry	29	m	m Salesman	"	"	English	"	Forest	"	"	Engl.
22	Halladay	Eva	28	f	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
23	Halladay	Herbert Henry	3	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Halladay	Charlotte Irene	- 3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Floto	Emil	36	m	m Blacksmith	yes yes	"	German	"	Port Elgin	Mich.	Caro	"
26	Ward	Andrew	24	"	" R.R. Fireman	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	"	Detroit	"
27	Carter	Wm. James	39	"	" Conductor	"	"	English	"	Lucan	"	"	"
28	Carter	Gilbert James	21	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Strub	Rose	20	f	" Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Milford	"	"	"
30	Emlot	Aime	22	m	" laborer	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	"

162 NOT USED

162

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

CLASS E.

11-149

(OVER.)

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Lansing Ferry Co. *Thomas H. Ross* **CLASS E.**
11-1504 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1091

NOT LISTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 22.

11-1504

30

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen.			
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.				
1	Wendorf	William	JWR	2	M	none	no no	Canada	German	Canada	Hannover	Uncle, Wm. Wendorf Hannover, Ont.	Mich. Concord	Canada
2	Fettes	James W.	JWB	23	"	Plumber	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, David Fettes 1209 Dufferin, Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	"
3	Shilling	Thomas	JWB	25	"	Waiter	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	England
4	Walker	Charles	JWB	20	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Port Elgin	father, Chas. Walker Port Elgin, Ont.	Wis. Monticello	"
5	McDowell	Henry	JWB	63	"	M. Painter	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Albert M. McDowell Eden, Ont. Can.	Cal. Long Beach	Canada
6	Dunn	Richard	WH	55	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	So. Durham	Brother, Wm. Dunn So. Durham, Ont.	"	Los Angeles U. S.
7	Dunn	Jennie	WH	54	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Gilbert Holmes So. Durham, Ont.	"	Canada
8	Montgomery	Mervin George	WH	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	father, Robert Montgomery So. Durham, Ont.	"	"
9	Montgomery	Julia	WH	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	father in law, do	"	"
10	Montgomery	Julia	WH	2	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
11	Placey	Herman Austin	WH	27	M	motorman	yes yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Edmund Reid So. Durham, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"
12	McClure	Maggie	WH	30	F	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Seaforth	Brother, Wm. McClure Seaforth, Ont.	Minn. Echo	"
13	Thompson	Gertie	JOH	23	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	father, Archibald Thompson Belleville, Ont.	Mich. Attica	"
14	Wheeler	Florence	JOH	21	F	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, Douglas Wheeler Prince Albert, Sask. Can.	"	Pt. Huron
15	Keenan	Charles	JOH	18	M	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relatives	"	Detroit
16	Beckstead	Alve	BR	36	"	M. Farmer	"	"	German	"	Footburn	Brother, Wm. Beckstead Footburn, Can.	Utah Salt Lake City	"
17	Beckstead	Grace	BR	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law, do	"	"
18	Beckstead	Alice	BR	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
19	Klein	Leopold	WH	35	M	M. Salesman	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Fannie Klein 325 David Ave. Montreal, Can.	Colo. Pueblo	Russia
20	Brown	George B.	TMR	36	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. T. A. Brown 364 Brock St. Toronto, Can.	Minn. St. Croix	Canada
21	O'Donnell	James	JWB	31	"	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Napanee	Mother, Elizabeth O'Donnell Marlbank, Ont.	Ia. Esterville	"
22	Palmer	William	JWB	23	"	Electrician	"	"	English	"	Dundas	father, Edgar Palmer Norwich, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco	"
23	Lotter	Nathaniel	JWB	39	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Listowell	Brother, T. J. Lotter So. Ont.	"	Los Angeles
24	Howie	Margaret	JWB	58	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Fenelon Falls	Brother, John Howie Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Ill. Hinsdale	Scotla
25	Smith	James Virgil	JWB	17	M	Farm lab.	"	"	English	"	So. Middleton	father, Edward Smith So. Middleton, Ont.	Mich. Brown City	Canada
26	Baggs	John	WH	65	"	M. laborer	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	brother, James Smithingal Mitchell, Ont.	"	Detroit
27	Graham	Thomas	JWB	23	"	Irony black	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle, Wm. M. Binkley 292 Euclid St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	Ireland
28	Graham	Minnie	JWB	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Edwards	Roy	BR	18	M	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	father, E. Edwards Orillia, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	Canada
30	Dobson	Florence Rosina	TMR	28	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	father, Walter Hogarth Strathroy, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens

163 NOT USED

163 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	yes father	0 no	-	-	father, Wm. Wendorf Sincere, Mich.	no	no	no	Good.	no	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Hannover	-	-	G.T.R.	1912	
2	" Self	40 y.	41	Chicago, Ill.	1911	friend, Mrs. A. Kirk 1618 Union St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	"	Gray	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
3	"	45	1908	N.Y.	1908	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Humphrey Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	G.T.R.	" 11	
4	"	25	1911	Monticello, Wis.	1911	Uncle, Rolt. Miller Monticello, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Reddish	"	Gray	-	"	Spalding	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
5	"	800	1897	N. Falls, N.Y.	1897	Wife, Roxanna M. Howell 1060 Turner St. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Gray	Blue	-	Canada	Whitby	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
6	"	50	yes	Mrs. Meriden, Conn.	1856	Nephew, Edward Murphy 1633 So. Flower St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yellow	Bro	Gray	-	U. S. A.	Meriden	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
7	" Husband	25	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	So. Durham	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
8	" Self	110	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
9	" Husband	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
10	" father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
11	" Self	10	yes	5 y.	Chicago, Ill.	Feb 16 1912	father, Geo. A. Placy 4252 Wilcox Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Gray	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12
12	"	20	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Blanche Gill Beck, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Bro	Bro	-	"	Seaforth	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
13	"	3	"	-	-	Cousin, Wm. Weaver Attica, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	Belleville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
14	"	25	yes	7 mos.	Pt. Huron, Mich.	Feb 11 1912	Mother, Nellie Wheeler 1207 Mulberry St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Brantford	-	-	P.H. & L.	" 13
15	"	25	no	-	-	friend, James Corrigan 14 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	-	"	Stony Point	-	-	P.H. & L.	" 13	
16	"	100	"	-	-	Bro in law, Hal McMartin Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	-	"	Frostburn	-	-	G.T.R.	" 13	
17	" Husband	0	"	-	-	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 13	
18	" father	0	"	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 13	
19	" Self	30	yes	4 y.	N.Y.	1909	Bro in law, Louis Nasow Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Gray	-	Russia	Zagaren	Quebec	Nov. 1910	G.T.R.	" 13
20	no	500	no	-	-	Own Farm St. Broix, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Reddish	"	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 13	
21	yes	35	yes	1911	Fargo, N.D.	1911	friend, Margaret Boice Esterville, Ia.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Hastings	-	-	G.T.R.	" 13
22	"	30	no	-	-	Uncle, D. O. Cornwell 423 State St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Red	"	-	"	Norwich	-	-	G.T.R.	" 13	
23	"	55	yes	1911	Los Angeles, Cal.	Oct. 5 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Reddish	Bro	Bro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 13
24	"	7	"	1912	Chicago, Ill.	Feb 12 1912	friend, Mrs. Sam. Hineman Hinsdale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Dark	"	"	-	Scotland	Livingstone	Unknown	1858	Unknown	" 13
25	" father	3	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Carrie Koyke Brown City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Reddish	"	"	-	Canada	Tilsonburg	-	-	G.T.R.	" 13	
26	" Self	50	"	-	-	Son, John Briggs 240 Crane Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gray	Blue	-	England	Weymouth	Quebec	May 23 1877	G.T.R.	" 13	
27	"	220	"	-	-	friend, Mrs. Annie Brown 2025 Van Buren Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Reddish	Bro	Bro	-	Ireland	Belfast	-	-	G.T.R.	" 14	
28	" Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	"	Halifax	-	-	G.T.R.	" 14
29	" Self	2	"	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. J. Licht 572 Clinton Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Dark	Blue	-	Canada	Washego	-	-	G.T.R.	" 14	
30	" Mother	12	yes	1 1/2 y.	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	Sept. 1911	friend, Mrs. Wm. Platt 9 Mullett St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Bro	Gray	-	England	Kingsclere	Quebec	Sept 20 1904	G.T.R.	" 14

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & L. - Port Huron & Larnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

23.

11-1094

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen	
1	Heath George A.	19	M	laborer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mother, Martha Heath 4 Buchanan St. Toronto, Can.	Wash. Seattle	Canada	
2	McDonald Margaret C.	60	F	none	" "	"	Swish	" Halifax	do, Margaret McDonald 190 Robie St. Halifax, N.S.	" Steilcoom	"	
3	McDonald Roderick J.	20	M	Surveyor	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
4	Sanders George R.	25	"	laborer	" "	"	English	" Toronto	No relatives	" Seattle	English	
5	Wells Daisy	27	F	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
6	Wells Charles	9	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
7	Wells Jessie	4	F	"	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
8	Wells Alice	2	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
9	Wells William	1	M	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	Canada	
10	Osborne Gordon	16	"	"	yes yes	"	"	" Midland	father, Geo. R. Osborne Midland, Ont.	Neb. Hastings	"	
11	Beattie William	22	"	Farmer	" "	"	"	" Avonbank	Sister, Elsie Armstrong Avonbank, Ont.	N.H. Hamaford	"	
12	Jefferson Edward	39	"	"	" "	"	"	" New Durham	Sister, Mrs. Louise M. Beatty 1 Holly Road, Kennington, London, England.	Mich. Rochester	English	
13	Purdy Jennie	53	F	none	" "	"	Irish	" Hartington	father, Rev. Wm. Sanderson Verona, Ont.	" Bay City	Canada	
14	Purdy Juanita	16	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
15	McCauley Joseph	75	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	" Caledonia	Wife, Jane M. McCauley Caledonia, Ont.	" Pt. Huron	Ireland	
16	Ross Kathleen	23	F	Dressmaker	" "	"	Swish	" Sarnia	father, John Ross 117 So. Forsythe St. Sarnia, Ont.	" Detroit	Canada	
17	Friedrich Walter	14	M	none	" "	"	German	" Toronto	Grandmother, Claudine Heinsch 269 Salem St. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Los Angeles	"	
18	Friedrich Arthur	10	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
19	Lymburner Alfred	60	"	laborer	" "	"	Scotch	" Smithville	Brother, Fred Lymburner Smithville, Ont.	Mich. Harbor Beach	"	
20	Lymburner Mary	50	F	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
21	Lymburner Lillian	18	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	Uncle, do	" "	"	
22	Lymburner Milton	26	M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
23	Lymburner Robert	24	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
24	McIntosh Henry	57	"	Gardener	" "	"	"	" Toronto	No relatives	Cal. Los Angeles	Scot. la	
25	McIntosh Elizabeth	54	F	none	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
26	McIntosh Grace	21	"	Domestic	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	Canada	
27	McIntosh William	24	M	Plumber	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
28	McIntosh Thomas	27	"	Printer	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	"	
29	Coates Allan	23	"	Watch maker	" "	"	English	" Brockville	father, Herbert B. Coates Brockville, Ont.	" "	"	
30	Coates Laura Helen	19	F	none	" "	"	"	" "	Mother, Letitia Coates Box 244, Lechate, P.Q., Can.	" "	"	

DEBARRED

104 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

CLASS E.

11-1204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any conviction of a crime in this country or foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	20	yes	6 mos. St. Louis, Mich.	Apr. 5 1911	father, R. & Heath Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	London	—	—	G.T.R.	Feb. 14	
2	"	"	20	no	—	—	Mr. Mrs. Stephen Jackson Steelcoom, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	"	"	—	"	Halifax	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
3	"	Mother	50	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Grey	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
4	"	Self	30	"	—	—	Brain law, Chas. Wells 1833 minor St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Bro	—	England	London	Quebec	May 16 1910	Canada	" 14	
5	"	"	20	"	—	—	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 14	
6	"	Mother	0	"	—	—	father do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 14	
7	"	"	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 14	
8	"	"	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 14	
9	"	"	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
10	"	Uncle	8	"	—	—	Uncle, A. E. Stett Hastings, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Bro	—	"	Buckingham	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
11	"	Self	25	"	—	—	Bro. James Beattie Hastings, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Avonbank	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
12	"	"	400	yes	1910 Rochester, Mich.	Nov 24 1911	Employer, Ferry & Co. Rochester, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	—	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1899	G.T.R.	" 14	
13	"	Husband	5	"	8 yrs. Gladwin, Mich.	1905	Husband, Chas. W. Purdy N. E. D. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Grey	—	Canada	Sydney	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
14	"	father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Grey	—	"	Verona	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
15	"	Self	400	no	—	—	Stepson, John Mc Murray 1928-11 Co. St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Grey	—	Ireland	Cavan	Wks.	Feb.	G.T.R.	" 14	
16	"	Prostitute	24	yes	6 mos. Detroit, Mich.	Dec 25 1911	friend, Mrs. W.T. Harbottle 36 Jones St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Brigden	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
17	"	father	0	no	—	—	Adopted by parents blind No address	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	"	Toronto	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
18	"	"	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 14	
19	no	Self	8	"	—	—	Son, Wm. Allen Lyburner Harbor Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Seneca	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15
20	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yellow	"	"	—	"	Dunville	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	
21	"	father	0	"	—	—	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Busterville	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	
22	"	Self	20	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	
23	"	"	25	yes	6 mos. Harbor Beach, Mich.	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	
24	"	"	3000	"	14 mos. Los Angeles, Cal.	1906	Mr. Elizabeth Jefferson 116 E. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Dark	"	Grey	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1869	G.T.R.	" 15	
25	"	Husband	0	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Glasgow	—	1857	G.T.R.	" 15	
26	"	father	0	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Kingston	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	
27	"	Self	75	yes	1 1/4 yrs. Los Angeles, Cal.	1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	
28	"	"	75	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	
29	"	"	80	"	22 mos. Detroit, Mich.	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yellow	"	Grey	—	"	Brockville	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	
30	"	Husband	0	"	7 yrs. Buffalo, N.Y.	1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Bro	—	"	Ottawa	—	—	G.T.R.	" 15	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24.

11-1504

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before coming.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nadan	Phileas	JWB	39	m	laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father, Felix Nadan 1350 Deserue St. Montreal, Can.	Mont.	Butte	Canada	
2	Nadan	Clotilde	JWB	33	F	" none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, Damien Nadan 1293 Rue Deserue, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	
3	Nadan	Leonard	JWB	7	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	
4	Nadan	George	JWB	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
5	Nadan	Lucille	JWB	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
6	Gibson	Thomas	TMR	38	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Owen Sound	Wife, Mary Gibson Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich.	Greenfield	"	
7	Devos	Adrienne	WH	2	F	" none	no	no	"	Dutch	"	Brantford	Brother, Frans Blyleven Albion, Holland	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
8	Devos	Sophia	WH	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
9	Clift	Frank Lowellyn	TMR	20	m	Printer	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	father, Thomas Clift 853 Elm St. London, Ont.	Pa.	Ames	"	
10	Oicle	Blanche M	WH	21	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgewater	father, Solomon Oicle Bridgewater, N.S.	Wash.	Tacoma	"	
11	Smith	Edward	BR	36	"	laborer	"	"	"	Indian	"	Montreal	Brother, John Smith Reservation, Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"	
12	Dunn	Robert Burnette	BR	32	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. Dunn Thamesford, Ont.	"	"	"	
13	Riggs	Robert Vincent	BR	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Abner Riggs 300 Station St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"	
14	Brooks	John	TMR	25	m	Brick mason	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	father, Richard Brooks Petrolia, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	"	
15	Brooks	Dora	TMR	21	F	" none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Robert Topcliffe Rutherford, Ont.	"	"	"	
16	Carroll	Arthur J.	BR	30	m	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	father, John Carroll St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Mayville	"	
17	Lenox	George	BR	42	"	Real Estate	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	T.W. Lenox Toronto, Can.	Minn.	St. Paul	"	
18	King	John	WH	43	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife, Mary King 75 Bullone St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Ireland	
19	Galbraith	Clara	JOH	21	F	" none	"	"	"	French	"	Sarnia	father, Thomas Parachis 451 Brownwell St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Elgin	Canada	
20	O'Neil	John	JWB	23	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Charles O'Neil 51, Bonded St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	
21	Frank	Alfred	BR	27	"	billiard cutter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Beck Frank Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"	
22	Roach	Cornelius	TMR	76	"	" none	no	no	"	Irish	"	Watford	No relatives	Mich.	Detroit	Ireland	
23	Mitchell	Becil	JWB	26	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dundas	mother, Hannah Mitchell Dundas, Ont.	"	West Branch	Canada	
24	Linfield	Geo. Richard	WB	45	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	mother, Caroline Linfield Belleville, Ont.	Ida	Boner d'Alene	"	
25	Linfield	Sarah Jane P.	WB	44	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	m. in law, do	"	"	"	
26	Linfield	Samuel P.	WB	19	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
27	Linfield	Charles Madison	WB	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
28	Barrager	Harry Blayborn	WB	27	"	Sheet Metal worker	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	father, David Barrager Belleville, Ont.	Wis.	Racine	"	
29	Barrager	Ethel Ellen	WB	27	F	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	f. in law, do	"	"	"	
30	Crawford	Geo. Marling	WB	26	m	black	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father, Geo. Crawford 451 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"	

65 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ron
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.																		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		OF a cit before this			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
1	Chadwick	Lillie M.	JWB	23	F m none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Norwich	father, Perry Newell Springfield, Ont.	Mich.	Sandusky	ban			
2	Chadwick	Blake	JWB	2	M f "	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"				
3	Kadow	Roy	JWB	20	" m Electrician	yes	yes	"	German	"	Welland	mother, Mrs. R. B. Keller Strathroy, Ont.	Cal.	Watts				
4	Kadow	Grace	JWB	20	F " none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, John Wedge Mullen, Ont.	"	"				
5	Hill	Fred	BR	31	M f Porter	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	brother, W. B. Hill Guelph, Can.	Neb.	Omaha				
6	Grime	John Robert	WB	32	" " Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	brother, James Grime Rawdon, England.	Mich.	Detroit	Engl			
7	Sully	Carl	JWB	23	" " Tailor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	brother, Clifford Sully 664 Leadenhall St. Toronto, Can.	"	Flint	ban			
8	Ryan	James E.	JWB	24	" " Book keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Carmel	father, Thomas Ryan Mt. Carmel, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago				
9	Papst	William E.	JWB	32	" m Com. traveler	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	father, John W. Papst 664 Indian Rd. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles				
10	Papst	May Elizabeth	JWB	32	F " none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Edward Armstrong Whitby, Ont.	"	"				
11	Tonge	Joseph	WB	38	M " machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	wife, Clara Tonge Stratford, Ont.	"	"				
12	Hannaway	James	BR	23	" f Silver worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Luzon	brother, John Hannaway Luzon, P. I.	Alaska	Shagway	ban			
13	Ellison	John	WB	27	" " Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, John Ellison Kylough, England.	Mich.	Jerome	Engl			
14	Smith	Harriett Ellen	WB	14	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	father, Thomas Smith Spanish, Ont.	"	Sandusky	ban			
15	Smith	Archie	WB	2	M " "	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"				
16	Smith	Mary Elizabeth	JWB	6	F " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"				
17	Irwin	Joseph	JWB	42	M m laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Midland	brother, George Irwin Warren, Ont.	"	Detroit				
18	Irwin	Alice	JWB	39	F " none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	brother, George Irwin Warren, Ont.	"	"				
19	Irwin	Curtis	JWB	15	M f "	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"				
20	Irwin	Annie	JWB	16	F " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"				
21	O'Connor	John	JWB	30	M " Elevator constructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"				
22	Mearns	George	WB	31	" m Rock driller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	father, Thomas O'Connor Goderich, Ont.	"	"				
23	Schwer	Belia	WB	30	F m none	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	wife, Harriett Mearns Barnum, Ont.	Wis.	Red Granite	Scotch			
24	Martin	Peter Paul	WB	22	M f Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mildmay	brother, George Martin Mildmay, Ont.	N. D.	Spiritwood	ban			
25	Kloepfer	Joseph	WB	26	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"				
26	Kirk	William	WB	63	" m Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	father, Jacob Kloepfer New Germany, Ont.	"	Bellefield				
27	Kirk	Sarah	WB	60	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta	brother, John Kirk Calcutta, Ont.	"	West Hope				
28	Scoullar	Jemina	BR	30	" " "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"				
29	Brickman	Rose	BR	22	" f Tailorers	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Berlin	No relatives	Ohio	Akron	Scotch			
30	Hansel	May	JWB	21	M " Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	brother, Israel Brickman 113 Richmond St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Engl			
66	NOT USED										St. Edward	No relatives	"	"				

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1912.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Husband	7	no	-	-	Husband, Frank E. Chadwick Sandusky, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	Canada	Springfield	-	-	G.T.R.	Mar. 18
2	"	father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Norwich	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18
3	"	Self	24	ys	8	Cal.	Grandmother, Annie Sheldon Watts, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Bro	Gray	-	"	Welland	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18
4	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	-	"	Maya Falls	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18
5	"	Self	40	ys	20	Cal.	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Byers 802 So. 30 St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Gray	-	"	Guelph	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
6	"	"	80	no	-	-	Barber College Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Lt	Blue	-	England	Accrington	Quebec	July 8 1910	G.T.R.	" 19
7	"	"	25	ys	2 1/2	Cal.	Cousin, Lawrence Scully Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
8	"	"	10	"	1912	Cal.	Bouzeling House 15334 Loomis W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	"	"	-	"	Mt. Carmel	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
9	"	"	400	"	1909	Cal.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	-	"	Seaford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
10	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	-	"	Whitby	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
11	"	Self	30	no	-	-	friend, Mrs. M. G. Luce Hotel Tremont, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt	Blue	-	England	Swinton	Quebec	June 1906	G.T.R.	" 20
12	no	"	105	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	Canada	Luzon	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
13	yes	"	60	"	-	-	friend, J. B. Strong Jerome, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Lt	Gray	-	England	Ryburgh	Quebec	May 20 1909	G.T.R.	" 20
14	"	father	4	"	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs. Harriet Buxton Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	DK	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Spanish	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
15	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Lt	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
16	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
17	"	Self	35	ys	1910	Cal.	Home 248 Grand St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Bro	Blue	-	"	Bradford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
18	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Severan	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
19	"	father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Middleland	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
20	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
21	"	Self	40	"	1912	Cal.	Franklin House Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Bro	"	-	"	Goderich	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
22	"	"	15	"	1911	Cal.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Ferryden	Halifax	Apr. 14 1910	G.T.R.	" 20
23	"	"	25	"	1911	Cal.	Own Farm Spiritwood, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	"	"	-	Canada	Mildmay	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
24	"	"	20	"	1911	Cal.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
25	"	"	30	"	1911	Cal.	Brother, Jacob Bloesser Bellefield, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	Blue	"	-	"	New Germany	-	-	G.T.R.	" 21
26	"	"	100	no	-	-	Son in law, Robt. Lundy West Hope, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gray	Bro	-	"	Calcutta	-	-	G.T.R.	" 21
27	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	"	-	"	Albion	-	-	G.T.R.	" 21
28	"	"	15	ys	1909	Cal.	Husband, Chas. Swidler 183 High St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	DK	Blue	-	Scotland	Dundee	Boston	1887	G.T.R.	" 21
29	"	Self	40	"	1910	Cal.	Aunt, Mrs. M. Hollister 123 Brewster St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	Bro	"	-	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Quebec	May 10 1909	G.T.R.	" 21
30	"	"	10	"	1912	Cal.	friend, Mrs. Nemick 247-12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	"	-	Canada	Pt. Edward	-	-	G.T.R.	" 21

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & S. - P.H. Huron & Lumber Ferry Co.

Thomas R. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1004

04

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Foster	Albert Edward	27		M	Book	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Holland Landing	Wife, Kate Foster Holland Landing, Ont.	Mich.	DeRay	Can
2	Taylor	Mary Ann	56		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Teeswater	Sister, Dorothy Hutchinson Teeswater, Ont.	"	Pigeon	"
3	Livingstone	Mamley	40		M	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Port Elgin	Wife, Mary Livingstone Owen Sound, Ont.	Mich.	St. Paul	"
4	Miller	Helen	21		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Westville	father, John Miller Westville, N. S.	Ill.	Chicago	"
5	Ransom	Helen	35		"	Lab. Army	"	"	"	"	"	No. Sydney	father, Joseph Ransom North Sydney, N. S.	"	"	"
6	Silin	Pinkas	31		M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Adela Silin 614 Hall St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	Rus
7	Cooley	Grace	19		F	Cashier	"	"	"	English	"	Colebrook	184 Spadina St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Can
8	Purdy	Charles W.	54		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hartington	father, Rev. W. Sanderson Verona, Ont.	Mich.	Bay City	"
9	Swainson	Elizabeth Ann	14		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	father, John Swainson Newcastle, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Engl
10	Singer	Martha	55		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Husband, Wm. Singer Clarence St. London, Ont.	"	"	Can
11	Lambert	Jos. Victor Ferdinand	23		M	Salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle, Dr. F. Lambert 396 St. Antoine St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
12	Laflamme	Arthur	33		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arthurville	brother, August Laflamme Arthurville, P. E. Can.	"	"	"
13	Campbell	Stewart	30		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alexandria	father, J. C. Campbell Alexandria, Ont.	Colo.	Denver	"
14	Edler	Edith Clara	26		F	black	"	"	"	German	"	Colmar	brother, Harry Edler Elmwood, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
15	De Beaumont	Frederick	36		M	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	brother, John De Beaumont 144 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
16	Minnooch	Fred George	29		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Augusta Minnouch 40 E. Rd. Stratford, England.	"	"	Engl
17	Arscott	George	20		"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Emma Arscott 339 Albany St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Can
18	Shekleton	Viola	20		F	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Joseph Shekleton Buxton, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Huehnergard	Roy	20		M	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, J. W. Huehnergard Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Zabitz	Henry Reuben	63		"	Reddler	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	mother, Jane Zabitz Arcana, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Leavitt	Orville	19		"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pictou	father, Almon Leavitt Pictou, Ont.	Mich.	Forester	"
22	Andrews	Norman	35		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Wife, Mrs. Thompson Birmingham, England.	"	Charlotte	Engl
23	Ward	Grant	30		"	Gold miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clapham	Aunt, Mrs. D. Hunt 293 Bevel St. Montreal, Can.	Nev.	Tonopah	Can
24	Ward	Annie	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Annie Briggs Clapham, P. E. Can.	"	"	"
25	Ward	Alexander	31		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother, Margaret Ward Clapham, P. E. Can.	Mich.	Humboldt	"
26	Ward	Annie	30		F	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Ward Clapham, P. E. Can.	"	"	"
27	Ward	Clive	10		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	Ward	Ernie	3		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	Campbell	Hugh Alex	23		"	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	father, Frank Alex Campbell Mitchell, Ont.	Cal.	Riverside	"
30	Roberts	John Telfer	25		"	Billposter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	father, Thos. Roberts 36 Cherry St. St. Catharines, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1294

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24, 1912.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Drop in prison or elsewhere, or in the United States, or in any foreign country, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States, or in any other place, or in any other way, or in any other manner,<																					

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H. & I. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ron
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

27

11-1094

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McMahon	Marie Elena	37	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	brother, Mrs. W. J. Hatley, 1 Prospect Av. Westmount, Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
2	Treecle	John	43	M	Barcler	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	bro in law, Neil Meyer, Toronto, Can.	"	"	Engl.
3	McDonnell	Edward	35	"	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	brother, J. W. Watt, Stratford, Ont.	Wis.	Hayward	Can.
4	McDonnell	Marjorie	4	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Bar	Ethel Jane	38	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Quebec	father, J. W. Williams, 357 Ontario St. Toronto, Can.	La.	New Orleans	"
6	Bar	Ellen Marjorie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Walker	Richard Jarvis	49	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	brother, Alfred Walker, Down Valley, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
8	Walker	Adella	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Hazel, Dresden, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Beaver	Michael	34	M	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Ailsa Craig	father, Michael Beaver, Creditor, Ont.	"	St. Huron	"
10	Septon	Charles M.	25	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Davidson	brother, Edward Septon, Davidson, Sask., Can.	"	"	Engl.
11	Walters	Lena	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	father, Herman Walters, Schuett, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
12	Bedington	Charles	26	M	millwright	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	wife, Althea Bedington, of Oak St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
13	Hall	Edice	37	F	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Colburg	brother, Frank Hall, Hertford, England.	Mich.	Grosse Point	Engl.
14	McDonnell	Edmund	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming	brother, Fred McDonnell, Wyoming, Ont.	"	St. Huron	Can.
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March 24, 1912.

CLASS E

COVER

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P. & N. - Port Huron & Nottawa Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

P-160

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH-1912

5. CARRIER

Vol. 177

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH-1912

7. CARRIER

Vol. 177

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

168

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5-9-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

16-71447-1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~ON~~

~~AT~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PORT~~ ~~OF~~ ~~ST. ALBANS, VT~~

~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PERIOD~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM NO. 1~~

~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~PERIOD~~ ~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~

~~CHARTER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

6-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER TOWNS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

ENCOUNTER PASSENGER MANIFESTS

P-161

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 1912

5. CARRIER

Vol. 178

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 1912

7. CARRIER

Vol. 178

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Page	Border Stations March 1912
1	Pembina
9	Portal
20	Port Hill
23	Rouses Point
28	Ranier
30	St. John, N.B.
36	St. John (West) N.B.
38	St. Albans
47	St. Clair
48	Sault Ste. Marie
63	St. John, N.D.
64	Superior
73	Sumas
79	Vanceboro
88	Van Buren
89	Vancouver
109	Victoria
121	Waddington
122	Winnipeg
140	Walhalla
142	Yarmouth
143	Montreal Chinese
144	Vancouver Chinese

Department of Commerce and Labor

Manifests

178

March
1912.

No. 285
Ed. 5-20-10-500,000

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2563

254

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Flecker</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>C. 27</i>		<i>Mechanical</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Left 23rd May Barons Court Road England London</i>	<i>Wife: Euphemia, Barons Court</i>	<i>England</i>			
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
1	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Punkin, N.C., MONTH OF March, ~~190~~ 1912, Class B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yp. Self	400 Yp	1911	2.75	1911	Intransit, A 7381	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med. Br. Br.	None	England	Fitching	Halifax	1/25/12	Tranpian	Feb. 26
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Soo. -- Minneapolis, St. Paul, Sault Ste. Marie Ry.

CLASS
O. J. Holman
Adm. Insp. in Charge

ATL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

255

PER L Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	W. J. H. S.	42	M	House Yr.		England	English	Left 21 Sat Xfr	England Wallington	Mother: Agnes, Wallington, England	England		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Pembina, N. D.*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*7* *1912*, Class *B.*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	In transit ref. a 12300	No	No	No	No	6	02	KW. R.	None	England	London	Montreal	11/11/11	Leitner's	Mar. 8th	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. Ry. -- Great Northern Railway

M. Holton
Acty Inspr. & Clerk
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

256

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Wilcox	Stanley	22	M.	S. Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	247 Jarvis St. Leffers, N.Y.	Canada Winnipeg Leffers, N.Y.	None	England	England	Yes
2	Jays	Tom	43	M.	M. Physician					England	England	Wife: Sarah Jays same data	England	England	Yes
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1911 Class Charable

(COVER)

G. N. Ry. --- Great Northern Railway
N. P. Ry. --- Northern Pacific Railway

W. H. Helton
Actg Insp. Gen. Chgo

CLASS OF TAXABLE

q.T.
q.T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9.T.
9.T.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

PORT OF *Pembina, N.D.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Smallhofer	Jacob	45	M.				Germany		U.S.	Denton	Bro. Frank, San Bernardino, Cal. Mebr.	Denton			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class C non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, or society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sail</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>4/18/93</i>	<i>Unkn.</i>	<i>Feb. 28th</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Railway.

O. B. Nelson
Actg. Insp. in Chg.
CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

at.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1094

PORT OF Pembina, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johnson	William	30	M	Laborer			Canada	Winnipeg			to rel	Minn	Winnipeg	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

Pembina
C.A. CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

11-1264

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to work, or to perform any service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. Ry -- Great Northern Railway

O. H. Hutton
Acty Insp. & Exam. Chgo CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

59

PORT OF Pembina, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kalgraf	Jack	30	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	No	Norway	Scand.	(Canada)	Edmonton	None	Minneapolis	No	
2			18	F.	S.	No	No	Austria	Polish			Uncle: Paul Reiconick Vito, Minn.	Trudak Hamilton	No	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D, 1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, friend, or by any person, being master, or agent, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.
1	<i>Yp. S. 500</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Min.</i>	<i>2/1/11</i>	<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Caldroff</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>3/1/06</i>	<i>Unbria</i>	<i>Mar. 11/12</i>
2						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
3						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
4						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
5						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
6						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
7						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
8						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
9						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
10						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
11						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
12						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
13						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
14						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
15						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
16						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
17						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
18						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
19						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
20						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
21						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
22						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
23						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
24						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
25						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
26						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
27						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
28						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
29						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													
30						<i>1304 21st St. N. W. Minn.</i>													

G. N. -- Great Northern Railway
N. P. -- Northern Pacific Railway

O. J. Holton
104 1/2 1st St. N. W.

CLASS D.

472
ATL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1004

260

PORT OF *Pembina, North Dakota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what country citizen or subject.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Potter	Isaac	60	M	Nurse		Scotch	Canada	Alta		Son: Wm. N. Potter, Zenith, Alta.	Fla.	Harper Springs	U.S.
2	Copper	William James	23	M	Student		"	"	Alta	666 Jessie Ave.	Father: William, 666 Jessie Ave., Wm.	N.D.	Fargo	Scotland
3	Winings	John Young	77	"	Wd. Agent		English	"	Alta		Son in law: Wm. Turner, Ponoko, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
4	Schmidt	Rustan	30	"	M Farmer		German	"	Ponoko,		Wife: Ursula, Kettleston, Sask.	Ala.	Elberta	Germany
5	MacRae	Charlotte	17	F	None		"	"	"	Kettleston,	Husband: John A. Dunsford, Man.	Man.	White Earth	U.S.
6	Simpson	Hanna	23	"	S Domestic		Scotch	"	Leross,		Sister: Mrs. W. McRobbie, Leross, Sask.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Scotland
7	Willoughby	Harold	36	M	Merchant		"	"	Fitzhugh		Bro: John H., Paskatoon, Sask.	Tex.	Danbury	"
8	Willoughby	Maud	40	F	" None		"	"	"	"	Bro in law: " " " "	"	"	"
9	Willoughby	Dorothy	9	"	"		Irish	"	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	"
10	Willoughby	William	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"
11	Willoughby	John	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"
12	Willoughby	Edith	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"
13	Foran	Marrie	25	"	" Nurse		English	"	Arden		Father: Ebenezzer, Arden, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis	England
14	Mair	William	26	M	" Farmer		"	"	Summerville		" Gottlieb, Summerville, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
15	Henson	James Alexander	44	"	" Farmer		Irish	"	Ottawa		Sister: Marion Miller, 652 Summer St.	N.D.	Fargo	"
16	Jenson	Jens	51	"	M Farmer		Scand.	"	Bawlf		None	Mass	Boston	U.S.
17	Jenson	Augusta	53	"	F None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Quisinger	William	32	"	M Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Braun	Eldo Roy	22	"	S.		Bohemian	"	Junata		Uncle: John Bolin, Lacombe, Alta.	Iowa	Des Moines	"
20	Timchuk	"	18	M	S. Laborer		German	"	Jessie		Father: David, Tessier, Sask.	"	Corning	"
21	Leont	"	19	M	S.		"	"	Vita		Mother: Naska Vita, Man.	Idaho	Hamilton	Austria
22	"	Alb	30	F	M Pianist		"	"	"		Father: Ramon Vita, Man.	"	"	"
23	"	Alb	23	M	M Teacher		German	"	Brandon, Man.		Husb: Arthur Brandon, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
24	"	"	21	F	Singer		"	"	Edmonton		Father: Paul Ponoka, Alta.	N.Y.	Trinidad	"
25	Lloyd	Margaret	39	F	S Nurse		"	"	"		Father: Frank Webb, 741 2nd Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"
26	Cornelius	Mary	57	F	M House		Irish	"	Wpg, Man.		Bro: Mrs. S. Hopper, 315 Edmonton St., Wpg, Man.	N.D.	Mandan	England
27	"	Emma	20	F	S		German	"	Belmont, Man.		Son: Joseph Cornelius, Same Add.	Fla.	Kissimmee	"
28	McCartney	Robert	34	M	M City Fireman		Irish	"	Wpg, Man.		Bro: Albert M. McCartney, Winnipeg, Man.	Minn.	St Paul	Ireland
29	"	Louise	42	F	M House		"	"	"		Bro in law	"	"	"
30	"	Alice Loreta	10	F	"		"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E,

(over.)

CLASS E

G. N. Ry --- Great Northern Railway
So. Pac. --- Minneapolis St Paul & Northern Pacific Railway
N. P. Ry --- Northern Pacific Railway
W. R. --- wagon Road

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mar 10 1912

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	14
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	16

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1912
OFFICE OF
R. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

OF THE TOWN

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1094

261

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen	
1	Smith William	29	m	Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bro: Frank E. Smith Snowflake, Man.	Neb Columbus	W. S.	
2	" Nellie America	25	f	Home	" "	"	"	"	Bro: law	" "	W. S.	
3	" Robert Earl	2	m	"	No No	"	"	"	Uncle	" "	"	
4	" Gen Edward	1	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	
5	Bokan George	26	m	Labourer	Yes Yes	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: James, Pauperly Alberta	Ore Portland	"	
6	" Florence	24	f	Home	" "	"	"	"	Mother: Jane Corbett Edmonton, Alta	" "	"	
7	Olson Thomas Theodor	43	m	Turner	" "	"	Scand	842 Williams Ave Wpg, Man.	No Rel	Mont Glasgow	Man	
8	Karl Fleisch Douglas	22	m	Machinist	" "	"	German	Big River, Sask	Bro: Henry Twinbrook, Ont	Mich Detroit	"	
9	Hause Egbert Augustus	47	m	Farmer	" "	"	"	Langford, Alta	No Rel	" Charlotte	W. S.	
10	Mulvey Walter	29	m	Salesman	" "	"	Irish	Winnipeg, Man	Bro: J. H. Mulvey 36 Cathedral Ave Winnipeg, Man	Mo St Louis	Can	
11	Mulvey Mary	24	f	Home	" "	"	Unknown	"	Bro: in law	" "	"	
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of law of any crime, or whether admitted to the United States under the Alien and Enemy Acts.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
											Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	1853	Iowa	Mar 24	Father: William Smith	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	None	U. S. A.	Millville, Ia	None	None	1912
2	"	None	None	1877	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Blauon, Neb	None	None	20	
3	"	Father	"	1905	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Winiflake	None	None	20
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osage	None	None	20
5	"	Self	100	"	"	"	No Add	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	Ramply, Ia	None	None	20
6	"	None	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Edmonton	None	None	20
7	"	Self	40	1886	Illinois	July	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Norway	Staranger	None	None	20
8	"	"	30	1906	"	May	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Stretford	None	None	20
9	"	"	2000	1806	Mich	April	Mother: Lucinda Haus	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Med	"	"	"	Ingersoll, Ia	None	None	24
10	"	"	780	1904	Calif	April	Aunt Mrs George	"	"	"	"	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Winipeg, Man	None	None	24
11	"	Husb	None	1887	Mo.	April	South Camp St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	DBN	"	"	"	U. S.	St Louis Mo	"	None	24

Soo Line -- Minneapolis, St Paul - South St. Louis Mo
G. N. Ry -- Great Northern Ry.
N. P. Ry -- Northern Pacific Ry

J. B. Holton

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

212

PER *Allen*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether applicant has been in Canadian cities.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Garnas</i>	<i>J. A. Lion</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N. H. Elsworth</i>	<i>See</i>	
2	<i>M. Goulet</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Emmaline</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. D. Holden</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>4-4-4</i>	<i>Chicot</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(C) 1997

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-9003

Harry Warner
acting Immigrant Inspector in charge.

CLASS B.

169.
167.
168.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2943

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

COVER

11—904

OF March 1944, MONTH OF March, 1912

George S. Turner -
 Acting Superintendent, Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

The population on the west bank of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian and Friulian) and their descendants, whether in the north or south of Italy, and in other countries, should be classified as Italian. The population of those communities located within the Italian language area should be classified as Italian.

Abstract: This article presents the first meeting of Italy, south of the border of the River Po, with the continent of America. Presenting the Marquis Federico Ruffini, the Arcazzi and Zucchi families, Agostino Ruffini, the Calabrese, Sicily, and Sardinian, and their descendants, named the "Ancestral Italian South."

category is "last permanent residence". The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence. This country should be shown:

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a short abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

1. *Relationship*—None and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
2. *Relationship*—The entry in column 1) should give name and address of such relative or friend. If none, give name and address of friend.

10. *Country of final destination*. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the country of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside

Column 11: *Did either parent have a ticket to such final destination?*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore; company, etc.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 2: If they have ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 1; should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from
the United States; as 1894 25; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18.—*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2942

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	East	M. V.	22	M	Marine	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Mallala	Mr. Robert Ray East, Mallala, Australia	Canada	Pro	✓
2	"	Ang M.	"	19	FS Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	Recommend	John	"	43	M in Tech. Service	"	England	"	England	Wiltshire	"	England	"	✓
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS 2.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Call*, MONTH OF *March*, 1912

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	br	England Plymouth	CRK	Mar 7/12	Malina	Mar 9/12					
2	father	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	br	Australia Maitland	CRK	"	"	"					
3	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	br	England Bath	"	"	"	10/12					

G.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-2943

245

PER

CPR (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether app. has been re- Canadian citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Vialle	Albert Charles	31	M	Charffeur	yes	England	English	Canada	Prince Albert	Wife, Lady Vialle, Prince Albert, Sask. Can.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	Flatland	Bjorn	24	M	S. Jernu		Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stranger	Father, Tolf Skjue, Stranger, Norway.	N.D.	Ambrus	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B,

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March*, MONTH OF *March*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether voting by means of any device, machine, or system, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, or government, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Harvey Freeman
Sitting Immigrant Inspector in charge
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1094

446

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 100*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
1	<i>Garfield</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left at N.Y.</i>	<i>Mother, Sophie Garfield</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Leah</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Left at Port of Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Sal Abraham,</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Left at Port of Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Sal Abraham,</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Jarnes</i>	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>President</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left at N.Y.</i>	<i>Mother, Sophie Garfield</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Man "C" Taylor

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether agent, relative, friend, or by company, ship, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>
2	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>
3	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>
4	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>	<i>See Ser of 30</i>
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

11-1594

Henry Immigrant Inspector, in charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1894

PORT OF *Louis, N. Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Eckhardt	John	22	M	Farmer	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Bassano	Father (in law) John Shaly, Bassano, Alta, Can.	W.D.	refused	No
2		Christina	22	F	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eyres	John	22	M	Farmer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Truro, N.S.	No relatives	"	Crosby	"
4	Edwards	John	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	"	Trinidad	"
5	Evans	John	22	M	Farmer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Bro. in law, Douglas, Lethbridge, Alta, Can.	All	Sierron	"
6	Evans	John	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"
7	Evans	John	30	M	Farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Michal	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	"	Chicago	"
8	Evans	John	22	M	Farmer	yes	"	German	"	Drum	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	S.D.	Evans	"
9	Gimmesman	John	31	M	Farmer	"	Germany	"	"	Sanoka	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	W.D.	Sheldon	"
10	Gilbert	John	22	M	Farmer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Finch Creek	No relatives	W.D.	Winnipeg	"
11	Gilbert	John	22	M	Farmer	"	Sweden	"	"	Elks	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	W.D.	Winnipeg	"
12	Gilbert	John	19	M	"	"	Russia	German	"	Bischof	No relatives	"	Winnipeg	"
13	Gilbert	John	22	M	"	"	Austria	"	"	Trudens Hat	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	W.D.	Winnipeg	"
14	Gilbert	John	22	M	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Ceylon	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	"	Winnipeg	"
15	Gilbert	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gilbert	John	41	M	Farmer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lethbridge	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	W.D.	Winnipeg	"
17	Gilbert	John	22	M	"	"	Austria	German	"	Taylor	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	W.D.	Winnipeg	"
18	Gilbert	John	22	M	"	"	Germany	German	"	Red Deer	No relatives	W.D.	Winnipeg	"
19			22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gilbert	John	19	M	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	W.D.	Bro. in law, Gustav Olson, Lethbridge, Sask. Can.	W.D.	Winnipeg	"
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class C Non Taxable

11-1894

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by other means, to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	David Dayhoff, 2100 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	br				Russia Kassel	Baltimore	Jan 10	Unknown	Feb. 25/12.
2											4'11"	br				" Bessie	"	May 19	"	"
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Cousin John MacLennan, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	"				Norway Bergen	N.Y.	July 18	Unknown	"
4					Charles J. Ringhaugen, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	"				" Adelen	Boston	Apr 19	Unknown	29/12
5	Yes		Yes	Yes	Wife Jane Barnes, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	br				Scotland Strathaven	N.Y.	May 19	Columbia	Mar. 3/12.
6					Wife Mary Douglas, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	br				" Cembro	"	"	"	"
7					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	br				Russia Minsk	Philadelphia	Dec 18	Unknown	6/12
8	Yes				Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	br				" Vornis	N.Y.	Apr 19	"	7/12
9					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	br				Germany Bystedt	"	Feb 11	Brandenburg	11/12
10					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	"				Sweden Roumum	"	Feb 10	Manitoba	13/12
11					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	"				Denmark Alfbrich	"	Nov 19	United States	"
12	Yes				Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	br				Russia Odessa	"	Oct 10	Unknown	"
13	Yes				Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	br				Austria Gmunden	"	Oct 10	Unknown	11/12
14					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	"				Sweden Linnagrd	"	Mar 19	Celtic	16/12
15					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	"				" Wolterje	"	Apr 18	Unknown	"
16	Yes				Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	"				Italy Torino	"	May 19	Unknown	7/12
17	Yes				Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	br				Austria Skala	Helfer	May 18	Unknown	18/12
18					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	br				Germany Asleben	N.Y.	1900	"	22/12.
19					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	br				"	"	Dec 18	"	"
20					Brother-in-law, Jacob Karsens, 1000 1st St. S.W., Wash. D.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	br				Ireland Tommors	"	Dec 19	Battle	7/12

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF

S. F. ADAMS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE RECORDS

RETAKES OR REEL NO.

INCOM Pass

G-161

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol 178

Back of

G. 15 Not Gtr

R
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

5/13/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
/ Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

247

PORT OF *Montreal, P.Q.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Euerhardt	Gustav	23	M.	Miner	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Bassano	Father in law, J. M. Shaly, Bassano, Alta, Can.	W.D. Ogden	
2		Christina	22	F.	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Tynes	Niels	22	M.	Farmer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Truro, N.S.	No relatives	Crosby	
4	Gulbrandsen	Ole	36	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	See below, Gustav Olson, Saskatoon, Sask. Can.	Tridale	
5	Burns	Malcom	42	"	Miner	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lethbridge	Brother, Douglas, Lethbridge, Alta, Can.	W.D. Swenson	
6	Douglas	John	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	
7	Bjornhach	Jacob	30	"	Labour	No	Russia	Russian	"	Michol	Brother, Shiofa, Michol, B.C. Can.	Chicago	
8	Konning	Teodor	22	"	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Drum	Brother, Samuel Trauer, Drum, Alta, Can.	S.D. Erickson	
9	Gimmesman	John A.	31	"	Farmer	"	Germany	"	"	Canoka	Brother, Rudolph Gimmesman, Canoka, Alta, Can.	Baron, Sholdon	
10	Nelson	Frank	20	"	Labour	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Vincent, Wash.	No relatives	Wm. Thompson	
11	Hyndbert	Jane	25	F.	Farmer	"	Denmark	"	"	W.D.	Wife, Hyndbert, W.D., Alta, Can.	W.D. Hyndbert	
12	Trachich	Mike	19	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Biccher	No relatives	W.D. Hyndbert	
13	Picht	Julius	27	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Trachich	Brother, J. P. Picht, Trachich, Sask. Can.	W.D. Hyndbert	
14	Bordin	Albin	27	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Ceylon	Brother, J. A. Bordin, Ceylon, Sask. Can.	W.D. Hyndbert	
15	Nelson	Otto	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Galli	Constanti	41	M.	Miner	"	Italy	Italian	"	Lethbridge	Brother, Angelo Galli, Lethbridge, Alta, Can.	W.D. Hyndbert	
17	Yaroslowski	Nick	23	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Taylor	Brother, John Yaroslowski, York River, Canada	W.D. Hyndbert	
18	Wilde	Norman	21	"	Labour	"	Germany	German	"	Red Deer	No relatives	W.D. Hyndbert	
19	"	Otto	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Winn	Leonard	19	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	W.D.	Brother, W. Wright, W.D., Alta, Can.	W.D. Hyndbert	
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2* *Class C Non Taxable*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (If neither alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive, or offer, citizenship, or to take the oath of allegiance, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	9"	10-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	57 1/2	dark	br	hazel	Russia Kassel	Baltimore	Jan 10	Unknown	Feb 28/12
2	"	"	"	07-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	41 1/2	br	"	"	" Berseide	"	May 17	"	"
3	Yes	Self	5'	10-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'	"	"	"	Norway Bergen	N.Y.	July 10	Unknown	"
4	"	"	16"	04-12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	"	"	"	" Adelen	Boston	Apr 10	Unknown	29/12
5	Yes	"	35"	04-12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'9"	br	"	"	Scotland Halken	N.Y.	May 10	Columbia	Mar 3/12
6	"	"	30"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	br	"	"	" Cambro	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10'	08-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6"	br	"	"	Russia Minski	Baltimore	Jan 10	Unknown	6/12
8	Yes	"	11"	09-12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	br	"	"	" Vornis	N.Y.	Apr 10	"	7/12
9	Yes	"	40"	10-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'11"	br	"	"	Germany Kystedt	"	Feb 10	Brandenburg	11/12
10	"	"	25"	10-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	"	"	"	Sweden Kouram	"	Feb 10	Brandenburg	13/12
11	Yes	"	25"	09-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6"	"	"	"	Denmark Offbach	"	Nov 10	United States	"
12	Yes	"	1"	10-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	"	"	"	Russia Odessa	"	Oct 10	Unknown	"
13	Yes	"	26"	06-12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	"	"	"	Austria Zonaduf	"	Oct 10	Unknown	14/12
14	"	"	20"	08-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	"	"	"	Sweden Linnayd	"	Feb 10	Celtic	16/12
15	"	"	20"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	"	"	"	" Walloja	"	Apr 10	Unknown	"
16	Yes	"	45"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'10"	"	"	"	Italy Torino	"	May 10	Unknown	17/12
17	Yes	"	20"	10-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'7"	br	"	"	Austria Skolal	N.Y.	May 10	Unknown	18/12
18	Yes	"	100"	00-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'6"	"	"	"	Germany Kestelen	N.Y.	1900	"	22/12
19	"	"	100"	08-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100"	09-11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5'8"	br	"	"	Sweden Linnayd	"	Feb 10	Unknown	24/12
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1564

548

PORT OF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class D

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, known or unknown, or whether a member of any organization, known or unknown, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	200 ⁰⁰	Mont July/1911	Dead, Carl Jakob, Naure, Mont.	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	lt blue			Russia Samara	N.Y.	4/10/10	Unknown	March 5/12	
2	"	"	800 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" grey			" Jekobshusell	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	" lt			" Samara	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	" lt			Sweden Stockholm	Quebec	Jan/11	"	6/12	
5	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. Proke Person, Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	58	" "			Russia Pordonsko	"	24/10	"	"	
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	" "			"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	745 ⁰⁰	Jan/09	Dead, John Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	59	" blue			Germany Sladde	N.Y.	Dec/10	Frankfort	8/12	
8	"	"	1100 ⁰⁰	Jan/11	Dead, John Van Hagen	"	"	"	"	"	57	" "			Holland Lusen	St John	Mar/09	Sweden	9/12	
9	No	"	70 ⁰⁰	Jan/10	Dead, John Eriksson	"	"	"	"	"	58	" "			Norway Nordanger	N.Y.	24/10	Unknown	15/12	
10	"	"	55 ⁰⁰	Jan/09	Dead, John Eriksson	"	"	"	"	"	56	" "			" Christiania	Boston	Jan/07	"	"	
11	yes	"	20 ⁰⁰	Jan/10	Dead, John Eriksson	"	"	"	"	"	56	" lt			Russia Goslake	N.Y.	24/10	"	28/12	
12	"	"	55 ⁰⁰	"	Dead, John Eriksson	"	"	"	"	"	510	" "			Netherlands Offingedam	Hatfield	Dec/10	London	27/12	
13	No	"	65 ⁰⁰	Jan/10	Dead, John Eriksson	"	"	"	"	"	57	" "			Russia Odessa	N.Y.	1913	Unknown	24/12	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.
acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1084

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 100*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of which a citizen before alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>McBrien</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>S. stenographer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Bro. in law, Richard, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Que. Can.</i>
2	<i>Rees</i>	<i>Larry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Brother, Josiah Rees, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>S.D. Saginaw</i>	<i>Mich. U.S.A.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Clower</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Allen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Freda</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Templeton</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotchbidge</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew Killo, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Ont. Can.</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew Killo, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew Killo, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew Killo, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew Killo, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Caleb</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Ont. Can.</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Caleb</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Margreth</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Angel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Vernon</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Evelyn</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Herbert C. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Reeves</i>	<i>Leiburn</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Lacombe</i>	<i>Bro. Phillip M. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Ont. Can.</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Ella</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Phillip M. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Beville</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Phillip M. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Lucret</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Phillip M. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Opal</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Phillip M. Clifton, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Rees</i>	<i>Barth</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Bro. Tom, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Ont. Can.</i>
28	<i>Ignace</i>	<i>Richard Louis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Bro. Charles, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Ont. Can.</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Charles, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Kawolski</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Charles, 1001 St. Louis St. Montreal, Que. Can.</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Ont. Can.</i>

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other mental or physical defect, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	50	yes	02-08	Ill	Aug/08	Bro. Dr. Alfred E. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	52	fr	br	blu	Canada	Ottawa	CRX		Feb. 26/12
2	"	"	50	yes	77-04	S.D.	May/08	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	br	br	blu	U.S.	Marine	"	"	" 27/12
3	"	husband	yes	yes	85-04	S.D.	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	Hastings	"	"	"
4	"	Father	yes	yes	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	Canada	Imperial	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	210	yes	06-07	Ill.	Sept/09	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	59	fr	br	blu	Scotland	Marine	Montreal	Sept/09	Oct. 28/12
9	"	husband	yes	yes	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	yes	yes	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	200	yes	78-00	Ill.	Sept/10	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	England	Lester	N.Y.	1898	Mar. 1/12
14	"	husband	yes	yes	78-00	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	"	Carlisle	"	1898	"
15	"	Father	yes	yes	1910	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	Canada	MacLeod	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	500	yes	04-05	Ill.	Sept/10	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	br	blu	U.S.	Richmond	"	"	" 31/12
23	"	husband	yes	yes	75-06	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	Lehigh	"	"	"
24	"	Father	yes	yes	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	Canada	Lacombe	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	500	yes	04-05	Ill.	Sept/10	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	U.S.	Richmond	"	"	"
28	"	husband	yes	yes	75-06	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	Lehigh	"	"	"
29	"	Father	yes	yes	75-06	"	"	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	"	Lehigh	"	"	"
30	"	Self	500	yes	04-05	Ill.	Sept/10	John W. McRae	515 West 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	52	fr	br	blu	Canada	Lehigh	Baltimore	Sept/10	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Harry J. McRae
acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS E.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 should be expressed in years or under 1 year of age.

Column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

The entry in column 4 should describe as occupation of each alien arrived, as for example, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc., and not simply immigrant, polisher, molder, etc.

Column 5 should be either *born* or *born*, regardless of the sex of the alien.

Column 6 should be either for himself or others.

Column 7 should be either for himself or others.

Column 8 should be either for himself or others.

Column 9 should be either for himself or others.

Column 10 should be either for himself or others.

Column 11 should be either for himself or others.

Column 12 should be either for himself or others.

Column 13 should be either for himself or others.

Column 14 should be either for himself or others.

Column 15 should be either for himself or others.

Column 16 should be either for himself or others.

Column 17 should be either for himself or others.

Column 18 should be either for himself or others.

Column 19 should be either for himself or others.

Column 20 should be either for himself or others.

Column 21 should be either for himself or others.

Column 22 should be either for himself or others.

Column 23 should be either for himself or others.

Column 24 should be either for himself or others.

Column 25 should be either for himself or others.

Column 26 should be either for himself or others.

Column 27 should be either for himself or others.

Column 28 should be either for himself or others.

Column 29 should be either for himself or others.

Column 30 should be either for himself or others.

Column 31 should be either for himself or others.

Column 32 should be either for himself or others.

Column 33 should be either for himself or others.

Column 34 should be either for himself or others.

Column 35 should be either for himself or others.

Column 36 should be either for himself or others.

Column 37 should be either for himself or others.

Column 38 should be either for himself or others.

Column 39 should be either for himself or others.

Column 40 should be either for himself or others.

Column 41 should be either for himself or others.

Column 42 should be either for himself or others.

Column 43 should be either for himself or others.

Column 44 should be either for himself or others.

Column 45 should be either for himself or others.

Column 46 should be either for himself or others.

Column 47 should be either for himself or others.

Column 48 should be either for himself or others.

Column 49 should be either for himself or others.

Column 50 should be either for himself or others.

Column 51 should be either for himself or others.

Column 52 should be either for himself or others.

Column 53 should be either for himself or others.

Column 54 should be either for himself or others.

Column 55 should be either for himself or others.

Column 56 should be either for himself or others.

Column 57 should be either for himself or others.

Column 58 should be either for himself or others.

Column 59 should be either for himself or others.

Column 60 should be either for himself or others.

Column 61 should be either for himself or others.

Column 62 should be either for himself or others.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1504

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 100*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Yagolski</i>	<i>J. Yagolski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Canterbury</i>	<i>Polish</i>
2	<i>Leff</i>	<i>J. Leff</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3	<i>Kalch</i>	<i>J. Kalch</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>J. Johnson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5	<i>Mathison</i>	<i>J. Mathison</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Mathison</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Mathison</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Mathison</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Mathison</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Mathison</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
11	<i>Royce</i>	<i>J. Royce</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
12	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>J. Shaw</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
13	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>J. Shaw</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
14	<i>Schellner</i>	<i>J. Schellner</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Schellner</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
16	<i>Lamont</i>	<i>J. Lamont</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	<i>Rimmer</i>	<i>J. Rimmer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Rimmer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Rimmer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Rimmer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Rimmer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
22	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>J. Stettin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
23	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>J. Anderson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
24	<i>MacMurray</i>	<i>J. MacMurray</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
25	<i>Wongies</i>	<i>J. Wongies</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
26	<i>Eby</i>	<i>J. Eby</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Eby</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Eby</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Eby</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
30	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>J. MacDonald</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland, Jas. Kowalski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
17	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*2*

CLASS E

11-1304

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether shipowner, charterer, agent, or other person, and, if so, name, rank, and position, and, if a company, name and address.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and, if so, what cause, and, if a company, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		<i>By whom passage paid?</i>									<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Konfeldt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>3/12</i>
2											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>4/12</i>
3											<i>5'6"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
4											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
5											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
6											<i>5'2"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
7											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
8											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
9											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
10											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
11											<i>5'1"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
12											<i>5'1"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
13											<i>5'7"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
14											<i>5'7"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
15											<i>5'7"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
16											<i>5'8"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
17											<i>5'3"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
18											<i>5'3"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
19											<i>5'3"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
20											<i>5'3"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
21											<i>5'3"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
22											<i>5'11"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
23											<i>5'1"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
24											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
25											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
26											<i>5'4"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
27											<i>5'1"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
28											<i>5'11"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
29											<i>5'7"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>
30											<i>5'9"</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>bl</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sala</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>May 1/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5/12</i>

*St. N. - America Pacific Railway
W.R. - wagon Road*

11-1304

Harriet J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector, in charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF

Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robertson	David	27	M	Farmer	No	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	St. John's	Father, David Robertson, Glenora, Alta., Can.	Alta.	Weyburn	Ch.
2	"	Roscoe	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
3	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
4	"	James	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stewart	John	25	M	Farmer	No	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Red River	Father, John Stewart, Red River, Alta., Can.	Alta.	Weyburn	Ch.
7	Walter	John	25	M	Farmer	No	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Wetaskewin	Father, John Walter, Wetaskewin, Alta., Can.	Alta.	Weyburn	"
8	Holmes	John Ralph	25	M	"	"	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Holmes, Edmonton, Sask., Can.	Sask.	Weyburn	"
9	"	Johnnie	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
10	"	George Edwin	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
11	Shanley	Joseph	25	M	Farmer	No	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Dauphin	Father, Joseph Shanley, Dauphin, Man., Can.	Man.	Weyburn	"
12	Salafich	Joseph	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
13	Stewart	John	25	M	"	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Wetaskewin	Father, John Stewart, Wetaskewin, Alta., Can.	Alta.	Weyburn	"
14	Holmes	Robert	25	M	Farmer	No	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Robert Holmes, Edmonton, Sask., Can.	Sask.	Weyburn	"
15	McGowan	John	25	M	Farmer	No	English	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John McGowan, Edmonton, Sask., Can.	Sask.	Weyburn	"
16	Walter	John	25	M	Farmer	No	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Walter, Edmonton, Sask., Can.	Sask.	Weyburn	"
17	Holmes	John	25	M	Farmer	No	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Holmes, Edmonton, Sask., Can.	Sask.	Weyburn	"
18	"	Laura	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
19	Holmes	John	25	M	Farmer	No	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Holmes, Edmonton, Sask., Can.	Sask.	Weyburn	"
20	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
21	"	North	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
22	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
23	Stewart	John	25	M	Farmer	No	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Stewart, Edmonton, Sask., Can.	Sask.	Weyburn	"
24	Baycum	John	25	M	Farmer	No	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Baycum, Edmonton, Sask., Can.	Sask.	Weyburn	"
25	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
26	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
27	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
28	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
29	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"
30	"	John	25	M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E

11-150

OVER)

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

11-159

Acting Immigrant Inspector, en charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 11

11-1004

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Fancy Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.	
1	<i>Bayou</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M. S. Male</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rathmen</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shoho</i>	<i>Chale, (Wagyl Bayou), Shoho, Sask. Canada</i>	<i>Mont. Coplar</i>	<i>Native</i>	
2	<i>Mike</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Lousiangh</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Under "Pole" Gusiangk, Shoho, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>Le Khan</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. S. Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Estevan</i>	<i>Bro. Henry (Wagyl Bayou), Estevan, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Est Bank</i>	<i>Native</i>	
7	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sedley</i>	<i>Bro. Alex Stephen, Sedley, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>High Rocking</i>	<i>Scot</i>	
8	<i>He Tra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Harwick</i>	<i>Bro. Hugo de Tra, Harwick, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Harwick</i>	<i>Scot</i>	
9	<i>William</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Bro. Frank, (Wagyl Bayou), Frank, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Native</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>William</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M. S. Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ladue</i>	<i>Alnd, John Mitchell, Ladue, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Wagyl Bayou</i>	<i>Native</i>	
12	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Macoun</i>	<i>Bro. Charles Nelson, Macoun, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Front Redstone</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Macoun</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Macoun, (Wagyl Bayou), Macoun, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Macoun</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Macoun, (Wagyl Bayou), Macoun, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>Macoun</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Macoun</i>	<i>Bro. Macoun, (Wagyl Bayou), Macoun, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, association, firm, or other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Doyle</i>			<i>Doyle, John, Mont.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Dark br. hazel</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shelbo</i>	<i>OK</i>			<i>Jan 19/12</i>
2													<i>br</i>							
3	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'5" ft</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sea cut</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wolfsburg</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>May 10/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	
4	<i>Richard</i>											<i>5'1" tall</i>	<i>br</i>			<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>May 10/12</i>		
5	<i>John</i>														<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shelbo</i>				
6	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'7" ft</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Rena</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>May 10/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>20/12</i>
7	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'6" ft</i>	<i>hazel</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>W. H. Craig</i>		<i>Jan 10/12</i>		
8	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'8" tall</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Albany Co.</i>				
9	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'1" ft</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>				
10	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'3" tall</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Bilpa</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	
11	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'10" ft</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>				<i>22/12</i>
12	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'5" ft</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ingolund</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>May 10/12</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>23/12</i>
13	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'11" ft</i>			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Louisburg</i>				
14	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'8" ft</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Helsingland</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>May 10/12</i>	<i>Lake</i>	
15	<i>Long</i>	<i>Long, John, Mont.</i>										<i>5'7" ft</i>			<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Eckins</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>May 10/12</i>	<i>Lake</i>	<i>24/12</i>
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

301

PORT OF *Cort Hill, Idaho,*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				State.	City or Town.					
✓ 1	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Curtis</i>	<i>BC</i>	<i>Brother: August Hanson</i>	<i>Hansen, Norway</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Boonville</i>	<i>Id</i>
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912 *Class C Taxable*

11-1064

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether shipowner, his own passage, whenever paid by any other person, or by arrangement time, money, and arrangement, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any order, society, or association, or whether he is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	24	yes	Dec 1911 Wash.	No address	no no no no	no	58	F. L. B. Blue	none	Norway	Elverum	N.Y.	1911	Oscar	Feb. 27				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Great Northern Railway

Obad Davis
W. B. Immigration Inspector
Office Bonner's Ferry, Ida.
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Hill, Idaho.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hanson	John	38	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Curton	Father: August Hanson Hanson, Norway	Ida	Bonsai	Yes
2	Blad	Otto	29	M	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father: August Hall Hansson, Sweden	"	"	"
3	Portugal	Tomy	18	M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital-B	"	"	Mother: Marie Portugal Valzano, It.	26m	Sprokane	"
4	Palechis	Pasquale	27	M	"	no	no	Italy	Ital-N	"	"	Father: Anton Palechis Bare, It.	"	"	"
5	Ferri	Michael	22	M	"	no	no	"	Ital-B	"	"	Father: James Ferri Valzano, It.	"	"	"
6	Leopardi	Giovanni	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vito Leopardi Valzano, It.	"	"	"
7	Cascarano	Luigi	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Cascarano Valzano, It.	"	"	"
8	Deronis	Leo	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Leo Deronis Valzano, It.	"	"	"
9	Lachante	Loris	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sam Lachante Valzano, It.	"	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912 *Class C. Non Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, or firm, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or by reason of being a deserter from the armed forces of any country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	30/yes	02-11	Minne	1911	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	F. S. Blue	None	Norway	Hamer	Holbo	1902	Feb. 27	
2	yes	"	15/1	"	02-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 - 7	F. S. Blue	"	Sweden	Nybofang	H. 1902	Feb. 27		
3	no	"	12/1	"	09-12	Den	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D. D. D.	"	Italy	Valgano	H. 1902	March 16		
4	yes self	10/1	yes	10-12	Den	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D. D. D.	"	"	"	"	March 16		
5	yes	"	21/1	"	09-12	Den	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	D. D. D.	"	"	"	"	March 19		
6	"	"	11/1	"	09-12	Den	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	D. D. D.	"	"	"	"	March 19		
7	"	"	20/1	"	09-12	Den	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	March 19		
8	"	"	11/1	"	09-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	March 19		
9	"	"	16/1	"	09-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	March 19		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE
Observed and
U.S. Immigration
Office Boston

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

178

 80

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

1 - 1012
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

303

PORT OF Port Hill Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of whom citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rochon	George	21 - M 8		Laborer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Creton, B.C.	Father: Edile Rochon 327 St. Antoine St. Montreal P.Q.	Idaho	Port Hill	
2	Allen	William	19 - M 8		"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Ned Allen (unknown) Ottawa Ont.	"	"	
3	Quignonez	Guiseppi	25 - M 5		"	no	"	Ital-South	"	Creton, B.C.	No relative	"	Bonnie Bay	
4	McQueen	John	24 - M 5		"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Creton, B.C.	Mother: Sophia McQueen Potomac, N.S.	"	Athol	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*2*

CLASS E.

11-1584

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for cross passage whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, temporary, or special license, or other document, or other in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	12 ⁵⁰	yes 10-11 Calif June 1911	No Address	no no no no no 57 and 12 blue tan fall	no	no	no	5 7	no	5 7	no	no	U.S.	Ohio Cleveland	—	—	—	1912	
2	yes self	8 ⁰⁰	yes 1911 Ida Jan 1911	Friend, Vito Ragonelli	no	no	no	no	5 10	no	5 10	no	no	Canada Ottawa	—	—	—	Feb. 27		
3	"	4 ⁰⁰	no	Brother, Robert M. Brown	no	no	no	no	5 5	no	5 5	no	no	Italy	—	—	—	" 27		
4	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	no	Brother, Robert M. Brown	no	no	no	no	5 8	no	5 8	no	no	Can	—	—	—	March 9		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Great Northern Railway

Obel Davis CLASS E.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Office Bonneau Ferry, Idaho

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

112

PER

Allan

Required by the re

Feb. Manifest. 1912

Elizabeth Ansell + boy 2^d cabin
Husband preceded her last
month - manifested by me.

He had secured work at his trade
sent for family, as he planned
when he went down.

Woman appeared intelligent &
thrifty. They did not appear
to need a Bond examination -
except for coming 2^d class.

It seemed a unnecessary
handship to stop her over night,
return to B.S.D. so I let her go.

Harold E. Bowman.
He took train at St. John's.

MISSION

labor of the

PORT

12

Destination.

City or Town.

Whether
has been
Canadian

Fenton Mo

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

C. P. R. Line.

Hedges

Alfred P.

B. 44

M

M

Magistrate

yes yes

England

Eng.

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

Curtis

Charles H.

4. 59

"

"

Explosives

" "

" "

" "

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

Phillips

Philip P.

4. 27

"

"

none

" "

" "

" "

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Royal Line.

Wilson

Ernest S.

B. 35

M

M

Trav.

yes yes

England

Eng.

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

Hilda

Hilda

B. 30

F

"

housewife

" "

" "

" "

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

Mitchell

Percy J.

4. 32

M

"

engineer

" "

" "

" "

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

N. S. Dom. Line.

Hoffman

Harry H.

4. 50

M

M

fur merchant

yes yes

England

Heb.

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

Ireland

Maurice

B. 27

"

"

linen mfr.

" "

" "

" "

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

England

London

Leaves U.S. via N.Y.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class *B*.

OF *Rouses Point, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *March*, 19*02*

(OVER.)

11-5003

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	husb	23	No			Husband, Lancelot Ansell, 317 Academy St, Trenton, N.J.	No	No	No	No	5 8	dk	brn	England	Horncastle	Montreal	Jan 1911	Corrican	Feb 24/12
2							father								England	Shropshire Ludlow				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	100	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Do	No	No	No	5 9	dk	brn	England	London	Hoboken	Jul 1911	Salmon	Mar 7/12
8	"	"	50	"	1876	"	1876	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	dk	brn	"	"	Hoboken	Mar 1/12	"	" 1/12
9	"	father	50	No				"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Aug 1907	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	fair	brn	England	Rochdale	Hoboken	Nov 1/12	Salmon	Mar 21/12
15	"	husb.		No			do	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	"	Hull	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	50	Yes	1910	"	1910	Do	"	"	"	6 1	dk	brn	"	London	"	"	"	23/12
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	self	700	No			Do	No	No	No	No	5 8	dk	brn	Russia	Unknown	Montreal	Nov 1/11	Salmon	Feb 20/12
23	"	firm	300	Yes	4 do	N.Y.	Oct 1911	Hoboken	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brn	Ireland	Belfast	Hoboken	Mar 1/12	Salmon	Mar 27/12
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. J. R. - Grand Fund Ry.

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Insp.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF

Roussell Point N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	<i>Leiderman, Alfred M.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Charcoal</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Father Louis Leiderman 105 A Wren, Liverpool, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class C Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1594																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C. D. Grand Bank Building

(Signed) James J. Gale
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	May	Henry	23	M	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Friend, Mr. Weldin, Windsor Hotel, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	M	
2	De Bari	Angelo	22	M	labourer	"	"	Italy	S. Ital	Lib. U.S.	via Los, Mich. Cousin, Tony Calogio, Santiago St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	
3	Leturman	Alfred M	34	M	gentl. dr.	"	"	England	Eng.	Engl. U.S.	via St. Albans, Vt. Father, Lewis Leturman, 105 St. Anne, Liverpool, Eng.	England	"	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

Class C. (montable)

11-1694

(COVER.)

[illegible]

James Yale
Harold E. B.

Harold E. Bowman

Immigrant Inspector

non taxable
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Rouses Point, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	O'Leary	Fred A.	30	M	Elect. Engr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	N. B. Campbellton	Bro. Wm. J. O'Leary, 534 Boulevard Ave, Montreal	Pa.	Atlanta	
2	"	Myra	31	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law do	"	"	U.S.
3	"	Fredrick	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
4	Ansell	Joy	-	sub. F.	"	"	"	"	"	P. Q.	St Johns	Accompanying mother, see 73 rd sheet, line 1.	N. J.	Frenton	
5	Levesque	Maria	35	F	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Friend, Eget. P. Levesque, 593 St Catherine St, Montreal	N. Y.	Plattsburgh	
6	Corbeil	Delas	49	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Wife, Clara Corbeil, Three Rivers, P. Q.	"	"	
7	Farny	Mary	22	F	potation mural	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Father, Daniel Farny, 104 Ontario St, Montreal	"	New York	
8	Hurbert	Fred	38	M	farmer	"	"	"	Fr.	"	St Paul	Bro. Nolas Hurbert, St Paul, P. Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
9	"	Adrian	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
10	"	Mrs Alfred	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	
11	"	Erare	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
12	O'Connor	Fredrick A.	33	M	salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Ont.	Peterborough	Wife, Mary J. O'Connor, Brockville, Ont.	N. J.	"	
13	Foucrault	John B	29	"	laborer	"	"	"	French	P. Q.	Montreal	Father, Narcis Foucrault, 234 Church Ave, Ville St Paul, Montreal	N. Y.	Cohoes	
14	Smack	Nelson	62	"	carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	Napierville	Bro. David Smack, Napierville, P. Q.	Mass	N. Adams	
15	"	Angelina	53	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	
16	Wett	Joseph	27	M	waiter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Wife, Geraldina Wett, P. Q. Cowan St, Montreal	N. Y.	Yonkers	
17	Fosbrook	de Montreal Evelyn	31	F	W farming	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Richmond	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Christiansen, Hawkesbury, Ont.	Wash.	E. Sound	
18	Senecal	Edward	44	M	clerk	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Montreal	Quaker, Mrs. Jane N. Beaudry, 16 Laval Ave, Montreal	N. Y.	New York	
19	Fop	Harry	37	"	furrier	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Friend, James Coristine, Coristine Bldg, Montreal, P. Q.	"	"	Am.
20	McLee	Alicia	20	F	potation mural	"	"	"	Irish	Ont.	Brockville	Father, John McLee, 87 Abbott St, Brockville, Ont.	"	Plattsburgh	
21	Raymond	Edward	39	M	brick mkr	"	"	"	Fr.	P. Q.	St Germain	Bro. Joseph Raymond, St Germain, P. Q.	"	Mechanicville	
22	"	Clarisa	35	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	
23	"	Edward	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
24	"	Wilfred	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Japhet	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Rudolph	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	Napoleon	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Mary	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	Annie	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	"	Albert	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, relative, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes self	5,000 yfr	1879 -1902 Boston Sept 1902	Mother-in-law, Elizabeth J. Mars, 324 Capital Ave., Atlanta, Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10 1/2 ft	brs	Hue	Canada	Richibucto	Rouses Pt	Feb 24/12	B. J. Ry	Feb 27/12		
2	husb.		-1902 Warren Mass	Mother-in-law do							5-7	"	grey	U.S. (Mass)	Warren	"	"	B. J. Ry	"		
3	father	No		do								"	"	Hue	Canada	Montreal	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
4	No			do								"	"	brs	"	St Johns	"	"	B. J. Ry	27/12	
5	yes self	5.00		do							5-6	dk	"	"	"	St Alexander	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
6	"	7.00		do							5-7	"	grey	"	Three Rivers	"	Mar 1/12	B. J. Ry	Mar 1/12		
7	"	10.00		do							5-7 1/2	brs	"	"	Montreal	"	3/12	"	3/12		
8	"	100.00		do							5-6	dk	"	grey	"	St Paul	"	5/12	Wagon Road	5/12	
9	father			do								"	"	brs	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	husb.		yes 20 yrs N. Adams, Conn. -1902 N. Adams, Conn. July 1902	do							5-6	"	"	"	"	St Valentine	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
11	father	No		do								"	"	"	"	St Paul	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
12	self	yes	1901 -1902 Denver, Col. July 1902	do							5-11	lt	grey	Hue	"	St Paul	"	"	B. J. Ry	7/12	
13	"	10.00	1907 -1907 San Francisco 1907	do							5-8	"	brs	"	"	Montreal	"	"	B. J. Ry	8/12	
14	"	150.00	1880 -1911 N. Adams May 1911	do							5-4	dk	"	brs	"	Naperville	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
15	husb.			do							5-5	"	"	"	"	Joliet	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
16	self	15.00	1909 -10 N.Y. Aug 10	do							5-5 1/2	lt	"	Hue	"	Montreal	"	"	B. J. Ry	12/12	
17	"	300.00		do							5-6 1/2	fair	auburn	grey	"	Richmond	"	"	B. J. Ry	12/12	
18	"	200.00	1907 -11 N.Y. Nov 11	do							5-5 1/2	dk	brs	brs	"	Montreal	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
19	"	100.00	1907 -99 " 1899	do							5-4 1/2	lt	"	Hue	"	Austria	Jerusalem	N.Y.	Feb 1897	Staten Island	14/12
20	"	22.00		do							5-4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brockville	Rouses Pt	Mar 1/12	B. J. Ry	27/12
21	"	165.00	1911 -1911 Mechanicsville 1911	do							5-6	dk	"	brs	"	"	St Robert	"	"	B. J. Ry	"
22	husb.		1877 -1896 Fall River, Mass 1896	do							5-6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fall River, Mass	"	"	B. J. Ry	"
23	father	No		do							5-7	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Germain	"	"	B. J. Ry	"
24	"			do							5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
25	"			do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
26	"			do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
27	"			do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
28	"			do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
29	"			do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	
30	"			do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. J. Ry	"	

B. J. Ry - Grand Street Ry

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1094

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before coming.	
1	Landry Josephine	47	F	Housewife	No No	Canada	French	Canada Bellville	Friend, Mr. L. Claire, Bellville, Ont.	N.Y. Troy	—	
2	Bouchard Arthur	20	M	farmer	yes yes	"	"	" de aux Noix	Uncle, Fred Boudreau, Naiperville, P.Q.	" Champlain	—	
3	" Rose	27	F	housewife	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	U.S.	
4	Bouchard Domina	27	M	farmer	" "	"	"	" Naiperville	do	" "	—	
5	" Adele M.	23	F	housewife	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	U.S.	
6	" Ernest	3	M			"	"	" "	do	" "	—	
7	" Beatrice	2	F			"	"	" "	do	" "	—	
8	" Ephrem	—	M			"	"	" "	do	" "	—	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, or by any other special arrangement, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	50. Apr 1904 Troy	1907	Hust. Albert Landry 570, 2nd St. Troy, N. Y. Cousin Theodor Landry Champlain, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Blood	No	5-6	dk	gray	blue	Canada	St. Michel	Rouses Pt	Mar 24/12	47 R. Ry. Mar. 23/12	
2	Team	150. v. " Pym Cohoes	Oct 1907	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	blk	bro	"	Napierville	"	"	"	"
3	"	" 1907	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	fair	"	blue	"	Cohoes	"	"	"	"
4	"	180 v. No	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	dk	dk	bro	Canada	Napierville	"	"	"	"
5	"	yes till 1907 Cohoes	Oct 1907	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	blk	gray	"	Cohoes	"	"	"	"
6	"	No	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro	Canada	Napierville	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	dk	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

James Gale
Harold E. Bowman

Immigrant Inspector S.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF *Ramier, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1			E.R.R.	M	S. Labour	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	St. Paul, Minn.	None	Minn.	Duluth	
2	Anderson	Arrel	E.R.R.	M	S.				Canada	St. Paul, Minn.		Minn.	Virginia	
3	Bokmer	Fritz	J.T.M.				Germany	German	U.S.	Minneapolis, Minn.			Duluth	
4	Berglund	Albert	J.T.M.				Sweden	Scand.	Canada	St. Paul, Minn.				
5	Bush	Thomas	J.T.M.				Austria	Dalmatian	U.S.	Minneapolis, Minn.			Minneapolis	
6	Hagglund	Peter Adolf	J.T.M.				Sweden	Scand.	U.S.	St. Paul, Minn.			Minneapolis	
7	Anderson								Canada	St. Paul, Minn.		Wisc.	Superior	
8	Anderson	Axel	J.R.	M	Diamond Driller				Canada	Magpie, Ont.		Minn.	Duluth	
9	Bergquist	Alfonse	J.R.		Locomotive Engineer		Norway		Canada	Minneapolis, Minn.		Wisc.	Laurens City	
10	Carson		J.R.									Wisc.	Superior	
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

Class C - Non Tax

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by the Government, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	1901	Nov 1911	No add	he ho ho ho	Good	None	5' 4" 3/4	11	Blue	Mark on right hand	Sweden Westerna	Boston	Apr 1911	DR L & W	Feb 28			
2		1906	Nov 26	"	"	"	"	5' 4" 3/4	11	"	None	"	Tridelfstad	Nov 26	DR L & W	"			
3		1911	Nov 7	"	"	"	"	5' 10" 1/2	11	"	"	Germany	"	Nov 7	DR L & W	Mar 9			
4	Yes	1907	Nov 7	Sister: Mrs Mary Garlick	"	"	"	5' 8" 1/2	11	"	None	Sweden Ornsfoldsund	Nov 7	1907	DR L & W	"			
5	Yes	1908	Oct 27	22-23 Ave W. W. W. W. W.	"	"	"	5' 9" 1/2	11	"	None	Austria	Nov 7	1908	DR L & W	"			
6		1911	Nov 7	Nov 7	"	"	"	5' 8" 1/2	11	"	None	Sweden	Nov 7	1911	DR L & W	"			
7	Yes	1911	Nov 7	Nov 7	"	"	"	6' 0"	11	"	None	"	Nov 7	1911	DR L & W	"			
8		1901	Nov 7	Nov 7	"	"	"	5' 6"	11	"	None	"	Nov 7	1901	DR L & W	"			
9		1902	Nov 7	Nov 7	"	"	"	6' 1"	11	"	None	Norway	Nov 7	1902	DR L & W	"			
10		1910	Nov 7	Nov 7	"	"	"	5' 5"	11	"	None	Finland	Nov 7	1910	DR L & W	"			
11		1911	Nov 7	Nov 7	"	"	"	5' 8"	11	"	None	Sweden	Nov 7	1911	DR L & W	"			

A. P. L. & W. - Duluth, Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Ry.

Attested

Orville Holton
Acty Inspector
**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOT FOR

used 1964.62-70911204[illegible]

11-1594

MAR 30 2012

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Boston, Mass.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	J					London, Ontario, Canada.					N. Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1912

over,

D. K. & A. DeLath Rainy Lake & Winnipeg Ky. APPROVED

Actg Inspr in Charge

CLASS D.

948

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

11-2983

26

PER (See headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whet- eston mal can city
1	Beque	Eugene, Jr	27	m. Merchant	yes	France	French	France Naples	Father: Eugene Beque Sr. Naples France	France via New York	✓
2	Sumerville	Antonio	37	" m. Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	N. Canada Sydney N.S.	wife: Victoria Monaco Italy	Italy, via Portland Me.	✓
3	Deabes	Susan G.	25	f. " wife	no	Syria	Syrian	" St. Marys N.B.	Mother: Sarah K. Sahoud Necha, Syria	Va. Richmond	✓
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										
52	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										
54	NOT USED										
55	NOT USED										
56	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										
58	NOT USED										
59	NOT USED										
60	NOT USED										
61	NOT USED										
62	NOT USED										
63	NOT USED										
64	NOT USED										
65	NOT USED										
66	NOT USED										
67	NOT USED										
68	NOT USED										
69	NOT USED										
70	NOT USED										
71	NOT USED										
72	NOT USED										
73	NOT USED										
74	NOT USED										
75	NOT USED										
76	NOT USED										
77	NOT USED										
78	NOT USED										
79	NOT USED										
80	NOT USED										
81	NOT USED										
82	NOT USED										
83	NOT USED										
84	NOT USED										
85	NOT USED										
86	NOT USED										
87	NOT USED										
88	NOT USED										
89	NOT USED										
90	NOT USED										
91	NOT USED										
92	NOT USED										
93	NOT USED										
94	NOT USED										
95	NOT USED										
96	NOT USED										
97	NOT USED										
98	NOT USED										
99	NOT USED										
100	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SS B.

100

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF March, 1912 Class "B"

11-204

Peter E. Mice
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2983

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Frigner	Yanos	28	m	m Laborer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Sydney N.S.	wife: Hericostaline Rocomus Hungary	Conn	Ansonia
2	Etcheverry	Ernest	20	"	S. Butler	" "	France	Miguelon	French	Miguelon St Pierre	Father: John Etcheverry St Pierre Mig. France	Mass	Brookline
3	Portais	Alexander	20	"	Waiter	" "	Do.	"	"	"	" Louis Portais St Pierre Mig. France	"	Brighton
4	Cousin	Madaline	18	f	" None	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother: Louise Cousin St Pierre Mig. France	"	Gloucester
5	Hansen	Christian E	25	m	Laborer	" "	Denmark	Scandi- navian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	Sis: Alla Hansen Copenhagen Denmark	Pa	Phila
6	Bruce	Rovero	26	"	"	" "	Antigua	black	"	"	Father: Wm. Bruce St Johns Antigua B.W.S. N.Y.	"	New York
7	Isaac	Daniel	23	"	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	"	" Philip Isaac St Pauls	"	"
8	Aaron	George	29	"	m Laborer	" "	"	"	Antigua	St Marys	wife: Anna Aaron St Marys	"	"
9	Martin	Paul	38	"	S	" "	Germany	German	Canada	St John N.B.	Bro: Wilhelm Martin Moldau Germany	Pa	Phila.
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, NB.*, MONTH OF *March*, 1912 Class "B"

11-2045

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any health, disease, or physical defect, or whether ever confined in any institution for the insane, or whether ever convicted of any crime, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	dk	Br	Br	no	Hungary	Procomus	St John	Dec 1911	Unknown	Feb 28/12	
2	"	"	18	yes	1908	Boston	Dec 1911	no	no	no	no	no	59	fair	"	"	no	France	Miquelon	St Pierre	Mar 1912	Miquelon	Mar 14/12	
3	"	"	10	"	1909	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	Gr	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	Br	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	24	yes	1910	Pa	Feb 1911	no	no	no	no	no	56	dk	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Aug 23/11	Rothescan	"	
6	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	no	dk	"	no	Br. W. I.	Crabs	"	Nov 12/11	Camero	Mar 18/12	
7	"	"	12	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	no	Antigua	Hill	"	Mar 16/12	Orino	Do.	
8	"	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	62	"	"	"	no	"	St. Marys	St John	Mar 18/12	Rossano	Mar 19/12	
9	No	"	50	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	dk	Br	"	no	Germany	Moldau	"	"	"	"	"
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Peter E. Luce
Inspector in Charge.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1564

228

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Bruni</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Departed fr. U.S. via Vancouver B.C. Feb 23</i>	<i>Neapolis, Austria</i>	<i>Me. Millinocket</i>		
2	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Colombia</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>P.E.I.</i>	<i>Uncle, Bogata, Colombia</i>	<i>NY, New York</i>			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O,
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

Class "C" taxable.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of																								
List.	ticket	was	of	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend,			Health,	or Crippled.	Ft.	Ins.	Country.	City or Town.	of	of		Examination.																								
	to such final destination.	passage paid?	the sum of \$500, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	complete address.			Nature, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.					Landing.	Landing.																										
1	yes self.	40	yes 10/11	yes new York Feb 12/12	no address	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	Austria	nestatie	new York	10/11	George Washington	4/12																								
2	" inlaw	30	" 11	" 11	452 W. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	5-7	dk Br. Br.	Colombia	Bogata	"	1911	Sigmund	9/12																								
3																																									
4																																									
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

Peter E. Wheeler
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	where alien has been for City
1	<i>Habeel Bourbara</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Canada St John</i>	<i>Aunt Wardeh Yousef Baalbak, Syria</i>	<i>Me Eastport</i>	
2	<i>Lahood John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Farris Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>House Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cousin: Mousa H'sa Bthreen, Syria</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>	
4	<i>Schenitzja Vasil</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>New Glasgow, N.B.</i>	<i>Father: John Schenitzja Warsaw, Russia</i>	<i>" Chelsea</i>	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

PD

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*7*

Class "C" Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any alien, whether alien or citizen, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Self	35 yrs	09 Boston 1911	No	Address	No	No	No	Good	No	53	St. Peter St.	(Via) E. S. Co.	Calvin Austin	Spain	Quebec	N.Y.	Jan. 09	Unknown	Feb 28/12
2	"	Mother	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	40	"	1898	Mass 1911	35 Oak St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	290	"	1907	"	1911	2nd St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Chas. E. McKee CLASS C.
Inspector in Charge. NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		whether caption been for a city	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Harris	John	38	m	Blacksmith	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Bro: Hesam Harris				
2	"	Mary E.	26	f	wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Behkalem Syria			Me. Eastport	
3	Mollinek	Mary	29	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Ferraro	Vincenzo	24	m	s. Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Glasgow	Father: Dominico Ferraro			Mass Boston	
5	NOT USED									"	Minto, N.B.	No relative			" Springfield	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

PS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, ¹⁹¹²~~1911~~

Class "D"

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or group of persons.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. In.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			Seaport of Landing.			Date of Landing.			Name of SS.			Date of Expiration.											
1	No Self	30	Yes	1903	Mar	Eastport	Jan	me	1904	No	address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	dk	Blk	Br	Scar on cheek	Calvin	Pugton	Halifax	Dec 25/1899	Unknown	Feb 2/1900																					
2	"	husb.	-	No	May	Boston	June	water in law	Miss C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Br	Blue	England	Liverpool	"	June 1899	"	"	"																					
3	yes	"	24	Yes	1905	Mass	1906	Mass	291	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	med	"	Br	Austria	Orlove	Quebec	1904	"	"	"																					
4	No Self	20	"	1905	Do	1911	303	water	Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	"	"	R-eye	Italy	Orlove	New York	1905	"	"	"																				

Peter E. Green
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 1912

178
83

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1920 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

231

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenized before alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Tingley	Fannie	17	f	S. None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hopewell Hill, N.B.	Father: John M. Tingley Hopewell Hill, N.B. Canada	Mass.	Lynn	
2	Bishop	Carrie J.	28	"	" Servant	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary J. Bishop Hopewell Hill, N.B.	R.I.	Newport	
3	DEBARRED McIsaac	Angus	24	m	" Laborer Dress	" "	"	Scotch	"	Upper Glen Road, N.S.	Father: Aleck McIsaac Upper Glen Rd., N.S. Canada	Mass.	Groton	
4	Heffernan	Agnes	30	f	" maker	" "	"	Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother: Mary Heffernan St. John, N.B.	"	Cambridge	
5	Duerden	Hilda	17	"	" Nurse	" "	"	English	"	"	" Edna Christopher St. John, N.B.	"	Dorchester	
6	"	Laura	20	"	" Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
7	Gallagher	Thomas	45	m	" Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	Canterbury, N.B.	" Do St. John, N.B. Canada	Ark.	Mona	
8	Mallinich	Elsie	7	f	S. none	no no	"	Czechian	"	new Glasgow, N.S.	no relative	Mass.	Boston	
9	"	Amie	4	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
10	"	Emma	2	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
11	DEBARRED Mackay	John	12	m	" "	yes yes	"	English	"	Stellarton, N.S.	cousin: John McDonald Vancouver B.C. Canada	"	Worcester	
12	Johnson	Beatrice	14	f	Wid. Servant	" "	"	African black	"	Sydney, N.S.	No relatives	N.Y.	B'klyn	
13	Doucette	Angus	22	m	S. Laborer	" "	"	P.E.I. French	"	P.E.I. Lot 24 St. Moroke	Father: James Doucette Lot 24, P.E.I.	Me.	Eastport	
14	Buschman	Joseph	48	"	" "	no no	"	"	"	P.E.I. St. Moroke	Cousin: Joseph Buschman St. Moroke, Canada	N.H.	Manchester	
15	McLean	Mary	35	f	Wid. Servant	yes yes	"	English	"	Sydney, N.S.	Bro: David McLean Sydney, N.S.	Mass.	Boston	
16	McPhee	"	60	"	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
17	Moffatt	Nina V.	23	"	S. Servant	" "	"	Scotch	"	Springfield, N.B.	Father: Henry L. Moffatt Springfield, N.B.	"	W. Vt.	
18	Hughes	Maggie	25	"	" Clerk	" "	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	Bro: John Hughes St. John, N.B.	"	Boston	
19	Brooks	Eudarie	25	"	Wid. Servant	" No	"	African black	"	Halifax, N.S.	Cousin: J. Hughes Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	New York	
20	DEBARRED Patriquin	Jas. A.	41	m	S. Carpenter	" yes	"	English	"	Thompson's Station, N.S.	Father: Levi Patriquin Thompson Sta., N.S.	Mass.	Springfield	
21	Patten	Frederick	27	m	" Fisherman	" "	"	French	"	Arichat, N.S.	" Charles Patten Arichat, N.S.	"	Gloucester	
22	Sandres	Helen	18	f	" Waitress	" "	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Bro: Alphonse Sandres St. John, N.B.	"	Malden	
23	Erb	John	55	m	m Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Bellevue Bay	" J. Erb Bellevue Bay, N.S.	"	Mont. Denton	
24	"	Jemima	50	f	" wife	" "	"	English	"	"	" Do	"	"	
25	C.A. 10/20/37 E.B.	Harding	15	m	S. none	" "	"	Ger.	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	
26	"	Hazel	11	f	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
27	Burgess	Mary	48	"	Wid. House-keeper	" "	"	P.E.I. Irish	"	P.E.I. Lot 52	Bro: Richard Burgess Lot 52 P.E.I.	"	Bong	
28	"	Charles E.	11	m	S. none	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Do.	"	"	
29	"	Peter C.	8	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
30														
35														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PP

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E

E.S/S = Eastern S/S Corporation.

Robt. Miller
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1084

/

Class B

O. P. R.

St. John West, N. B.

MAR 1912

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER C. N. LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Levanicemi	Victor	21	m	s	Iron + steel mill	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Left US at N.Y.	112 Humboldt, Mich	father, Simuli Levanicemi	Idaho	Kellogg	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															

Manifested by Inspector, Waldo

Ralph O'Hanison
 Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

DE St. John West, N. B. , MONTH OF MAR 1912 , 191

11-000

COVER)

[illegible]

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 1912

0301 789

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

St. John West, N. B. 6121 704

March 1912

11-1594

OF THE TOWN

072N 704

0300 7014

0001 704

MAR 26 1912

2. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2943

10

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Armour	John	34	m	2	Dayman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	W.S.A. St. Michaels	Alaska	Mother Mrs. James Ferguson	274 Thistle St. Glasgow	Scotland	Ill Chicago	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																

Manifested by Inspector Parker

Ralph Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John West, N. B. , MONTH OF MAR 1912 , 191

11-5000

(OVER)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	144	Yes	7 years various parts Octob 1911 St. Louis Mo	John Alston Gen Delway, Chicago Ill	Entered at	St. Louis Mo	No	No	5 ft 10 in	Dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John N.B.	3/13/12	Saturnia	3/13/12		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF *St. Albans VT*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Yoxley</i>	<i>James G. M.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	<i>Father - James - St. Albans - London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	<i>This alien (see Montreal file 10925/534)</i> NOT USED														
22	<i>entered at St. Albans Vt. Nov. 23, 1911. Name</i> NOT USED														
23	<i>entered as above at Montreal office from</i> NOT USED														
24	<i>data supplied by U. Y. office signed by</i> NOT USED														
25	<i>Immigration Inspector Edwin B. Woods.</i> NOT USED														
26	<i>With letter recorded in closed street of</i> NOT USED														
27	<i>this port for March 1912.</i> NOT USED														
28	<i>J.S.P. - March 29, 1912</i> NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

Class, C-Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1594																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Clara H. Huet</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on bridge of nose</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stockport</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Aug 6 1911</i>	<i>Saxonia</i>	<i>Web 21</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF *St. Albans Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Bristow</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*9*.

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, land, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, education, promise of employ- ment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Express 14</i>	<i>300 y.</i>	<i>1113</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Jan David</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Cassandra</i>	<i>March 23</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. I. R. Central Vermont Railway

(Signed) *Edward A. P.* CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **B**

11-1094

116

PORT OF *St Albans, Vermont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>David</i>	27	m	<i>waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Mary Middleton 18 Bedford St. Aberdeen, Scotland</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
2	<i>Black</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	47	m	<i>evangelist</i>			<i>unknown</i>		<i>Trenton, Ont.</i>	<i>friend, James J. W. Smith Trenton, Ont.</i>		<i>Fair Haven</i>	
3	<i>Bristow</i>	<i>William</i>	36	m	<i>salesman</i>			<i>Blaine</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
4	<i>Laurie</i>	<i>Frank</i>	38	m	<i>quintiller</i>			<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	19	f	<i>housewife</i>			<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
6	<i>Cox</i>	<i>Walter</i>	30	m	<i>weaver</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class D

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or body, non- citizenship, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, or any corporation, firm, or body, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	
													Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	self	7.00	Yes 1910	Boston 1910	sister Mrs. Wm. McKee	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	bro blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	June 9	Paris	Aug 8-12
2	"	"	50.00	"	1896	new Bedford 1901	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	"	"	Alexandria	"	1886	Burma	11
3	"	"	35.00	"	1907	Seattle 1912	friend Lester W. Davis	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bro	"	"	Greenock	London	1909	Canada	25
4	"	"	30.00	"	1908	Wash	friend Lester W. Davis	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Boston	June 30	Arabia	Wichita
5	"	hus	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	50.00	"	1905	Boston 1907	Uncle John Williams	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	July 1	Refugee	11-19

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway

John C. Montgomery
Charles S. Givens
Edward H. Sweeney

CLASS D.
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *H*

11-1094

117

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Parker</i>	<i>George William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>father Edwin Parker</i>	<i>Mass. Holyoke</i>		
2	<i>Casson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>stained glass</i>	<i>painter</i>					<i>Barlin</i>	<i>East Finchley England</i>	<i>Mass. Holyoke</i>		
3	<i>Yaxley</i>	<i>Henry James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>officer</i>	<i>Supt.</i>					<i>Barlin</i>	<i>113 Gochinwell St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>U.S. New York</i>		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	By Line 3 (See Feb 10925/534) NOT USED														
20	This name (also name of brother on C 7-8 sheet) NOT USED														
21	entered at Montreal office from primary NOT USED														
22	man. manifests supplied by New York office NOT USED														
23	and signed by Immigration Inspector Edwin B. Woods. NOT USED														
24	These alien entered at St. Albans Vt. Nov 23, 1911. NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1912

Class D.

(NAME)

B. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John B. Montgomery
Charles S. Rogers
Edward S. Groves
Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

118

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Payette	George	19	m	Printer	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. John	father, Francois Payette	U.S.	St. Albans
2	Martin	Hellie Wyden	20	f	m none	"	"	English	"	Bedford	husband, Wm. Martin	N.H.	Manchester
3	"	Norma Eileen	5	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	father,	"	"
4	Wood	Sarah	60	"	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. John	brother, George Wood	N.H.	Eastonville
5	Jenkins	George A.	25	m	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	father, Albert H. Jenkins	"	Boston
6	Boulean	Wilfrid	22	"	teacher	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Louis Boulean	N.H.	Manchester
7	Boucher	Virginie Baillargeon	31	f	m weaver	"	"	"	"	St. Adelphe	father, Louis Baillargeon	"	"
8	"	Florida	9	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
9	"	Freddy	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lorenzo	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hermine	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Demers	Philippe	19	m	spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal	uncle, Timothy Hamel	N.H.	Bedford
13	Laperle	Orise	19	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	St. Ours	father, Louis Marie Laperle	"	Ware
14	Benoit	Delphine	40	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	St. Alphonse	sister, Mrs. Geo. Robert	"	"
15	Lussier	Grascois	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	de Granby	Angelina	"	"
16	Angers	Danilas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	father, David Lussier	"	Worcester
17	Leblanc	Arthur	25	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	father, Xavier Angers	"	"
18	Gilmartin	John	25	"	roofer	"	"	Irish	"	Granby	father, Patrick Gilmartin	"	Tiptonburg
19	Quimet	Agnes	21	f	clerk	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	sister, Sister Agnes de Jesus	U.S.	Swanton
20	Viau	Mary	28	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Louis Vian	"	"
21	O'Brien	Elizabeth Doherty	46	"	m none	"	"	Irish	"	Durham	1080 St. Antoine St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Burlington
22	Duval	Elacide	27	m	s laborer	"	"	French	"	St. Sebastien	brother, Alphonse Duval	"	St. Albans
23	"	Adelard	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Theophile Duval	"	Burlington
24	"	Victor	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Proulx	John	45	"	wd carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	brother, Octave Proulx	"	"
26	Pelletier	Damase	51	"	m laborer	No	No	"	"	Montreal	brother, Ernestine Richard	N.H.	Lawrence
27	"	Conelia Aulette	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Alphonse Duval	"	Derry
28	"	Ernestine	15	"	sweaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	brother, Alphonse Duval	"	"
29	"	Clara	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Alphonse Duval	"	"
30	1-13136	Jean Baptiste	45	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	brother, Alphonse Duval	"	"
42	30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1907.

CLASS E.

11-1204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of such and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	friend N. E. Lequer Elm St. St. Albans, Vt. mother, Mrs. Gustave Nyberg 237 Bridge St. Manchester, N.H. gd. mother, Cousin, Mrs. E. E. Stiles Newtownville, Mass. uncle, Charles Jenkins No add. unknown Boston, Mass. friend, Superior, St. Augustin Academy, Quebec, N.H. husband, Thomas Boucher 18 Murray St. Manchester, N.H. father,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med. blue	scar back right ear	Canada St. John p. q.	C. V. R.		Feb. 25-11
2	..	husband	5.00	Yes	1891 1912 Manchester, N.H.	..	..	..	..	5	5	bro	none	U. S. A. New York N.Y.	..		26
3	..	father	none	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Canada Redford p. q.	..		
4	..	Self	10.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	bro gray	none	Kingston Hart Co. N. Y.	..		
5	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	bro	..	Orwell p. q.	..				
6	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	bro	pit small pox right cheek	Montreal p. q.	..				
7	..	husband	10.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	none	St. Adelphe	..		
8	..	father	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9				
10				
11				
12	..	Self	25.00	Yes	1901-11 Manchester, N.H.	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	Pike River	..	29
13	26.00	No	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	blue	..	St. Ours	..	Mar. 1-11			
14	65.00	Yes	1901-11 Ware, Mass.	..	..	..	..	5	6	bro gray	..	Long Gardien	..				
15	25.00	No	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	bro bro	..	St. Denis	..		5		
16	25.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
17	100.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	blue	..	..	..	
18	90.00	Yes	1901-11 Fitchburg, 1911	..	..	..	..	5	8 1/2	..	scar 3rd right knuckle	St. Joachim	..				
19	10.00	..	1901-10 Swanton, Vt.	..	..	..	..	5	5	bro	none	St. Casare	..		6		
20	5.00	No	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	blue	..	Lachine	..		8		
21	..	husband	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	bro gray	..	Ireland Galway	..		9
22	..	Self	100.00	Yes	1911 Burlington, Vt.	..	..	..	..	5	10	bro bro	..	Canada St. Sebastian p. q.	..		11
23	22.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..
24	50.00	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	gray	..	..	..	
25	14.00	..	1901-10 St. Marie, Mich.	..	..	..	..	5	6	blue	..	Montigny St. Roch St. Antoine	..				
26	10.00	..	1901-10 Manchester, N.H.	..	..	..	..	5	9	bro gray	..	..	..	
27	none	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..
28	5	2	bro	..	River du Loup	..				
29	5	3	bro	..	..	..	
30				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway

Edward St. ..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of alien before coming to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bourassa	Louis	52		m	m	machinist	Yes	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Ours	father, Louis Bourassa	Mass	Charlton	
2	"	Odille Dupre	51		f		none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Ours, P.Q.	father, Louis Bourassa	Mass	Charlton	
3	"	Noel	22		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	"	father, Louis Bourassa	"	"	
4	"	Alexandre	19							"	"	"	"	father, Louis Bourassa	"	"	
5	"	Georgina	16		f		weaver			"	"	"	"	father, Louis Bourassa	"	"	
6	"	Odina	10				none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Louis Bourassa	"	"	
7	"	Edeas	15		m		weaver			"	"	"	"	father, Louis Bourassa	"	"	
8	"	Aurore	8		f		none			"	"	"	"	father, Louis Bourassa	"	"	
9	"	Aurea	18				weaver			"	"	"	"	father, Louis Bourassa	"	"	
10	"	Arthur	17		m					"	"	"	"	father, Louis Bourassa	"	"	
11	Scott	William V.	38				electrician			"	Irish	"	Montreal	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
12	"	Joseph (R.)	2				"			"	French	"	St. Clothilde	father, Anne Marie	"	"	
13	"	Arilda	26		f		none			"	"	"	St. Clothilde	father, Anne Marie	"	"	
14	"	Chloris	3		m		"			"	"	"	St. Clothilde	father, Anne Marie	"	"	
15	Bean	"								"	"	"	"	father, Anne Marie	"	"	
16	Desbois	Corianne	20		f		winder			"	"	"	Montreal	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
17	Lavoie	Joseph	19		m		clerk			"	"	"	Montreal	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
18	Paul	Joseph	61		f	m	none	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
19	Coutu	Raymond	16		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pierreville	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
20	Martin	Joseph	26							"	"	"	St. Theres	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
21	"	Marie Bouthillette	21		f		none			"	"	"	St. Leonard	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
22	"	Gaston	3		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
23	"	Gertrude	2		f		"			"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
24	Thibault	Etienne	25		m		laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
25	Roberto	Marie Coriveau	80		f	wd	none			"	"	"	Anclair	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
26	Tessier	Alcide	25		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Longueville	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
27	Plourde	Conrad	43				carpenter			"	"	"	Anclair	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
28	Deslauriers	Napoleon	26				laborer			"	"	"	St. Louis	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
29	Laboriau	Pierre	31							"	"	"	Montreal	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
30	Chaloupe	Valentine	23		f	s	domestic			"	"	"	Tarnham	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	
43										"	"	"	St. Alexandre	wife Mrs. Ann J. Scott	"	"	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1902

CLASS E.

11-1204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet, or to join, or to remain with, any other person, or to remain with, or to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self 190.00	Yes 1902-4 St. Paul 1904	son, Louis, Kansas Charlton City, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med. gray	scar lower lip	Canada, St. Denis	C. V. P.	March 11-12		
2	"	husband none	"	son, "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	100.00 1902-10	1902-10	friend, Mr. Boffin 170-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

20

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before.
1	<i>Gervais</i> <i>Joseph Emerile</i>	21	m	s barber	yes yes	Canada	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Dumontville</i>	<i>uncle, Joseph Gervais</i>	<i>Vt. Burlington</i>	
2	<i>Rheault</i> <i>Alfred</i>	23	"	knitter	"	"	"	<i>p. Q. D. uncle, Francois Rheault</i>	<i>St. Franklin</i>		
3	<i>Lagace</i> <i>Anchime</i>	62	"	m laborer	no no	"	"	<i>Messinville</i>	<i>brother, Antoine Lagace</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	
4	<i>Emma Raymond</i>	45	f	" none	"	"	"	<i>St. Paschal</i>	<i>bro. law, St. Paschal</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	
5	<i>Joseph</i>	20	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle,</i>	"	
6	<i>Francois</i>	11	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>George</i>	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>Alfred</i>	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Mignault</i> <i>Aimee Danjou</i>	60	f	wd domestic	"	"	"	"	<i>son, Louis Mignault</i>	"	
10	<i>O'Brien</i> <i>Lloyd</i>	17	m	s clerk	yes yes	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Paschal, P. Q.</i>	<i>brother, Alonzo J. O'Brien</i>	<i>Vt. St. Albans</i>	
11	<i>Mitchell</i> <i>Millie Castle</i>	23	f	m none	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Dunham</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Susan Castle</i>	<i>Mass. Peabody</i>	
12	<i>Prairie</i> <i>Eusebe</i>	42	m	m farmer	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>bro. Pierre Prairie</i>	<i>Mass. Peabody</i>	
13	<i>Barter</i> <i>Frank L.</i>	41	"	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Mariville</i>	<i>bro. Pierre Prairie</i>	<i>Vt. Swanton</i>	
14	<i>Ida</i>	40	f	" housewife	"	"	"	<i>Brady</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	
15	<i>Gerald</i>	20	m	s farmer lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Marvin</i>	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	<i>Melvin</i>	13	"	" child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	<i>Verna</i>	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	<i>Berkeley</i>	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	<i>Cuthberts</i> <i>Daniel</i>	30	"	m trainman	yes yes	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	"	<i>Swanton</i>	
21	<i>Laura</i>	22	f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	<i>Fred</i>	- 6 m 8	"	" child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	<i>Lucier</i> <i>Joseph</i>	25	"	" lab	yes yes	"	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Juliet</i>	<i>father-in-law Fred Delain</i>	<i>Winooski</i>	
24	<i>Gauthier</i> <i>Charles</i>	26	"	" barber	"	"	"	<i>Wattau</i>	<i>Wattau</i>	<i>Burlington</i>	
25	<i>Rushlow</i> <i>Anabelle</i>	27	f	" farmer	"	"	"	<i>Pike River</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>St. Albans</i>	
26	<i>Yvonne</i>	8	"	" child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	<i>Eva</i>	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	<i>Madero</i>	- 1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29											
30											

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1902

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, the salary, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	self	45.00	yes 1900 Burlington 1911	father Clement Lavoie	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	bro	bro	scar over right eyebrow	Canada	Watton		C. V. R.	Mar. 21-12			
2	"	"	32.00	" Franklin "	father Joseph Rhault	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	200.00	no	daughter Mrs. Chas. Rhault	"	"	"	"	"	56	bro	blue	gray	none	"	St. Basile	"	"				
4	"	husband	none	no	Somersworth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	56	bro	blue	gray	none	"	St. Basile	"	22				
5	"	father	"	yes 1911	Danvers 1911	sister	"	"	"	"	56	bro	blue	gray	small scar on forehead	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	bro	blue	gray	none	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	son	20.00	"	son Omer Rhault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	father	none	"	Somersworth, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	55	bro	gray	gray	small scar on right eye	"	St. Basile	"	"				
11	"	husband	20.00	yes 1889	Newark 1891	husband Deleone Mitchell	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	bro	gray	gray	small scar on right eye	"	Dunham	W. R.	March 12/12				
12	"	self	100.00	no	"	friend J. J. Audette	"	"	"	"	54	bro	light	light	none	U.S.A.	Newark	C. V. R.	23				
13	"	"	65.00	"	"	son Gerald Carter	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	"	Can	Marquette	C. V. R.	Feb 27/12				
14	"	husband	"	"	"	St. Basile	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	March 2/12				
15	"	father	"	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	self	40.00	"	"	friend Geo. Wagon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	hus	"	"	"	Somersworth	"	"	"	"	59	dark	blue	blue	"	Scotland	Leamington	S. R.	Feb 25/12				
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Leam	Newark	"	"				
23	"	self	30.00	yes 1902	Chicago 1910	bro in law Jos. May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	10.00	yes 1905	Chicago 1906	bro in law Jos. May	"	"	"	"	510	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	husband	no	"	"	husband Arthur Rhault	"	"	"	"	59	lt	bro	"	"	"	"	"	March 12/12				
26	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23/12				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.
W. R. - Wagon Road.
S. P. R. - Grand Trunk Railway.

Charles S. Forbes
Edward St. Swohry

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

121

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Polin	Jean	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	father - Vital Polin			
2	Hains	Jennie	16	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Moncton, N.B.	father - David Hains			
3	Picard	Hermine	35	"	M	maker	"	"	"	French	"	Granby	father - Pierre Picard			
4	O'Brien	William E.	48	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dunkan	consin - George J. O'Brien			
5	"	Bernice	21	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigham, P.Q.			
6	Leclair	Arthur	43	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	brother - Joseph Leclair			
7	Therrien	Fred	28	"	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Veren, Ont.	wife - Eva Fish-Therrien			
8	Blasson	Sophie Rodier	40	F	M	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leboire	husband - Alfred Rodier			
9	Gamache	Matilda Guillette	35	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Rock	brother - Michel Guillette			
10	"	Arthur	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P.Q.			
11	"	Alexina	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Jeanne	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Rose	13	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Emil	19	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Bordia	24	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Adelbert	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Armand	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Leo	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Maria Anne	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Supernant	Theophile	20	M	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
21	MacDonald	Christie	17	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherville	father - Joseph Supernant			
22	Seloves	Jean B.	43	M	M	bartender	"	"	"	French	"	Marboro	father - Donald MacDonald			
23	"	Delia Brandaault	37	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne	sister - Mathilda Brandaault			
24	King	Harvey	58	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Brockville	sister-in-law - Charles King			
25	"	Mary Jane Hill	58	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law - Athens, Ont.			
26	Chapdelaine	Juliet	24	F	"	sewer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Francis	father - Benoit Chapdelaine			
27	LaChapelle	Rosilda	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, P.Q.			
28	Rajotte	Orosie	18	"	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis, P.Q.			
29	Dionne	Helex	22	"	"	sewer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	father - Euphrosine Dionne			
30	"	Rosanna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	father - Euphrosine Dionne			
45	NOT USED															

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPLIED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*2*.

CLASS E.

11-384

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to make any other person, firm, society, or organization, a member of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	40.00	No		wife - Anna Duchene-Poly Arctic Centre, P.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med. bro. blue	140 lbs	Canada	St. John				G.V.R. Feb 29-10
2	" father	5.00	yes 1910	Boston, Mass	1910	Mary Fletcher Hospital					59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 3
3	" self	10.00	"	Springfield, 1910	Mass	fresh Arthur Bousquet					53	"	bro 115"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	2200.00	No			732 1/2 Main St					5 1/2	"	blue 146 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" father	none				42 Kington St					No 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" self	20.00	yes 1910	Boston, Mass	1910	sister - Elvise Delan					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	25.00	"	1897 Holyoke, Mass	1897	bro. Adeline Therien					56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	25.00	"	1911 Torrington, Conn	1911	bro. O. B. 320					52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	100.00	No			husband - Enis Gamache					53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" mother	none				Winchendon Mass					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"			"					52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			"					50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			"					Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			"					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"			"					53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"			"					Inf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" self	10.00	"			uncle - Theophilus Maillhot					55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" father	none	yes 1910	Clymouth, Mass	1910	330 Linxer Ave					52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" self	1400.00	"	1911	Mass	brother - Luke Delors					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	none	"			Campbell St					53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	50.00	"	1872	N.Y.	daughter - Mrs. Mary Taylor					56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" husband	none	"			178 Kintrop Ave					53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" self	10.00	"	1910	Conn	cousin - Marian Joyal					53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	15.00	"	1911	Conn	sister - Paulina Jackapelle					53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" father	1.00	No			Rochester, N.Y.					51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	5.00	yes 1905	Dover, N.H.	1905	sister - Lydia Droux					53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"			94 Hollis St					52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1094

122

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Parent Louis	22	m	s	laborer	no	Canada	French	Canada	Trout Pistolet	N.H. Nashua	N
2	Duclos George	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	"	"	St. Nazaire	father - Francois Parent Trout Pistolet P.Q.	"	"
3	"	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	father - Marcel Duclos St. Nazaire, P.Q.	"	"
4	Allard Arthur	33	m	s	laborer	12-2-24	"	"	Victoriaville	father in law sister - Mrs. Lucinda St. Cyr Victoriaville, P.Q.	Vt. Burlington	"
5	Gauthier Edward	33	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Montreal	wife - Elizabeth Martin Gauthier St. Boniface	Mass Boston	"
6	Ripley James J.	24	"	s	fireman	"	"	English	Moncton	father - Robert Ripley New Bedford, N.S.	Vt. St. Albans	"
7	Corriveau Adelaire	55	f	"	domestic	"	"	French	St. Hyacinthe	brother - Joseph Corriveau St. Victoire, P.Q.	N.H. Exfield	"
8	Colloquia Joseph	23	m	m	mill hand	"	"	"	St. Victoire	father - Henry Colloquia St. Victoire, P.Q.	R.I. Hornersick	"
9	"	20	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
10	"	22	"	s	machine operator	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dufresne Ernest R.	28	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	father - Joseph Dufresne St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Providence	"
13	"	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
14	Cody Louis	26	m	wid	barber	"	"	"	Montreal	brother - Emil Cody St. John, P.Q.	Mass Taunton	"
15	Boisvert Lucien	22	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	St. Boniface	uncle - Joseph Boisvert St. Boniface, P.Q.	Conn Hartford	"
16	Tanzer Anselme	28	"	m	weaver	"	"	"	St. Boniface	uncle - Joseph Tanzer St. Boniface, P.Q.	"	"
17	Catterton Henry	35	m	s	upholsterer	"	"	English	Hanover	father - James Patterson Hanover, Ont	Mass Lowell	"
18	Junier Brother	20	"	"	priest	"	"	French	Sorel	father - Francis Sorel, P.Q.	"	"
19	Colletier Elmira Bouchard	46	f	m	none	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Portage	bro in law - Damascus Notre Dame de Portage, P.Q.	"	"
20	"	17	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
21	"	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fortin Euclid	22	m	"	weaver	"	"	"	St. Louis	father - Aimé Fortin St. Louis, P.Q.	N.H. Manchester	"
28	Asch Dora	21	f	"	nurse	"	"	English	Yaspe	father - Felix Asch Yaspe, P.Q.	Vt. Montpelier	"
29	Frignon Prime	25	m	"	teacher	"	"	French	Victoriaville	father - Xavier Frignon St. Prosper, P.Q.	R.I. Central Falls	"
30												
46												

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 190*2*

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | |

 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---
--
--
--
--
--
--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid
his own passage, or
whether paid by
any other person,
or by any corporation,
society, association,
or government.)</small> | Whether ever before in the United States;
and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Have you ever or at any time had more than one wife or concubine?
If so, give names and residences of the same, and state by whom supported by money?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether you are or have been a member of any
society, association, or organization, the object of
which is to overthrow the Government, or to
commit any crime against the Government, or to
commit any crime against the person of the President
of the United States, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of Congress,
or to commit any crime against the person of
any judge of the United States, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Cabinet of the United States, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Judiciary of the United States, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of the United States, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of the United States, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit
any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit
any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to
commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to
commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Town, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Town, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Hamlet, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Parish, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Parish, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Ward, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Ward, or to
commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Precinct, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any District, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any State, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any State, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any Territory, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any County, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any City, or to commit any crime
against the person of any member of the
Legislature of any City, or to commit any
crime against the person of any member of the
Executive of any Village, or to commit any
crime against the person</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.V.R. Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montgomery.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-1894

16

PORT OF *St. Clair*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hayer</i>	<i>Guy Stanford</i>	33	M	S. Sailor			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father John Hayer</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>M</i>
2	<i>Teetzel</i>	<i>Elara</i>	20	F	Tailor				<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sombra</i>	<i>Father Reginald Dece Teetzel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	20	"	M. Housewife				<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father Frank Blackburn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	21	M	Farmer				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Archie Phillips</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Clair</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Rawlings</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	47	F	S. Domestic				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Mc Keen</i>	<i>Lottie</i>	21	"	M. Housewife				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Moretown</i>	<i>Father Seymour Sutton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Engl</i>
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, by any company, club, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to enter into the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	30 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ for 8 men Chicago	Dec 5 1910	No	Adelphi 1013 Wick Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Brothel	None	Brook Palmyra	St. L. Ferry	Feb 25 1912		
2	" Self	7 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ No			Uncle D. W. Kelly St. Clair	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Forehead	" Highgate	" " "	" 26 - "		
3	" Husband	0			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue	None	" Nox Mill	" " "	" 12 - "	
4	" Self	100 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ A			Friend Robert J. Rankin St. Clair	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	None	" Nebraska	" " "	" 13 - "	
5	" Self	400 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ J			Husband Herbert M. Kear 310 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	None	England London	Quebec 1870	Unknown	" 15 - "
6	" Husband	5 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ J	1910 Detroit	Mar 15		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	None	Mooretown Mooretown	St. L. Ferry	" 18 - "	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Thomas M. Ross

* St. L. & Ferry St. Clair & Courtright Ferry

Edwin Petit

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

54

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Brandon	Kathleen	22	7	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Spainish	Father, Terrence M. Swan Kilcock, Leinster Ireland	Mich	S. I. Marie			
2	Hamilton	Robert	28	11	M	Worker			Scotland	Scottish	"	S. I. Marie	Wife, Jessie J. Hamilton 322 St. Vincent St. Glasgow Scot.	alt to	Leith	Wife		
3	Painbelle	Leah	25	7	"	Wife			England	English	"	"	Father, Harry Painbelle 51 Thompson St. New York City	Mich	Marquette			
4	Painbelle	Cyril	4	11	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	By Father do do	"	"			
5	Aho	Janni	36	1	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Mr. Hilmi Aho Munkkila Aulun Finland	"	Rose Crumey			
6	Aho	Amanda	28	7	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Jake Korvula Touva Vasa	"	"			
7	Aho	Hilma	3	7	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jake Korvula Touva Vasa	"	"			
8	Lioma	Karl	22	11	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Pohjoisjärvi	Mother, Maria Lioma Pohjoisjärvi Vasa	"	Marquette			
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
48	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

22

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-0000

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
I.R.C. - International Railway C. Term.

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

55

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been admitted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Masluk	Alesia	32	7	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Jewdokia Masluk P.O. Box 1234 St. Petersburg, Russia	N.Y. Buffalo		
2	Kluz	Mojek	27										Wife Ksenia Kluz Kamin Podelsk Russia	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

100

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sault Ste Marie Mich.*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1902

Class 'B' Canada Line.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, statute, or Executive Order, or by reason of any special privilege granted to him by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	100- No		Pro. Andriy Masluk 460 Rockaway Bldg Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Red	brn	fr	Russian	Perest	2/16/12	CPR	1912
2	.	.	140		Freund R.	.	.	.	.	.	5' 7"	dk	brn	fr	Russian	Perest	2/16/12	CPR	1912
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
ICC = International Trans. Co. Ferry.

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

56

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has Canad	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Kolovinski	Ivan	29		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sudbury	Wife Sofia Kolovinski Bulgaria Rodenhe Res.	Ind	Gary			
2	Heume	Wilhad	28		"				"	Finnish	Finland	Koylo	Wife Lina Heume Koylo Finland	West	Hamilton			
3	Loubet	Paul R	28		M	Real Estate			France	French	England	London	Wife Therese Loubet 104 Jeffrey Paris France	Man	Winnipeg			
4	Fedczenko	Luka	34		"	Labourer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Anastasia Fedczenko Kochewate, Kiev Russia	Pa	Philadelphia			
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
50	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

MA

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF MAR 24 1912, 190 Class 'B' C.P.R. Line.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	25			26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
1	No	Self	110	No								5	7	fair	brn	2	Russia	Waskikunda	Russia	21/12	ITC					1912
2			48	Yes	1907	Mont	14					5	8			2	Russia	Waskikunda	Russia	21/12	ITC					
3	Yes		48	Yes								6	2	dk	brn		France	Paris	Russia	21/12	ITC					
4	No		145									5	8				Russia	Kochewata	Russia	21/12	ITC					

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry Co
ITC = International Travel C Ferry

Edward F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *4*

11-2003

57

PER *Cunard* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Loubet</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father Alfred Loubet</i>	<i>Orleans, France</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'B' Cunard Line.

CPK = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
IAC = International Trans. Co. - Ferry.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *J*

11-2983

38

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Harry</i>	22	M	<i>S. D. Clarke</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>S. D. Clarke</i>	<i>Pro. Joseph Brown</i>	<i>Pe</i>	<i>Hawthorne</i>	<i>Pe</i>
2	<i>Saari</i>	<i>Arto</i>	25	M	<i>R. K. R. R.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>				<i>3 Cameron Place Belfast Ire</i>			
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30														
52														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

PD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich, MONTH OF March 24, 1902

Class 'B' Donaldson Line

11-270

(OVER.)

ITC = International Davis C. Ferry.

Carl F. He
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6*

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Kornelo</i> <i>Joan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Reservist</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>P. H. Marie</i>	<i>Wife Yermide Kornelo</i> <i>Jadobriwka, Podgorica</i>	<i>Mich P. H. Marie</i>	<i>yes</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6											
7											
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13											
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25											
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

PP

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Ault Ste Marie Mich*, MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912 *Class B. Miscellaneous*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or other organization, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	yes self	No				No address	No	No	No	No	5' 7" 160 lbs	No		Austria	Bukovina	Bruck an der Donau	1912					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JTC = International Transit C. Ferry

Carl H. ...
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-1094

C. Tol.

00

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Strok	Jaw	29	M	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Ludbury	Wife Antonia Strok Brazzaville Rodewick Ave	Ind Gary			
2	Barhart	George	23	M	Miner	yes	yes	English	English		Cobalt	Father Samuel Barhart Brazzaville Rodewick Ave	Mich Houghton			
3	Surovick	Albert	37	M	Labourer			Russian	Polish	Russia	Wiergnik	Wife Florentine Surovick Wiergnik Russia	" Detroit			
4	Haavikko	Juho	26	M	"			Finnish	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Wife Maria Haavikko Brazzaville Rodewick Ave	" Houghton			
5	Kobasiewicz	Tomaz	27	M	"	no	no	Austrian	Polish	"	St. Marie	Wife Helena Kobasiewicz Brazzaville Rodewick Ave	" Detroit			
6	Najuk	David	27	M	"	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	Father David Najuk Brazzaville Rodewick Ave	" "			
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

170

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912.

Class 'C' Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	Yes	1891	Mina Maria Borinich	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	dk br	gl	Russia	Medvedev	Aug 11	IT Co	Mich 1	
2	Yes	"	180	1909/10	Carl Mrs. Mellin	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	med	"	England	St. Mary	Nov 10	CPR	" 10	
3	No	"	30	1907/8	Mrs. Stefan Borinich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Rd	"	Russia	Mergin	Nov 10	CPR	" 12	
4	"	"	27	1907/8	Mrs. in Law Maria Kaistala	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med	"	Finland	Glebova	Nov 10	CPR	" 14	
5	"	"	135	1911	Mrs. Josef Konegilevich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Rd	"	Austria	St. Mary	Nov 10	IT Co	" 19	
6	"	"	95	1911	Mrs. 472 Konegilevich	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	med	"	"	St. Mary	Nov 10	IT Co	" 19	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry Co
ITC - International Transit & Ferry.

11-1094

Carl H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1554

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Markula	Osar	26	M S	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada Sam Creek	Father David Markula Tyoga, Purova Finland	Mich Neganue	No
2	Nel Favero	Giuseppi	31	"	miner	"	Italy	North Ital	Magpie	Mother Giovanni Favero Lago, Cadore Belluna Italy	"	"
3	Karppinen	Kalle	23	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Finnish	Victoria Mine	Sister Helena Karppinen Victoria mine Ont	" Atlantic	"
4	Gandigiacoma	Antonio	28	" M	miner	"	Italy	No Ital	Helen Mine	wife Rosa Gandigiacoma Aronzo, Belluna Italy	Wis Husley	"
5	Gandigiacoma	Appollonio	23	" S	"	"	"	"	"	Father Albano Gandigiacoma	"	"
6	Myllari	August	26	" M	miner	"	Russia	Finnish	Magpie	Mother Maria Myllari Irtali, Finland	Mich Sicksen	"
7	Euski	Alexander	24	" S	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	P.O. Marie	Father Piotr Euski Lublin, Pol. Aust	" P.O. Marie	"
8	Bely	Franezek	38	" M	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	wife Johanna Bely Preseck, Moravia Hung	"	"
9	Costeloyk	Ignace (Epie)	25	" S	"	"	"	"	Blain River	Father Wencesl Costeloyk Preseck, Moravia Hung	"	"
10	Konic	Nikol	45	" M	"	No No	Austria	Croatian	"	wife Maria Konic Konic, Aust.	"	"
11	Courry	Michael	26	" S	"	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Mrs. James Courry Milltown, County Dub	Ills Chicago	"
12	Kujala	Matti	27	"	Farmer	"	Russia	Finnish	Michigan	Father Maria Kujala Kerikka, Von Fin	Mich Rudolph	"
13	De Marco	Luigi	24	"	Miner	"	Italy	No Italian	Helen Mine	Father Giuseppe De Marco Lago, Cadore Belluna Italy	Mich Husley	"
14	Nel Favero	Gracioso	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pio Nel Favero	Mich Neganue	"
15	Rappi	William	25	"	Prospector	"	Russia	Finnish	Porcupine	Father Wm Rappi Pieskanen, Finland	" P.O. Marie	"
16	Shankel	Maria	32	F M	Wife	No No	Hungary	Slovak	"	Father Daniel Melakowitz Jagran, Hung	" Detroit	"
17	Wolatkow	Alexander	25	" S	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Sudbury	Father Michel Wolatkow Autopol, Podlaski Rus.	Minist Paul	"
18	Luoma	Santteri	23	"	"	"	"	Finnish	Mich Sack	Father Antti Luoma Hirvati, Finland	Mich Schlemmer	"
19	Busse	Paul	52	" M	W Chef	"	Germany	German	Sudbury	Mrs Karl Busse Nordhausen, Germany	Mich New York	"
20	Casavotti	Domenico	38	" M	Miner	"	Italy	No Ital	"	wife Angela Casavotti Castelgombato, Venezia, Italy	Mich Virginia	"
21	Korhonen	Umanai	53	"	Laborer	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Father Hilgalo Korhonen Kangasniemi, Finland	Mich Neganue	"
22	Willo	Frank	19	" S	"	"	"	"	Mich Sack	No Relative	" Dafter	"
23	Ristola	Matti	24	"	Miner	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father Israel Ristola Sakkijarvi, Finland	" Culver	"
24	Rosleigh	Alexander	31	"	"	"	England	English	"	Mother Catherine Rosleigh Bordeaux, Cornwall Eng	"	"
25	Kousgelinicki	Jan	26	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	"	Father Nikolaj Kousgelinicki Olesowce, Gal. Austria	" Detroit	"
26	Gukowski	Jan	26	" M	"	No No	Russia	"	"	wife Maria Gukowski Kewyogay, Kiev Russia	"	"
27	Colinick	Jan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Colinicki Kovse, Warsaw Russ	" P.O. Marie	"
28	Gustafson	John	24	" S	"	yes yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sudbury	Mother Anna Carlsson Helen, Sweden	Mich Minneapolis	"
29	Swanson	Karl	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Swanson Kilvingborg, Sweden	"	"
30	Carlson	John	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Karin Carlsson Eksjo, Sweden	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1912

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether shown paid by one company, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, ship, or by any company, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other organization, political or religious, or whether he is a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No self	10	ye 1901/12 Mich	Jan 1912	Dr Frank Mardner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Red	br	fr	Finland	Tyova	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	Feb 26	
2	"	80	" 1904/11 Mich	June 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	"	bro	Italy	Lago Cadone	"	2/15/12	CPR	" 28	
3	"	58	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Fuchs, Raavo Karppinen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	blan	Finland	Muhos	"	2/15/12	CPR	" 28	
4	"	140	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	On Ligiand Jaudigason	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	dark blue	Italy	anengo	"	2/15/12	27 Co	" 29	
5	"	164	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	blan	"	"	"	10/10	Niagara	" 29	
6	"	51	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Mife Lide Myllari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	blue	Finland	Italis	Quebec	2/15/12	CPR	March 3	
7	Yes	"	17	" 1901/11 Mich	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	Austria	Lublin	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 4	
8	"	21	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	fr	Hungary	Mucien	"	11-05	Dr. B. W.	" 4	
9	"	16	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	fr	"	"	"	"	12-03	main	" 4	
10	"	D.C. D	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	"	fr	Austria	Konick	Balto	2/15/12	27 Co	" 5	
11	"	81	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Faltas Thomas Kujala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	"	blue	Finland	Myllari	Phila	2/15/12	CPR	" 5	
12	"	200	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	"	Finland	Jagran	Halifax	2/15/12	27 Co	" 6	
13	"	40	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	fr	Italy	Lago Cadone	NY	11/10/12	Lo. B. W.	" 6	
14	"	80	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	fr	Finland	Myllari	Quebec	2/15/12	27 Co	" 6	
15	"	50	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	fr	Finland	Myllari	Quebec	2/15/12	27 Co	" 6	
16	"	B.P.C.	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	bl	fr	Austria	Jagran	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 8	
17	"	self	51	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	br	"	Russia	Antopol	"	2/15/12	CPR	" 8	
18	"	40	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	fr	Finland	Myllari	Quebec	2/15/12	27 Co	" 8	
19	"	150	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr	"	Germany	Stettin	NY	2/15/12	CPR	" 12	
20	"	200	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	br	fr	Italy	Calabro	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 12	
21	"	50	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	"	blan	Finland	Kangasniemi	Quebec	2/15/12	27 Co	" 13	
22	"	70	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	Siikais	Quebec	2/15/12	27 Co	" 13	
23	"	50	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	"	"	Sakkijani	Quebec	2/15/12	27 Co	" 14	
24	"	75	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"	England	St. John	NY	2/15/12	CPR	" 17	
25	"	70	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	Finland	Kulama	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 19	
26	"	20	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	Red	"	"	Russia	Stavogey	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 19	
27	"	10	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	bl	"	Sweden	St. John	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 19
28	"	200	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	St. John	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 19
29	"	260	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	"	gr	"	Sweden	St. John	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 19
30	"	185	" 1901/11 Mich	see 1911	Onen Lari Delaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	bl	"	Sweden	St. John	NY	2/15/12	27 Co	" 19

De = See bridge
L.C. = International American C. Ferry
CPR = Canadian Pacific R. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE
Earl F. Cag
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1894

62

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fagersten	Selma	23	7 5	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	S. O. Marie	Father Axel Fagersten Alma Sweden	Mich	S. O. Marie	No
2	Laine	Hanni	21	7 1	Labour			Russia	Finnish		Copper Bluff	Father Kusti Laine Pellepovski 1200 Finland		Marquette	"
3	Janson	Arvid	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father John Janson Penna Penna	"	Palmer	"
4	Kakela	Wester	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton	Father John Kakela Penna Penna	"	"	"
5	Penna	Nestor	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Grand Father Herman Mauty Penna Penna	"	"	"
6	Haapa-aho	Heikki	34	" 7 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father Matti Heikki Alajoki Penna	"	Greenland	"
7	Lindberg	Franz	29	" 5	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Scandinavian	Father Hans Lindberg Kaukaupaa	"	Newberry	"
8	Maki	William	23	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Father Andreas Maki Kaukaupaa	"	"	"
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BB

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

CLASS 'C' **Non - Taxable**

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being a convict, or on account of being a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes self	7 ⁰⁰	yes	3 ⁰⁰	1911	Mich	Not	of Park Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5	5	fair	blu	blu	Sweden	land	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	1912	
2	No	"	30	"	1910/12	"	Jan	Friend Uho Kiemela	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"	"	Finland	Pellejorvi	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	Mich 19	
3	"	"	20	"	1909/11	"	Nov	Sister Mary Maki	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	"	"	"	Finland	"	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	" 21
4	"	"	15	"	1909/12	"	Feb	Sister Mary Maki	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	"	"	"	Finland	"	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	" 22
5	"	"	25	"	1902/11	"	Nov	Father Jacob Roura	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	red	"	"	"	"	"	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	" 22	
6	"	"	60	"	1908/12	"	Jan	Wife Maria Kaupala	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	"	"	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	" 22	
7	"	"	5-0	"	1907/11	"	Nov	Brother Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	" 23	
8	"	"	30	"	1910/11	"	Nov	Brother Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blu	blu	"	"	"	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	" 22	
9														5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov	3/4/12	27 C	" 22	

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry Co
Itoles = International Transir les Ferry.

11-1094

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1094

b.b. 63

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stokelut	↓ Hair	17	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Russwink	Canada	S. Marie	Michigan	St. Louis	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

100

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS ORIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class 'CC'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid like one passenger; whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, partnership, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for other reasons, in order to reside in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No Self	90	Yes	1411	Mich	1911	June	Finis Joseph Krugelski	No	X	X	X	Good	No	5'6"	Most from blue	from 4/5 eye	Austria	Duplawa	St. 7/1/12	2-1911	Mich 19	1912
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ICC: International Transits C Ferry

Earl F. H.
Inspector

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1894

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boriseuk	Nestor	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada - Sudbury	Wife Jerina Boriseuk Beregawa Rodnik Re.	Ind. Gary	No		
2	Shomrook	Fred	40	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	" P.O. Marie	Wife Rosalie Shomrook My sag. Soregaw east	Mich. P.O. Marie	"		
3	Paciaco	Vincenzo	27	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	Wife Felmina De Marco Vaccari, A. Bruggi, Chate Ital	Italy	"		
4	Paciaco	Rocco	21	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Mauro Paciaco	"	"		
5	Paciaco	Nicola	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Di Mascio	Immo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michele Di Mascio Vaccari	"	"		
7	Fisher	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Blind River	Father Joad Fisher Augustine Foch Austria	Ills Chicago	"		
8	Ravluk	Jan	24	"	M	"	No	No	"	Russian	" P.O. Marie	Wife Parascha Pavluk Fussels Gd. Aust.	Mich. P.O. Marie	"		
9	Argelander	John	26	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Chaplain	Father Matti Argelander Peltola as Finland	" Finland	"		
10	Vincenzetti	Maria	18	F	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	P.O. Marie	No Relative	" P.O. Marie	U.S.		
11	Vincenzetti	Vincenzo	23	M	M	Machine	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Vincenzetti Montelucchia, P.O. Ital	"	"		
12	Rosenthal	Malcolm	20	"	S	Student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father Abram Rosenthal Sobush, Mich. Russia	"	"		
13	Kalen	Kalle	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Father Kalev Kalen Korina Dem Finland	"	"		
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
58	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

172

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *March 24*, 1912

Class 'D'

11-100

COVER

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
I.N.C. = International Navigation Co. of N.Y.

11-1594

Edward H. Lee
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

E

65

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Lovay	George	35	M S	Laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Blain River	Brother Miller Lovay Blain River Ont	Wis Phillips	
2	Connor	Thomas	19	"	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Perry Sound	Sister Ethel Connor Perry Sound Ont	Mich S. Marie	
3	Connor	Stanley	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Montgomery	Thomas	24	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	S. Marie	Father W. Montgomery 180 Woodward S. Marie Ont	"	St. Louis
5	Pigeon	Jennie	26	F S	Domestic			"	French	"	Alexandre	Father J. Pigeon Alexandre Ont	Mich S. Marie	
6	Gurim	Archie	29	M M	Baker			"	English	"	Pembroke	Father David Gurim Pembroke Ont	Mich S. Marie	
7	Gurim	Geneva	24	F	Wife			"	Scandinavian	"	"	No Relative	"	"
8	Carefuld	Ethel B.	32	F M	Wife			"	English	USA	S. Marie	Wife Ethel Carefuld Lowas Ont	Mich S. Marie	
9	McGuire	Patrick	25	M W	none	no	no	"	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Brother W. McGuire Victoria Ont	"	"
DEBARRED	Tarnally	Joseph	25	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	S. Marie	Father Ferdinand Tarnally S. Marie Ont	"	S. Marie
11	Kean	George	36	M	Carpenter			"	Irish	"	"	Father James Kean Midland Ont	"	S. Marie
12	Kear	Phyllis	20	F	Waitress			"	English	"	"	Mother Anne Kear Midland Ont	"	"
13	Hughes	Marion	20	"	"			"	Irish	"	"	Father James Hughes Montreal Ont	"	"
14	Brandon	Joseph	31	M M	Laborer			"	"	"	Thereloutall	Father Paul Brandon Thereloutall Ont	"	"
15	Bachelor	Sydney	32	"	"			"	English	"	McLennan	Sister Martha Bachelor McLennan Ont	"	St. Louis
16	Bachelor	Thomas	34	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Bison	Gabriel	42	"	"	no	no	"	French	"	S. Marie	Bro Charles Bison S. Marie Ont	"	S. Marie
18	Bullis	Fredrick R.	34	"	Butcher	yes	yes	"	English	"	Thereloutall	Father Thomas Bullis Thereloutall Ont	"	St. Louis
19	Lenien	Belgenier	51	F	Wife			"	French	"	Montreal	Bro Joseph Lenien Montreal Ont	"	St. Louis
20	Eichstad	William	28	M S	German			"	German	"	North Bay	Father Fred Eichstad Pitawawa Ont	Mich S. Marie	
21	Myers	Hattie R.	22	F	Salesgirl			"	Irish	USA	Pitawawa	Bro Joseph Myers Pitawawa Ont	"	Pitawawa
22	Mohr	Joseph	18	M	Laborer			"	"	Canada	Peterboro	Sister Annie Mohr Peterboro Ont	"	Peterboro
23	Murphy	Violet	25	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Long Ridge	Father Samuel Murphy Long Ridge Ont	Mich S. Marie	
24	Phillip	Marlin	37	M M	Laborer	no	no	"	English	"	Perry Sound	Father George Phillip Perry Sound Ont	Mich S. Marie	
25	Mercer	Whitfield	46	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	Wife Rosa Mercer St. Louis Ont	Mich S. Marie	
DEBARRED	Lammie	Isaac	29	M M	Miner			"	German	"	Victoria	Bro Charles Lammie Victoria Ont	Mich S. Marie	
27	Adams	Ferdinand	23	M S	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Louis	Bro Charles Adams St. Louis Ont	Mich S. Marie	
28	Adams	Marie	21	F S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adams	Charlotte	60	F W	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pailon	Emanuel	22	M S	Aggr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Eugene Pailon Montreal Ont	Mich S. Marie	
59	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1902

CLASS E.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other restriction, prohibition, or penalty in the United States, or in any other country, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States, or in any other country, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Year or period of years.	Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No self	50	Yes	1901	Wis	apl	Bro. Alex. Kovay	NO	NO	NO	Good	5' 8"	5' 8"	dk	br	Scars left of mouth	Canada	Twined	See	4/1/12	CPR	Feb. 27
2	Yes	"	10	No			Phillips Wm				Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	med	blue		"	Markdale	"	4/1/12	"	28
3	"	"	11	"			McDonald's Cousin				Good	5' 7"	5' 7"	gr			"	"	"	"	28	
4	No	"	10	Yes	1901	Mich	Friend James R. Waybrant				Good	5' 4"	5' 4"	fair	blue		"	Chatham	"	"	"	28
5	Yes	Friend	5	No			James Paul Johnson				Good	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	gr	Wears glasses	"	Alexandria	"	"	"	28
6	"	self	15	Yes	1901	ND	Home				Good	5' 11"	5' 11"	fair	blue		"	Pembroke	"	"	"	28
7	"	self	15	Yes	1901	ND	Home				Good	5' 4"	5' 4"	dk	gr	Wears glasses	"	Halton	"	"	"	28
8	"	self	2	"	1901	Mich	Friend Alex. Canfield				Good	5' 5"	5' 5"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
9	"	Friend	17	"	Trans. NY	May	Bro. Martin J. McGuire				Good	5' 8"	5' 8"	fair	gr		Ireland	Wexford	See	4/1/12	NY	29
10	No	self	4	"	1901	Mich	Bro. Martin J. McGuire				Good	5' 8"	5' 8"	fair	gr		England	Wexford	See	4/1/12	NY	29
11	Yes	"	5	"	1901	"	No address				Good	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue		Canada	Halifax	See	4/1/12	NY	29
12	"	"	8	No			No address				Good	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue		Canada	Halifax	See	4/1/12	NY	29
13	"	"	8	"			No address				Good	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue		Canada	Halifax	See	4/1/12	NY	29
14	"	"	58	Yes	1901	Mich	Bro. Alex. Canfield				Good	5' 5"	5' 5"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
15	No	"	30	"	1901	Mich	Bro. Alex. Canfield				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
16	"	"	40	"			No address				Good	5' 4"	5' 4"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
17	Yes	self	6	No			No address				Good	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue		Canada	Halifax	See	4/1/12	NY	29
18	"	"	60	Yes	1901	Mich	Bro. Alex. Canfield				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
19	"	self	76	No			No address				Good	5' 4"	5' 4"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
20	"	self	115	Yes	1901	Mich	Bro. Alex. Canfield				Good	5' 8"	5' 8"	fair	blue		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
21	No	"	10	"	1901	"	No address				Good	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue		Canada	Halifax	See	4/1/12	NY	29
22	Yes	"	11	No			No address				Good	5' 5"	5' 5"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
23	"	"	10	Yes	1901	Mich	Bro. Alex. Canfield				Good	5' 7"	5' 7"	dk	blue		Canada	Halifax	See	4/1/12	NY	29
24	"	"	40	No			No address				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
25	No	"	80	Yes	1901	"	No address				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
26	"	D. C. D.	50	No			No address				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
27	"	"	23	"			No address				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
28	"	"	7	"			No address				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
29	"	"	"	"			No address				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29
30	"	self	3	No			No address				Good	5' 3"	5' 3"	med	gr		Canada	North York	"	4/1/12	"	29

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
I.C. = International France Co. Ferry.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1000

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **13**

11-1594

E. 66

PORT OF **Sault Ste Marie Mich.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of ship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Taillon	Emil J.	27	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father Eugene Taillon St. James St.	Mont	St. Mary	
2	Box	Maurice	20	M	S. Laborer				Irish		Sturgeon Falls	Mr. Pat. Box Sturgeon Falls Ont	Mich	Quinnessee	
DEBARRED	McCarroll	William (John)	72	M	none	no	no				Antwerp	Mr. William McCarroll Antwerp Ont	Flint	Mich	
4	Reiche	John	34	M	S. Sawyer	yes	yes		French	USA	Seattle Wash	Father Michael Reiche Mrs. Mary Kearney	Mich	Escanaba	
5	Kearney	Catherine	33	F	none				Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Victoria's name not Mr. John Kearney	Mich	St. Marie	
DEBARRED	Pagette	Julia	46	F	W. domestic	no	no		Irish		Livingston	Mr. John Pagette Cochran Ont		Adaville	
DEBARRED	Egine	John	12	M	none				French			Father Paul Egine Livingston Ont			
8	Weist	Margaret	21	F	W. House	yes	yes		French		Wetwood	Father Paul Weist Wetwood Ont		St. Marie	
9	Kennedy	John J.	48	M	Farmer				Irish		St. John's	Mr. John Kennedy St. John's N.S.	Mich	St. Marie	
10	Forest	Arceel	66	M	S. Laborer				French		St. Roch's	Father Arceel Forest St. Roch's N.S.	Mich	Escanaba	
11	Seaton	Roy	17	M	S. Laborer				Irish		Collingwood	Father Roy Seaton Collingwood Ont	Mich	St. Marie	
DEBARRED	Paquette	Joseph	39	M	"	no	no		French		Bygonville	No Relatives Father Xavier Paquette	Mich	Bay City	
13	Downey	Blaude L.	22	M	House	yes	yes				Hull	244 Main St. Hull Ont		St. Marie	
14	Downey	Horace	20	M	"						Ottawa	Father John Downey 272 Clarence Ottawa Ont			
15	Tessier	James	41	M	S. Laborer	no	no				Sturgeon Falls	Mr. Joseph Tessier Sturgeon Falls Ont		Escanaba	
16	Beaumont	Louis	27	M	"	yes	yes					No Relatives Father William Beaumont			
17	Moore	Charles E.	25	M	Clark				English		St. Marie	Mr. Charles Moore St. Marie Ont	Mich	St. Marie	
18	Blackstock	Daniel	30	M	Farmer				Irish		Rydalbank	Mr. Daniel Blackstock Rydalbank Ont			
19	Williams	William W.	36	M	S. Laborer				English		Harvey	Father William Williams Harvey N.S.	Mich	St. Marie	
20	Crowe	Edwin	25	M	S. Laborer				Irish		St. John's	Mr. Edwin Crowe St. John's N.S.	Mich	St. Marie	
DEBARRED	Lyon	Charles	20	M	S. Laborer				English		St. John's	Mr. Charles Lyon St. John's N.S.			
DEBARRED	Riddle	Walter L.	26	M	"				Scottish		Blair River	Father Walter Riddle Blair River Ont			
23	Miles	Helen	43	F	W. House				English		Harvey	Mr. Miles Miles Harvey Ont	Mich	St. Marie	
24	Johanson	Annie	27	F	S. none				German		Beijingbridge	Mr. Annie Johanson Beijingbridge Ont	Mich	St. Marie	
25	Johanson	Christie	26	M	Farmer							Mr. John Johanson St. John's N.S.			
26	SeGrace	Felice	22	M	Cook				French		Sturgeon Falls	No Relatives Father SeGrace	Mich	St. Marie	
27	SeGrace	John	36	M	W. Laborer	no	no					Father John SeGrace St. John's N.S.			
28	Sever	John	22	M	S. Electrician	yes	yes		English		Sudbury	Mr. John Sever Sudbury Ont			
29	Quigley	Michael	28	M	Farmer				Irish	USA	St. Louis Mich	Mr. Michael Quigley St. Louis Mich			
30	Quigley	Catherine	24	F	House	no	no					No Relatives Father Quigley			
60	NOT USED														

CLASS **A**

VPS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1907

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS FORM

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any religious organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906.		29 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	
				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	20	No		Mr. E. W. Tilden						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
2			50	Yes	1904	Miss J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
3	No	L.P.C.	10	No		Mr. Charles H. C. C.						6	1	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
4	Yes	self	200	No		Mr. Everett M. M.						5	3	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
5	Yes		20	No		Mr. Corneille K.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
6	No	L.P.C.	4	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
7	No	L.P.C.	4	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
8	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
9	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
10	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
11	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
12	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
13	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
14	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
15	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
16	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
17	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
18	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
19	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
20	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
21	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
22	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
23	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
24	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
25	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
26	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
27	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
28	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
29	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912
30	Yes	self	80	No		Mr. J. E. C.						5	4	PR	Blue		Canada	St. Jerome	Nov 12	OPR	Med.	1912

OPR = Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
ITC = International Transit Co. Ferry.

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1204

E. 67

PORT OF *Sault Ste Marie Mich.*

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		Of other before admission
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.			
	JJ																
1	Jacques	Romeald	36	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Mrs Horace Jacques Box 107 Norwood N.B.	Mont Lesbury			
2	Lalasse	Israel	78	M	W	none	no	no	"	"	"	Verny	Mrs Marie R. Lalasse Tavern out	Mich Munising			
11012 90153	Barbeau	Louis	57	M	M	dayman	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthelemy	Mrs Cyrie Barbeau Montreal Que	Mont Lesbury			
4	Leward	Andrew	31	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Helena Barbeau St Barthelemy Que	"			
5	Lauderville	Stanislas	40	M	M	lawyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Whitby	Mrs Arthur Lauderville Whitby Ont	Mich Sault Ste Marie			
6	McKay	Jean	57	"	M	houseman	"	"	Scottish	"	"	P. S. Maine	Mrs Arthur McKay Wilmington N.B.	"			
7	Norris	George B	37	M	W	Electrician	"	"	English	"	"	Quebec	Mrs James Norris Quebec Que	"			
8	Norris	Edward B.	16	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Unsub. do	"			
9	Burke	Arthur	21	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Albany	Father John Burke 185 Calcutt Albany Ont	Mich Kenosha			
10	Bariveau	Antoine	40	M	M	farmer	"	"	French	"	"	St Albans	Father Pierre Bariveau St Albans N.B.	"	Brooks		
11	Bariveau	Mary	47	F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs Bariveau St Albans N.B.	"			
12	Bariveau	Sesine	19	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"			
13	Bariveau	Rosa	13	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
14	Bariveau	Maria	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
15	Bariveau	Elmer	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
16	Bariveau	Alma	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
17	Bariveau	Arlija	6	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"			
18	Bariveau	Solinda	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
19	Bariveau	Geoffroian	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
20	Bariveau	Acilia	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
21	Lessard	Noah	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Virginia Lessard St Alb. St. Morris & Co	"			
22	Lessard	Edouardina	31	F	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Noah Lessard St Albans N.B.	"			
23	Lessard	Donat	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
24	Lessard	Lucian	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"			
25	Lessard	Hector	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
26	Lessard	Quilbrad	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
27	Lessard	Valida	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"			
28	Bouchard	Clara	27	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blind River	Father Ernest Bouchard Blind River Ont	Mich S. A. Morris			
29	Prevancie	Theodore	50	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Placerville	Mrs Anna Prevancie St Paul Minn	Mich S. A. Morris			
30	Prevancie	Julienne	45	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Prevancie St Paul Minn	"			
61	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1909

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	400 No		Friend Chas Leguin Scotby Mont	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Red br br	Canada St Hyacinthe	For	1888-12	CPR	Mich 19	
2	Yes son	"		Sam Joseph LaCasse Munich Mich			Good	No	5' 7"	fair gr br	" St Hyacinthe	"	"	"	" 19	
3	" self	390 Yes	1888 1890 Mass	Friend Chas Leguin Scotby Mont			Good		5' 9"	dk br br	" St Hyacinthe	"	"	"	" 19	
4	"	95 No		Friend L. LaCasse Sheldale					5' 6"	" "	" "	"	"	"	" 19	
5	No	9-	1890-1900	Sp. Dupont					5' 6"	" "	" "	"	"	"	" 19	
6	Yes	2-	Yes 1903/5 Mich	1901	Friend John H. H. H.				5' 7"	Red br br	Scotland Montserrat	For	1900	CPR	Mich 19	
7	"	8-	1901/2 Mich	1909	Friend John H. H. H.				5' 6"	dk " br	Canada Quebec	For	3/10/12	CPR	" 20	
8	" Father	No		Friend John H. H. H.					5' 6"	dk " br	Canada Quebec	For	3/10/12	CPR	" 20	
9	" self	27		Friend John H. H. H.					5' 6"	dk " br	Canada Quebec	For	3/10/12	CPR	" 20	
10	" self	1000	Yes 1904 Mich	1911	Friend John H. H. H.				5' 8"	Red " gr	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
11	" Husband	No		Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
12	" Father			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
13	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
14	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
15	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
16	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
17	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
18	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
19	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
20	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
21	" self	500		Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
22	" Husband			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
23	" Father			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
24	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
25	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
26	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
27	"			Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
28	Yes self	110 No		Friend John H. H. H.					5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
29	"	200 Yes	1888/1903 Mich	1903	Friend John H. H. H.				5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	
30	" Husband	"	1904 Mich	1904	Friend John H. H. H.				5' 7"	dk br br	" "	"	"	"	" 20	

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry Co
ITC = International Transp Co. Corp.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Sancti Marie, Mich
March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	18	8				4
CLASS C	38	36	2			
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	13	12	1			4
CLASS E	44	41	3			
TOTAL	173	169	13			8

CLASS B											
ALL IN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1			1						2		2

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	8
Tourists <i>Visitor</i>	4
Residents of United States	6
Total	18

Canada											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1									1		

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

178
84
94

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1004

68

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE MICH.																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jardif	Alma	8	6	7	5	none	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Steinville	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.	
2	Prevancie	Joseph	4	4									St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.		
3	Louge	William	22			laborer	yes	yes		English		London	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.		
4	Jarvis	Albert	27				No	No		French		St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.		
5	Papen	Frank	25				yes	yes					St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.		
6	Brown	Pearl M.	23	7	M	student nurse				English		Tillamook	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.		
7	Griffiths	Richard L.	51	M	M	the Eng.				Welsh		P.O. Hani	St. John's, N.S.	St. John's, N.S.		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
62	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

120

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24*, 190*7*

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, including, but not limited to, the Chinese Exclusion Act.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Interpreters	No														Canada	St Paul Ch.	Yes	3/24/07	CPR	March 21
2	"	Father	"																			21
3	No	self	50																			23
4	Yes	"	8	Yes	100%	Mich	July															23
5	"	"	8	No																		23
6	"	"	14	No																		21
7	"	"	70																			22
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry Co
ISC = International Steamship Co. Ferry.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	12

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

178

11-1594

0520 TCV
0520 TCV

OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Mining
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-1894

253

PORT OF *St John No Dak*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Bella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pilot Mound man.</i>	<i>friend Niram Mack</i>	<i>No. Dak</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Let</i>
2	<i>Garbe</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Melville last</i>	<i>Father. Ferdinand Garbe Melville last</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kramer</i>	<i>Ger</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, or by a corporation, or by a government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.			25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth.		31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	yes	Self	5.00	no			Friend Gilbert Mack				Good	NO	5' 3"	Med	S	B	B				weight 140	Scotland	Long Head	June 11 1904	June 11 1904	G. N. Ry.	1912
2	"	"	18.00	yes	1907	No Dak	Uncle Herman George				"	"	5' 5"	Med	L	B	Gray				weight 135	Germany	Jennertz	May 11 1904	May 11 1904	Empire State	Feb 28
3							Gabbe Kramer				"	"															
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G N = Great Northern Ry

APPROVED

O. B. Holton
Inspector in Charge, Assistant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1**Francis A. Hart*
William J. Nicholls
Immigrant-InspectorsPER *C. P. R.*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mearns</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Shepherd</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>alla</i>	<i>Brother George Mearns</i>	<i>Mont. Billings</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	<i>Frederickson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Walden</i>	<i>alla</i>	<i>Brother Ole Frederickson</i>	<i>Mont. Billings</i>	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF March, 24th, 1902.

Class "B"

"Via Great Northern Railway"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. "2"

11-1594

Francis A. Hart.
William J. Nicholls.

Immigrant-Inspector S.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pfister	Julius	26	M	Married	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Canada	Edmonton	No-Rel.	Mont.	Alber	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1912

"Class C" Taxable

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he follow or accompany or look after a person for one and treatment of the same as a domestic servant or as a member of his family? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any other conviction, crime, or disability, or whether he is in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	\$25.00	Yes	1911 to Mont Jan 29-1912	To Brother Ernest Pfister Ulme, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	DK	Br	Scar on left hand	Switzerland Zurich	Via New York	S. N. R. May 1911	Pring Hanklin	May-6-12
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

"Via Great Northern Railway"

"Class C" Taxable

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. "3"

11-1094

Francis A. Hart
William J. Nicholls.

Immigrant-Inspector S.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Olson	Christopher	28	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Canada	Carminigay	No-Rel.	Mont. Chester	No	
2	Kleinrohn	Leo	30	"	" Rancher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Prince-Albert	"	" Crest Falls	"	
3	Lousieil	Kuzma	27	"	M Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Golden, B.C.	"	"	"	
4	Bratvold	Ole. A.	26	"	S. Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Hoble, Alta	Wife: Gilbert Bratvold	" Sweet Grass	"	
5	Jochims	Albert	24	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Theodore, Sask	W Rel.	" Big Sandy	"	
6	Hammouse	Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Moose Jaw	Wife: Melanice Hammouse	" Swington	"	
7	"	Georgette	11	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1912

"Class "O" Non-Taxable"

11-1200													
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any responsibility, or government.)	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	of Health, Mental and Physical.	or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	of Landing.	of Landing.		Examination.
1	yes	Self \$25.00	1906 Mont. Sweet Grass	Brother. Martin Olson	no	no	5-9	Lx Bl	Switzerland Tartard	New York	1906	St-Laurence	Feb-28-12
2	"	" \$20.00	1907 Ill. To Brother. Jack Klavich	394 Washington St. St. Falls Mont.	"	"	6-8	Bv "	Germany Hesse	Montreal	1907	L. Michigan	Mar-4-11
3	"	" \$6.00	1910 Mont. Sweet Grass	Brother. Luke Sussie	"	"	5-9	" Bv	Austria Bernau	New York	1910	Appetina	" " "
4	"	" \$5.00	1907 Minn. To Brother. One Homestead	Returning to Little	"	"	5-8	Lx Bl	Norway Baldres	Boston	1907	Unknown	" 18 "
5	"	" \$120.00	1903 Iowa East Grand	Sister. Gustav Johnson	"	"	5-6	" "	Germany Chev-datt	New York	1903	Patricia	" 20 "
6	"	" \$20.00	1910 N. Dak. To Brother. One Homestead	Returning to Little	"	"	5-8	L Bv	Belgium Brussels	Portland	1910	Domino	" 23 "
7	"	" Father \$10.00	1910 " " Accompanying father		"	"	5-8	L "	" "	"	"	"	" " "

"Via - Great Northern Railway"

CLASS D.

"Class "C" Non-Taxable"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

11-1594

Francis A. Hart.
William J. Nicholls.

Immigrant-Inspector

PORT OF *Sweet Grass, Montana.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lechti.</i>	<i>John.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M.S. Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Deserille</i>	<i>Wife, Anna. Piluk</i>	<i>Mont Butte</i>	<i>Mo</i>		
2	<i>Piluk</i>	<i>Stipe.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M Coal Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina, Sask.</i>	<i>Wife, Anna. Piluk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>East Falls</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Pellicano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina, Sask.</i>	<i>Wife, Anna. Piluk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Pellicano</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Pellicano</i>	<i>Natalie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
67	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEPART
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1912.

Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or by reason of any other person's conviction, or by reason of any other person's deportation, or by reason of any other person's removal from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	\$50.00/10			To Brother Oscar Lechti - 247 1/2 E. Grande St. Belle Isle.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'10	Sw	LX Grey	No marks	Finland Vasaaland	Quebec	June 10, 1910	Unknown	MAN. 7-12
2	"	\$10.00/10			To Mr. J. J. H. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Sk	Br Br	Two holes on right cheek.	Austria Buechhoff	Halifax	1909	max Bulgarian	" 13-9
3	"	\$50.00/10			To Brother Antonio Pellicano - 218 3/4 St. E. Belle Isle	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	Rk Rk	No marks	Italy Pisa	Montreal	1908	John J. J. J.	" 20 "
4	"	Handed			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self 20.00			To Brother Antonio Pellicano - 218 3/4 St. E. Belle Isle	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Via Great Northern Railway"

Class "D"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. "5"

11-1284

Francis A. Hart.
William J. Nicholls.
Immigrant-Inspector's

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

Immigrant-Inspector S												PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	William	22	M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Scundial	Sister. Mrs. Winnie Krogh. Scundial, Alta.	Mont.	Chester		
2	Smart	William W.	22	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milk-River	W. Rel.	"	Sweet Grass		
3	Hartley	Joshua F.	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain View	Father. Hiram Hartley Mountain View, Alta.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
4	Golladay	Byrd.	62	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Suleau.	Daughter. Mrs. Nellie Sunders Red Hill, Alta.	Mont.	Valley		
5	"	Samuel.	20	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. " " "	"	"		
6	Wanless.	Russell W.	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. S. H. Wanless Dagland, Alta.	"	Bavine		
7	Butler	George W.	36	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Dagland	Wife. Ella Butler Dagland, Alta.	"	"		
8	Miller	William W.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clareholm	Wife. Annie Miller Clareholm, Alta.	Canada	Wells		
9	Miller	George W.	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Emma Miller Clareholm, Alta.	"	"		
10	Quist	David E.	27	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Emma Miller Clareholm, Alta.	"	"		
11	Smith	Everina	46	F	W.	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Wife. Emma Miller Clareholm, Alta.	"	"		
12	Bilgen	Jacob C.	65	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Champion	Son. Deming Smith Laker, Alta.	Utah	Salt Lake City		
13	"	Alice.	60	F	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Brant	W. Rel.	Mont.	Harrel		
14	"	Daisy.	26	S	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Royer	Garon	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother. J. Royer Brant, Alta.	"	"		
16	Beers.	Roy C.	21	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. A. J. Beers. Bluff Centre, Alta.	"	"		
17	Beers.	Richard L.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bluff Centre	"	"	Kalipel		
18	Dockter	Jacob.	22	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Olds.	Father. Frederick Dockter Olds, Alta.	"	Inverness		
19	"	Eva.	14	F	Home	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Harris.	John.	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Esterhazy	Wife. Annie Harris Esterhazy, Sask.	"	Sweet Grass		
21	Gruewald	Bernard.	28	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Champion	Wife. Alice Gruewald Champion, Alta.	"	Great Falls		
22	Collett.	Elmer.	29	"	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Olds.	Father. James Collett Olds, Alta.	"	"		
23	Kibbler.	Abraham.	34	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Stoughton	Brother. Arthur Kibbler Stoughton, Sask.	Utah	Pocatello		
24	Haller.	Fredrick.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olds.	Wife. John Haller Olds, Alta.	Mont.	Inverness		
25	Brown.	Ira M.	29	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife. Elva Brown Olds, Alta.	"	"		
26	Ulrich.	William.	37	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Champion	Wife. Alice Ulrich Champion, Alta.	"	Grifford		
27	Pagel	Anna.	29	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	Husband. Louis Pagel Weyburn, Sask.	"	Sweet Grass		
28	"	Sora	7	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	Veru.	6	M	"	W	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Geraldine.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
68	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON ARRIVAL.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 190*7*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or for other reasons, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self \$500.00	1905	to H. Dak.	Is in one. Homesecker	No	No	No	No	Good	59	Ln	Lx BL	No. Marks	Denmark	Crawings	Quebec	April 1905	G. N. R.	27
2	"	" \$400.00	1907	to So. Dak.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Rx BL	" " "	U.S.A.	Lulane	"	"	"	"
3	"	" \$125.00	1905	to Utah	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	510	Ln	Rx BL	" " "	U.S.A.	Bountiful	"	"	"	"
4	"	" \$400.00	1903	to Mo.	Is from wife and family who preceded him. Returning better accompanying father	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Grey	" " "	U.S.A.	Rardin	"	"	"	"
5	"	" \$50.00	1904	to " "	Homesecker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Black	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" \$60.00	1905	to W. Va.	Homesecker	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Rx Grey	" " "	U.S.A.	Greenbank	"	"	"	"
7	"	" \$90.00	1900	to Utah	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	"	" " "	U.S.A.	Salt Lake	"	"	"	"
8	"	" \$100.00	1903	to " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	58	Ln	Lx	" " "	"	Ogden	"	"	"	"
9	"	" \$106.00	1904	to " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Rx BL	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" \$118.00	1903	to " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	511	DK	" Grey	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" \$80.00	1900	to " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Grey Rx	" " "	U.S.A.	Lincoln	"	"	"	"
12	"	" \$80.00	1906	to Mo.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	Ln	" BL	" " "	U.S.A.	unknown	"	"	"	"
13	"	" \$80.00	1907	to " "	accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	" Rx	" " "	"	Unionville	"	"	"	"
14	"	" \$80.00	1909	to Ore.	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	" Rx	" " "	U.S.A.	Saline	"	"	"	"
15	"	" \$50.00	1906	to Mo.	Is in one. Homesecker	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	" "	" " "	U.S.A.	unknown	"	"	"	"
16	"	" \$50.00	1907	to Wisc.	Is friend. George J. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Lx	Lx BL	" " "	U.S.A.	Spencer	"	"	"	"
17	"	" \$50.00	1907	to " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	Ln	Rx	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" \$50.00	1899	to So. Dak.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	59	DK	Rx Rx	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" \$50.00	1899	to " "	accompanying brother	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	" " "	U.S.A.	Bawdley	"	"	"	"
20	"	" \$150.00	1906	to Ills.	Is from John B. B. B.	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	" "	" " "	Canada	Whitney	"	"	"	"
21	"	" \$135.00	1906	to Ills.	Homesecker, to no one	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	" "	" " "	U.S.A.	unknown	"	"	"	"
22	"	" \$130.00	1908	to Utah	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	511	DK	" "	" " "	U.S.A.	Smithfield	"	"	"	"
23	"	" \$110.00	1902	to G. Dak.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	" BL	" " "	Canada	Sashwood	"	"	"	"
24	"	" \$320.00	1901	to G. Dak.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	" Rx	" " "	U.S.A.	Abundeen	"	"	"	"
25	"	" \$600.00	1904	to Mo.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	6-	"	" "	" " "	U.S.A.	Harrisburg	"	"	"	"
26	"	" \$600.00	1906	to Wisc.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	62	Ln	" BL	" " "	U.S.A.	Racine	"	"	"	"
27	"	" \$440.00	1905	to Iowa	Is from J. C. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Rx Grey	" " "	U.S.A.	Des Moines	"	"	"	"
28	"	" \$440.00	1905	to Minn.	accompanying father to avoid husband who is following with car of effects	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	U.S.A.	Maynard	"	"	"	"
29	"	" \$100.00	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	Canada	Weyburn	"	"	"	"
30	"	" \$100.00	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Via- Great Northern Railway"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

"6"

11-1884

Francis A. Hart
William J. Nicholls
Immigrant-Inspector

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pagel.	Anna.	1-7	S	None	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Weyburn Sask	Father. Louis Pagel	Mont.	Great Falls
2	Skriver.	Peter.	24-	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scandinavian	"	Actua. Sask	Father. P. Skriver	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	Bettina.	Vincent.	47-	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wilke. Sask	Mo. Rel.	Mont.	Big Sandy
4	"	Elizabeth.	46-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Anna.	13-	"	S	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Andrew.	12-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Peter.	10-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Lena.	8-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Elizabeth.	7-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Rosalie.	4-	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Albert.	2-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bettina.	John.	23-	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Rosalie.	20-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rocks.	Michel.	67-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Actua. Alta	"	"	Chester
15	"	Willie.	46-	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Helen.	15-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Albert.	13-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Martha.	12-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Amanda.	9-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Olga.	7-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Julius.	29-24/35/37-4/39/36	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Fredrick.	18-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hogg.	Charles.	23-	M	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grannum. Alta	Father. John. Hogg.	"	Sweet Grass
24	Bathune.	Mattie J.	22-	F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	Red. Deer. Alta	Father. James J. Bathune.	"	Battle
25	Hopper.	Samuel.	37-	M	"	Cook	"	"	Irish	"	Magrath. Alta	Mother. Eliza. Hopper.	Mont.	St. George
26	Cartledge.	James.	37-	"	"	Musician	"	"	English	"	Terrebonne. B.C.	Mother. Kate. Cartledge.	Mont.	St. George
27	Cartledge.	Edward.	36-	"	W. Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Rel.	"	St. George
28	Rosenaur.	Anna.	60-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	Austrian	"	Taber. Alta	Sons. Andrew. Rosenaur.	Cal.	Chico
29	"	Frank W.	36-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna. Rosenaur.	"	"
30	Lucie.	Albert.	52-	"	"	"	"	"	French.	"	Monarch. Alta	Wife. Anna. Lucie.	Mont.	St. George
69	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24th, 1922

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, subject to examination, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	No	Self	1887	Utah	Accompanying mother and rest of family who are heading to settle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Dr Br Gray	Canada	Weyburne	via	G. N. R.										
2	Yes	Self	1887	Utah	Homestead returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dr Br Gray	U.S.A.	Albion	no	Landings	Mar-6									
3	"	"	1887	H. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fr " Bl	Russia	Katinslavski	no	Landings	" 9									
4	"	Husband	1887	"	Accompanying husband and children	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Katinslavski	no	Landings	" 7									
5	"	Father	1887	"	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	U.S.A.	Courtesy	no	Landings	" 7									
6	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
7	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
8	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
9	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wilke	no	Landings	" 7									
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
12	Yes	Self	1887	H. Dak	Homestead returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr Br Bl	Russia	Katinslavski	no	Landings	" 7									
13	"	Husband	1887	"	Accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fr " "	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
14	"	Self	1887	Ohio	Homestead returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Gray	Germany	Berlin	no	Landings	" 7									
15	"	Husband	1887	"	Accompanied by wife and family	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
16	"	Father	1887	Ohio	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
17	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
18	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
19	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
20	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wetaskewin	no	Landings	" 7									
21	"	Self	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fr Br Br	Germany	Berlin	no	Landings	" 7									
22	"	Father	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
23	"	Self	1887	"	Homestead returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dr Red Bl	Canada	Wetaskewin	no	Landings	" 7									
24	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fr Br "	Canada	Wetaskewin	no	Landings	" 7									
25	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dr " Br	Canada	Wetaskewin	no	Landings	" 7									
26	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	England	Stoke New	no	Landings	" 7									
27	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
28	"	Son	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
29	"	Self	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									
30	"	"	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fr Br Gray	"	"	no	Landings	" 7									

"Via Great Northern Railway"

Class E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

Immigrant-Inspectors

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

Immigrant Inspector																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.										
1	Luchie	Roy	27	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Monarch	Wife. Emma. Luchie	Mont.	East Falls							
2	Burns	Eber	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Janson	Wife. Berula. Burns	"	Fowler							
3	Mack	Eug. E.	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gramm	Wife. Clara. Mack	"	Jensen							
4	Weestra	Arne	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollander	"	"	Wife. Piedad. Weestra	Col	Denver							
5	McDonnell	John. M.	33	-	"	W.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Son. Byron. J. McDonnell	Mont.	Sillas							
6	Lilbs.	Mary	62	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Viking	Husband. William. Lilbs	"	Billings							
7	"	Pearl	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband. Charles. Lilbs	"	"							
8	"	Freda	7	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister. " " "	"	"							
11070 465	Hamilton	Robert	28	-	M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	NO Rel	"	Red Lodge							
10	Hair	William	28	-	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Gilfoyle	Thomas	27	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trosachs	Sister. Patrick. Gilfoyle	"	East Falls							
12	King	Christina	42	-	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Laher	NO Rel	Wife. Cambridge								
13	Mitchell	John	25	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grasse Lake	Wife. Albert. Mitchell	Mont.	Harre							
1107 623	Lee	Ole J.	44	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Kuistino	NO Rel	Mont.	Kalispel							
15	"	Yatnia	34	-	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	Myrtle	11	-	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	Billie	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	Gilbert	5	-	M	"	"	NO NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	Clara	2	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Salager	Peter	39	-	M	M	Steam Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bienfait	Wife. Carolina. Salager	"	West Mass							
21	Peterson	Theodor	50	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vermillion	NO Rel	"	Galata							
22	Quidelblom	Martin	46	-	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	Wife. Annie. Quidelblom	"	East Falls							
23	"	Ester	20	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. " " "	"	"							
24	Johnston	Conrad	26	-	M	S	Farmer	balne	"	"	Irish	"	Cranbrook	Sister. James. Johnston	"	"							
25	Voight	Harry S.	32	-	"	"	Ship Model	"	"	"	German	"	Legat	NO Rel	"	Perryville							
26	Borwin	John. E.	23	-	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Wife. Annie. Borwin	"	Winnipeg							
27	Schuh	Leah. J.	33	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Champion	NO Rel	"	"							
28	Varyassy	James	44	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Bender	Wife. Sofia. Varyassy	"	East Falls							
29	Young	Albert	24	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dawson	Sister. John. Young	"	East Falls							
30	Wile	Frank	36	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Bender	Wife. Esther. Wile	"	East Falls							
70	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E/1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 190*2*.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	\$900.00	1889	To no one. Homeseeker To settle	No	No	No	Good	no	56	Med	Bk	Eyes	No marks	Canada	Leamington	no	E. N. R.	Mar-11-12
2	"	"	\$5500.00	1889	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Tr	"	Bl	"	"	Smith Falls	no	E. N. R.	" 12 "
3	"	"	\$3500.00	yes	1889 Inva. Postal 1906	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Orlando	no	E. N. R.	" " "
4	"	"	\$8000.00	"	1889 Inva. Postal 1906	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Lx	"	Mole on Right Eye Bone.	Holland	Schmard	no	E. N. R.	" " "
5	"	"	\$800.00	"	1889 Inva. Postal 1906	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Eyes	Bl	No marks	Canada	Pictou	no	E. N. R.	" " "
6	"	Husband	\$165.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lx	Eyes	Eyes	human Spectacles	"	St. Marys	no	E. N. R.	" 13 "
7	"	"	185.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Bk	Bl	No marks	U.S.A.	Pallau	no	E. N. R.	" " "
8	"	Mother	"	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Bk	Bl	No marks	Canada	Pease Lake	no	E. N. R.	" " "
9	"	Self	\$100.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	59	Tr	Lx	Bl	"	Scotland	Coalburn	no	E. N. R.	" " "
10	"	"	\$200.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	510	Bk	Bk	Bl	Scars on chin	"	Govan	no	E. N. R.	" " "
11	"	"	\$3000.00	yes	1889 Inva. Postal 1903	"	"	"	"	"	58	Tr	"	"	Slight scars on left cheek	Canada	Ottawa	no	E. N. R.	" 14 "
12	"	"	\$35.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1903 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lx	Lx	Bl	No marks	Scotland	Cupar	no	E. N. R.	" " "
13	"	"	\$3500.00	yes	1889 Inva. Postal 1907	"	"	"	"	"	57	Tr	Bk	"	"	U.S.A.	Rolla	no	E. N. R.	" " "
14	"	"	\$2150.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1905 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Bk	Bk	Scars on Right Eye Bone.	Norway	Berge	no	E. N. R.	" 16 "
15	"	Husband	\$2150.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1905 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Eyes	Eyes	No marks	"	"	no	E. N. R.	" " "
16	"	Father	"	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1905 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	no	Med	Bk	Bk	No marks	U.S.A.	Goldsted	no	E. N. R.	" " "
17	"	"	"	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1905 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	E. N. R.	" " "
18	"	"	"	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1905 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	E. N. R.	" " "
19	"	"	"	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1905 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	E. N. R.	" " "
20	yes	Self	\$400.00	yes	1889 Inva. Postal 1903	"	"	"	"	"	59	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	U.S.A.	St. James	no	E. N. R.	" " "
21	"	"	\$25.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Eyes	Eyes	"	Sweden	Sjoberg	no	E. N. R.	" " "
22	"	"	\$150.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	59	Tr	"	Bl	Scars on little finger left hand	"	Godsberg	no	E. N. R.	" " "
23	"	Father	\$150.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Bk	Bk	No marks	Canada	Whitewood	no	E. N. R.	" " "
24	"	Self	\$35.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1904 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Canada	Gorebay	no	E. N. R.	" " "
25	"	"	\$2000.00	yes	1889 Inva. Postal 1907	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Bk	Scars on upper lip	U.S.A.	Naucato	no	E. N. R.	" 18 "
26	"	"	\$500.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1907 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	"	Canada	Headingley	no	E. N. R.	" " "
27	"	"	\$300.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1907 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bl	No marks	U.S.A.	Kenilworth	no	E. N. R.	" " "
28	"	"	\$450.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1907 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	58	Tr	Bk	Eyes	Scars on right temple.	Hungary	Veskov	no	E. N. R.	" " "
29	"	"	\$146.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1907 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Canada	Corvick	no	E. N. R.	" " "
30	"	"	\$160.00	1889	1889 To no one. Homeseeker 1907 To settle	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	No marks	Hungary	Kisujogata	no	E. N. R.	" " "

"Via G. & Northern Railway"

Class "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **"8"**

11-1004

James A. Hart
William J. Nicholls

Immigrant-Inspector

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kovias	James.	44	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Hungary	Canada	Kipling	Wife Heller, Kovias. Kipling, Sask.	Mont. Sweet Grass	Idaho	
2	Simon	Joseph.	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ella. Simon. Kipling, Sask.	"	"	"
3	Massaros.	John.	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary. Massaros. Kipling, Sask.	"	"	"
4	Holzwarth	Peter	44	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stroms	Wife Peter. Stroms, Sask.	"	Stroms	U.S.
5	"	Frances	43	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Peter Simon. Stroms, Sask.	"	"	"
6	"	Gustave	14	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Male - " " "	"	"	"
7	"	Matilda.	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Eduard.	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Benjamin	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lorena.	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Carl R.	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Frank	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	daughter unnamed	- 1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Red. W.	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
15	"	Edward	16	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hanson	Hans.	28	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Gramm	Wife. Augusta Larson. Midale, Sask.	"	Sweet Grass	Idaho
17	Carson	Louis L.	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midale	Father. W. S. Carson. Midale, Sask.	"	Shelby	U.S.
18	Mooney	William	28	"	"	Rancher	"	"	Irish	"	High River	Father. W. S. Mooney. Vaughan, Ont.	"	Saint John	Canada
19	"	Mary E.	22	F	"	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather. W. S. Mooney. Vaughan, Ont.	"	Saint John	U.S.
20	"	William M.	- 8	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Father. Theophile Des. Biele. Des. Chauveau, Que.	"	"	Canada
21	Des. Lisle	Armand	23	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	Edmonton	Wife. Theophile Des. Biele. Des. Chauveau, Que.	"	Mont. Sweet Grass	"
22	Johnson	Bessie	27	F	"	Housewife	"	"	Irish	"	olds.	Wife. Theophile Des. Biele. Des. Chauveau, Que.	"	Idaho Blackfoot	U.S.
23	"	Earl	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
24	"	Ilena.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Katzenzky	Steve.	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Siemond City	Father. Steve Katzenzky. Siemond City, Sask.	"	Mont. Sweet Grass	U.S.
26	Schnitzmier	William.	52	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Rayport	Wife. Maggie Schnitzmier. Rayport, Sask.	"	Idaho	"
27	Breeman	James R.	38	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Wife. Maggie Schnitzmier. Rayport, Sask.	"	Col. Denver	Eng.
28	"	Sammy.	44	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Elsie E.	8	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sammy.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 19*02*.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an associa- tion, company, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, within the last five years, he has been convicted by a court of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime involving the use of force or violence, or any crime involving the use of firearms, or any crime involving the use of poison, or any crime involving the use of any other dangerous instrument or substance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	\$60.00	No.	1873 So. Dak. Portal	Homesecker To settle	No No No No Good	No	58	DK	BV	BV	No Marks	Hungary	Trisafatje	Halifax	April 1902	Unknown	Mar-18-02
2	"	"	\$60.00	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Whe on left	"	Botival	"	April 1902	"	"
3	"	"	\$60.00	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	No Marks	"	Trisafatje	"	April 1902	"	"
4	"	"	\$450.00	1873 So. Dak. Portal	Homesecker Returning To settle	"	"	"	64	"	"	Blind	Russia	Unknown	New York	1873	Unknown	" 20 "
5	"	"	\$450.00	1873 So. Dak. Portal	Homesecker Accompanying husband and family To settle	"	"	"	56	Fv	Gray Bl	No Marks	"	"	New York	1873	Unknown	" " "
6	"	"	\$450.00	1873 So. Dak. Portal	Homesecker Accompanying parents	"	"	"	No H. or disapt.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Freeman	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Starkweather	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stornel	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes Father	\$450.00	yes	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Freeman	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes Self	\$450.00	yes	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes Self	\$50.00	yes	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	1873 So. Dak. Portal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Via Great Northern Railway"

Class "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\frac{178}{89}$$

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit.....

Tourists.....

Residents of United States.....

Total *1100*

JUN 27 1912
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **9**

11-1894

James A. Hart
William J. Nicholls

Immigrant-Inspector's

PORT OF **Sweet Grass, Montana.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Haugsten</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	36	M	<i>S. Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lees</i>	<i>Father: Euge Haugsten</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Dunkirk</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>Dadie</i>	<i>Herman</i>	24	M	<i>Carl Miller</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bellevue</i>	<i>No. Rel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Butte</i>	<i>Idaho</i>
3	<i>Bunyak</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	21	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Esterhazy</i>	<i>Uncle: Steig Gaborovsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweet Grass</i>	<i>Canada</i>
4	<i>Lidon</i>	<i>Frank</i>	21	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Uncle: B. Simon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Dobslaw</i>	<i>Carl</i>	30	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>No. Rel.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Powers</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF March 24th, 1902.

CLASS E.

(over)

"Via Great Northern Railway"

Class "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2643

81

PER Various

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Has Been in Canada Ship.
1	NOT USED										
2	NOT USED										
3	Dalyleish ↓ Walter	34	m	S. Gardner	yes yes	Scotch	Scotch	Canada. Winnipeg	no Relation	Mont. North York	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
73	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class B."

OF *Sumas Wash*, MONTH OF *March*, 1902

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																					
2																					
3	yes Self	140 Jno	—	—	No address.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7 1/2	Med	No	Blue	None.	Scotland Hurkitt	C.P.R. 4/25/08	Empress	Public 1911	of Hurkitt	Mich. 12
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes Self	47 1/4	1907	March	may 1909	Brother Sam Soreff	"	"	"	Good	No.	5 8 1/2	Dark	Med	No	End of left finger mutilated	Bulgaria Rustchuk	C.P.R. May 28	Public 1911	Barcelona	Mich. 18
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas Wash

SHEET No. 2

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Visa to Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
1	yes Self	yes Trans maine	1905	Cousin- Gust Anderson, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.	yes no no no Good	no	no	5 11 med. L. Brn. Grey	Scar on chin	Surden	Hilshult	Portland, Me.	Feb. 19	Peutonia	Feb. 25	
2	yes Self	yes Trans maine	1905	Cousin- Gust Anderson, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.	yes no no no Good	no	no	5 10 med. L. Brn. Grey	none	Surden	Hilshult	Portland, Me.	Feb. 19	Peutonia	Feb. 25	
3	yes Self	yes Trans maine	1905	Brother-in-law Gust Anderson, Sedro-Woolley, Wash.	yes no no no Good	no	no	5 10 Lk. L. Brn. Blue	none	Surden	Hilshult	Portland, Me.	Feb. 19	Peutonia	Feb. 25	

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Capt. H. H. Morgan, A. B. Morgan, H. H. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Sumas Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Donato	Giuseppe	39	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Lytton BC	No Relation	Wash	Tacoma	
2	Muto	Eugenio	22	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Lytton BC	No Relation	Wash	Tacoma	
3	Johnson	Martin	61	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Hope BC	No Relation	Wash	Monroe	
DEBARRED	Shlick	John	22	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Agassiz BC	Friend, Elva Pentakub, Agassiz BC	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Rodas	Jim	28	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	W. Lehigh BC	No Relation	Wash	Sumas	
6	Peters	Stewart	25	m	Fireman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wash.	Tacoma	Mother - Andrew Peters, Park Hill, Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Tacoma	
DEBARRED	Fiflis	Nicholas	30	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Harrison Mills BC	No Relation	Wash	Standard	
DEBARRED	Ackoop	Edvard	27	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Vancouver BC	No Relation	Wash	Sumas	
DEBARRED	Lievens	Gustar	38	m	Placer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Cousin Isaac Amey, Chardulere BC	Wash	Sumas	
10	Stoeff	John	20	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relation	Wash	Columbia	
11	Fransan	Victor	30	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Winnipeg	No Relation	Ore	Astoria	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

Class C. N. T.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, firm, or company, or by any government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	1912							
1	Yes Self.	300. Yes	1911	Cre.	Aug. 1911	No	No	Good	5 6	Dark	40	Bro	Small scar near rt. eye.	Italy	Cosengo	CPR	Feb. 1906	Unknown	med 1	
2	Yes Self.	50. Yes	1911	Cre.	Aug. 1911	No	No	Good	5 4	Dark	Blk	Bro	Scar on chin	Italy	Cosengo	CPR	Feb. 1906	Unknown	med 1	
3	No Self.	100. Yes	1911	Various	1911	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Sweden	Christenlund	B.C.R.	Apr. 1906	Oscar II	med 2	
4	No Self.	3. Yes	1911	L.P.C.	1911	No	No	Good	5 6	Med	40	Grey	None	Austria	Cernomay	B.C.R.	Med 14	Unknown	med 3	
5	Yes Self.	None	1911	Hand	1911	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Greece	Athens	B.C.R.	Full	1907	Unknown	med 4
6	Yes Self.	60. Yes	1911	Hand	1911	No	No	Good	5 6	Med	Dark	Blk	Scar on rt. corner of mouth.	Scotland	Kierneimur	CPR	Apr. 8	1910	Mauristone	med 8
7	Yes Self.	7. Yes	1911	Hand	1911	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Greece	Sparta	B.C.R.	1902	Unknown	med 16	
8	Yes Self.	None	1911	Hand	1911	No	No	Good	5 8 1/2	Med	40	Bro	Small mole under left eye.	Belgium	St. Liens	B.C.R.	1910	Fatherhood	med 18	
9	Yes Self.	None	1911	Hand	1911	No	No	Good	5 7	Med	40	Bro	Scar on chin	Belgium	Moorsted	B.C.R.	1904	Finland	med 18	
10	Yes Self.	25. Yes	1911	Hand	1911	No	No	Good	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar on chin	Bulgaria	Entidjume	CPR	1907	Unknown	med 18	
11	Yes Self.	20. Yes	1911	Various	1911	No	No	Good	5 7 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Finland	Pasparan	CPR	1907	Caronia	med 20	

B.C.E.R. — British Columbia Electric Railway
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
B.B.C.R. — Bellingham Bay & British Columbia Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

L. H. Hamann, A. B. Morgan, H. H. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1094

PORT OF Sumas Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Olson, Claf	59	m	Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matigui	Daughter - Martha Olson - 631 Prior St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Mt. Vernon	
2	Olson, Mary	50	f	Housewife	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matigui	Same as husband	Wash Mt. Vernon	
3	Olson, Emma	20	f	S. Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matigui	Same as Parent	Wash Mt. Vernon	
4	Olson, Edward	17	m	S. Farm Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matigui	Same as Parents	Wash Mt. Vernon	
5	Olson, Hilma F.	15	f	S. Farm Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matigui	Same as Parents	Wash Mt. Vernon	
6	Olson, Hilma F.	11	f	S. Child	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matigui	Same as Parents	Wash Mt. Vernon	
7	Olson, Sigfred	7	m	S. Child		Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matigui	Same as Parents	Wash Mt. Vernon	
8	Olson, Andrew	25	m	S. Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Matigui	Same as Parents	Wash Mt. Vernon	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

Class K.

(OVER.)

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or individual, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.					
1	No Self	Yes	3 mos	Yes	1905	Wash.	Aug 1 1905	Brother S. Olson.	No	No	Good	700	6 2 med Bro Blue	None	Sweden	Calgard.	Boston	June 16	1905	Saxonia	Feb 27
2	No Husband	Yes	3 mos	Yes	1905	Wash.	Aug 1 1905	With husband	"	"	Good	700	5 8 med Bro Blue	None	Sweden	Calgard.	Boston	June 16	1905	Saxonia	Feb 27
3	No Father	Yes	3 mos	Yes	1905	Wash.	Aug 1 1905	With Parents	"	"	Good	700	5 7 fair Lt Blue	None	Sweden	Calgard.	Boston	June 16	1905	Saxonia	Feb 27
4	No Father	Yes	3 mos	Yes	1905	Wash.	Aug 1 1905	With Parents	"	"	Good	700	6 0 fair Lt Blue	None	Sweden	Calgard.	Boston	June 16	1905	Saxonia	Feb 27
5	No Father	Yes	3 mos	Yes	1905	Wash.	Aug 1 1905	With Parents	"	"	Good	700	5 6 fair Lt Blue	None	Sweden	Calgard.	Boston	June 16	1905	Saxonia	Feb 27
6	No Father	Yes	3 mos	Yes	1905	Wash.	Aug 1 1905	With Parents	"	"	Good	700	5 fair Lt Blue	None	Sweden	Calgard.	Boston	June 16	1905	Saxonia	Feb 27
7	No Father	Yes	3 mos	Yes	1905	Wash.	Aug 1 1905	With Parents	"	"	Good	700	5 fair Lt Blue	None	Sweden	Calgard.	Boston	June 16	1905	Saxonia	Feb 27
8	No Self. Soo.	Yes	1903	Yes	1905	Wash.	Aug 1 1905	Uncle S. Olson & Family	"	"	Good	700	5 9 fair Lt Blue	Hole in rt jaw	Sweden	Calgard.	Boston	Oct 25	1905	Arabic	Feb 27

B.C.E.R. — British Columbia Electric Railway

Led. Lammann, R. B. Morgan, H. H. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR S.

CLASSED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March, 1912

Class 40."

OVER,

B.C.E.R. — British Columbia Elec Railway

Ed. Hansen, A. B. Morgan, H. W. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR S.

CLASH

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

PORT OF Sumas Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of whom citizen before citizen.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	DEBARRED Telfer	Richard	40	m	marine	yes	yes	Canada.	Scotch	Canada. White Rock B.C.	No Relation	Wash. Seattle	Sc.
2	Smith	Evelyn E.	25	f	md. waitress	yes	yes	Canada.	Scotch	Canada. Victoria B.C.	Brother-in-law, John Smith, Blanchard St., Victoria B.C.	Wash. Sumas	Sc.
3	Connibear	Walter	28	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada. Shetler, Alta.	Father, George Connibear, Chatham, Ont.	Wash. Sedro Woolley	
4	Tulk	Carrie	28	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada. Ducks B.C.	Husband - Charles Tulk, Ducks B.C.	Ore. Portland	
5	Chapman	Hanford	24	m	clerk	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada. Bradner B.C.	Father, Abner H. Chapman, Temperance Vale B.C.	Wash. Sedro Woolley	
6	Chapman	Iris L.	24	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada. Bradner B.C.	Same as husband	Wash. Sedro Woolley	
7	Ponte	Antonio	43	m	miner	yes	yes	Canada.	Italian North	Canada. Port Arthur, Ont.	Brother - John Ponte, Port Arthur, Ont.	Calif. San Francisco	
8	Ponte	Maria	26	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada.	Italian North	Canada. Port Arthur, Ont.	Same as husband	Calif. San Francisco	
9	Ponte	Giuseppe	4	m	child	-	-	Canada.	Italian North	Canada. Port Arthur, Ont.	Same as father	Calif. San Francisco	
10	Ponte	Louisa	3	f	child	-	-	Canada.	Italian North	Canada. Port Arthur, Ont.	Same as father	Calif. San Francisco	
11	Bayar	Howard D.	26	m	decorator	yes	yes	Canada.	German	Canada. Chase B.C.	Father - James D. Bayar, Chase B.C.	Colo. Colorado Spring	
12	Coy	Charles	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada.	German	Canada. Chase B.C.	Brother - Albert Coy, Chase B.C.	Colo. Colorado Spring	
13	Caton	Oscar	35	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada. Red Deer, Alta.	Brother - Glen Caton, Red Deer, Alta.	Wash. Graham	
14	Henderson	Carl R.	24	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	Scotch	Canada. Wainwright, Alta.	No Relation	Wash. Seattle	
15	Miller	Elizabeth	64	f	retired	yes	yes	Canada.	Scotch	Canada. Winnipeg, Man.	Daughter - Mrs. J. Assey, Vernon B.C.	Ore. Condon	
16	Delaurier	Nora	24	f	domestic	yes	yes	Canada.	French	Canada. Chiquell, Alta.	Friend - Mrs. Geo. Lemmon, Chiquell, Alta.	Wash. Kirkland	
17	Woods	Thomas E.	33	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada. Swift Current, Sask.	Brother - Mrs. Woods, Enderby B.C.	Wash. Seattle	
18	Inions	Brian	22	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada. Chilliwack, B.C.	No Relation	Wash. Woodinck	
19	McDonald	Stella	39	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada.	French	Canada. Calmar, Alta.	Son - Floyd McDonald, Calmar, Alta.	Wash. Tacoma	
20	DEBARRED Westaway	Georgia	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada. Vancouver B.C.	Sister - Mrs. John Leggett, Cumby, B.C.	No place in particular	
21	DEBARRED Marshall	Reginald	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada.	Scotch	Canada. Kamloops B.C.	No Relation	Wash. Seattle	
22	Morris	William	28	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada. Winnipeg, Man.	Father - Joseph Morris, 734 Bessley St., Winnipeg, Man.	Ore. Portland	
23	Saunders	Harold	24	m	fireman	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Wash. Tacoma	No Relation	Wash. Tacoma	
24	Quale	Ole	41	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	Scand.	Canada. Blackfolds, Alta.	No Relation	Wash. Monroe	
25	Quale	Bertina	25	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada.	Scand.	Canada. Blackfolds, Alta.	No Relation	Wash. Monroe	
26	Anderson	Phonbe	20	f	stenographer	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada. Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. J. Kitchen, Moose Jaw, Sask.	Wash. Seattle	
27	Fitch	Dora K.	34	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada. Vernon B.C.	No Relation	Wash. Seattle	
28	Ward	Grow L.	58	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada. Estevan, Sask.	No Relation	Wash. Puyallup	
29	Ward	Effie M.	48	f	housewife	yes	yes	Canada.	Irish	Canada. Estevan, Sask.	No Relation	Wash. Puyallup	
30	Matthews	Mary Ann	70	f	no occupation	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada. St. Lambert, Que.	Son, Fred Matthews, St. Lambert, Que.	Wash. Seattle	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passed Primary by Inspector Morgan

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	No	Walked none.	L.P.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Red Blue	Flags, tattooed	Scotland	Partick	about 1902	Unknown Feb. 25		
2	yes	Self.	So. Hwy. mch. 1901	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	med. 180. Blue	Blue pear on bridge nose	Scotland	Glasgow	CPR SS. Aug. 1907	Embassy Feb. 27		
3	yes	Self.	100. Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	6	med. 180. Blue	None	Canada	Chatham	CPR	Feb. 28		
4	yes	Self.	250. Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med. 180. Grey	None	U.S.	Sheridan	CPR	Feb. 28		
5	no	Self.	1350. Hwy. 1909	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	med. 180. Blue	Scars on 3rd finger	Canada	Temperanceville	B.C.E.R.	Feb. 28		
6	no	husband	for visits	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	med. 180. Blue	None	Canada	Port Arthur	B.C.E.R.	Feb. 28		
7	yes	Self.	200. Hwy. trans. 1904	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. 180. Grey	None	Italy	Capri	CPR	Apr. 27 1906 La Savie mch. 1		
8	yes	husband	yes trans. N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med. 180. Grey	None	Italy	Capri	CPR	Apr. 27 1906 La Savie mch. 1		
9	yes	Father	no	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med. 180. Grey	None	Canada	Port Arthur	CPR	mch. 1		
10	yes	Father	no	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med. 180. Grey	None	Canada	Port Arthur	CPR	mch. 1		
11	no	Self.	200. Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	med. 180. Grey	None	Canada	Port Arthur	CPR	mch. 1		
12	no	Self.	40. Hwy. 1907	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	med. 180. Grey	None	Canada	Port Arthur	CPR	mch. 3		
13	yes	Self.	600. Hwy. 1903	No	No	Good	No	5 9	med. 180. Blue	None	U.S.	Worland	CPR	mch. 4		
14	yes	Self.	800. Hwy. 1906	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med. 180. Blue	None	U.S.	Little Rock	CPR	mch. 4		
15	yes	Self.	80. Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med. 180. Grey	None	Scotland	Puyg	CPR	June 9 1910 mch. 5		
16	yes	Self.	100. Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	med. 180. Blue	None	Canada	Port Arthur	CPR	mch. 5		
17	no	Self.	200. Hwy. 1906	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med. 180. Blue	None	Canada	Port Arthur	CPR	mch. 5		
18	no	Self.	380. Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	med. 180. Grey	None	England	Horn	CPR	Apr. 29 1910 mch. 5		
19	yes	husband	1872 Hwy. 1904	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark 180. Blue	Brown mole at side of nose	U.S.	Wayne County	CPR	mch. 6		
20	no	Walked	1903	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	med. 180. Grey	None	Canada	Port Arthur	CPR	mch. 6		
21	no	Self.	5 Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	med. 180. Blue	None	U.S.	Concord	CPR	mch. 8		
22	yes	Self.	65 Hwy. 1907	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med. 180. Blue	None	Canada	Orangeville	CPR	mch. 8		
23	no	Self.	25 Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med. 180. Blue	Tattooed on 1st fore arm	England	Burton	CPR	Apr. 29 1909 mch. 8		
24	no	Self.	1500. Hwy. 1905	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med. 180. Blue	None	Norway	Brendbjorn	CPR	1894 mch. 9		
25	no	husband	yes Hwy. 1905	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med. 180. Blue	None	Norway	Brendbjorn	CPR	1894 mch. 9		
26	yes	Self.	45 Hwy. 1911	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair 180. Blue	None	Canada	Midland	CPR	mch. 9		
27	yes	Self.	160 Hwy. 1901	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	med. 180. Blue	None	Scotland	Broughty	CPR	Oct. 17 1910 mch. 9		
28	yes	Self.	3725 Hwy. 1900	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med. 180. Blue	None	U.S.	Chippewa Falls	CPR	mch. 15		
29	yes	husband	yes Hwy. 1900	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair 180. Blue	None	U.S.	Chippewa Falls	CPR	mch. 15		
30	yes	Self.	50 Hwy. 1905	No	No	Good	No	4 10	med. 180. Grey	None	England	Birmingham	CPR	1896 mch. 16		

B.C.E.R. — British Columbia Elder Railway.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway.
U.N. — Walked Highway.
C.P.R. SS. — Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.

Let. H. H. Morgan, H. H. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1094

PORT OF Sumas Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thorlakson	Max	41	m	McLoughlin	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Harrison	se. Mother, Injalang, Thorlakson, Assum. Man.	Wash.	Bellingham	
2	Thorlakson	Hilda	38	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Harrison	se. Same as husband.	Wash.	Bellingham	
3	Thorlakson	Ethel	14	f	S. Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Harrison	se. Same as father	Wash.	Bellingham	
4	Thorlakson	Ross	11	m	S. Child	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Harrison	se. Same as father	Wash.	Bellingham	
5	Reed	Andrew S. K.	55	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh.	Canada	Leduc, Alta.	no Relation	Calif.	San Diego	
6	Reed	Kate M.		f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leduc, Alta.	no Relation	Calif.	San Diego	
7	Myss	Frederick	40	m	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Leduc, Alta.	no Relation	Calif.	San Diego	
8	Sheehy	William	61	m	Plumber	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	no Relation	Calif.	Berkeley	
9	Johnson	Gottfried	21	m	S. Hostler	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Metegui	se. Father, P.A. Johnson Metegui, se.	Wash.	Sumas	
10	Colegate	Eduard	32	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moore Jaw	se. Father, Geo. Colegate, 27 James St. St. Catharines, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
11	Colegate	Rosetta May	27	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Moore Jaw	se. Same as husband	Wash.	Seattle	
12	Colegate	Harry	8	m	S. Child			Canada	English	Canada	Moore Jaw	se. Same as father	Wash.	Seattle	
13	Getkell	Henrietta P.	56	f	no occupation	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sepperton	se. Sister, Mrs. J. G. Turner, Stirling, N.B.	Wash.	Woodsland	
14	Wood	Arthur F.	18	m	S. Shingle Weaver	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Port Mann	se. Uncle, L. Smith, 635 Hamilton St. West Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Maple Falls	
15	Williams	Mary E.	30	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pasano	se. Husband, Joseph Williams, Pasano, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
16	Richart	John	44	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Springside	se. Brother, Reynold Richart, Herdose, Sask.	Calif.	Irems.	
17	Richart	Bertha	37	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Springside	se. Same as husband	Calif.	Irems.	
18	Schulz	Carl	66	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Rosthern	se. no Relation	Wash.	Vancouver	
19	Schulz	Wilhelmina	69	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Rosthern	se. no Relation	Wash.	Vancouver	
20	Price	Port A.	30	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clinton	se. Father - L. E. Price, (dear) Kamloops, B.C.	Calif.	Valley Springs	
21	Price	Cora	19	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clinton	se. Same as husband	Calif.	Valley Springs	
22	Price	Harold A. R.	0	m	S. Child			Canada	English	Canada	Clinton	se. Same as father	Calif.	Valley Springs	
23	Olson	Hannah	45	f	House Proprietor	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton	se. Adopted daughter - Mrs. Freda Simpson, Rose Creek, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle	
24	Wilson	George F.	32	m	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops	se. Mother, Sarah A. Wilson, Blackfoot, B.C.	Mont.	Cut Bank	
25	Tribr	Ozias	47	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Rosedale	se. Wife, Mary J. Tribr, Rosedale, B.C.	Idaho	Jerome	
26	Jackson	Jeau	20	f	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lytton	se. Husband, Joseph L. Jackson, Mile 53, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane	
27	Sculland	Emma	25	f	S. Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Frobisher	se. Brother, Wilbert Sculland - Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Wash.	Burkington	
28	Sculland	Jeau	63	f	nd. None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Frobisher	se. Son, Wilbert Sculland, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Wash.	Burkington	
29															
30															
78															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, union, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	yes Self	1906	Feb 28. To residence he owns			Good		5 10 med	dark brown	Canada, Aunias	C.P.R.			1912		
2	yes husband	1906	Feb 28. With husband			Good		5 6 med	dark grey	Canada, Aunias	C.P.R.			med 15		
3	yes father	1906	Feb 28. With parents			Good		5 6 med	dark grey	Canada, Selkirk	C.P.R.			med 15		
4	yes father	1906	Feb 28. With parents			Good		5 6 med	dark grey	Canada, Selkirk	C.P.R.			med 15		
5	Seattle Self	1895	no Address			Good		5 11 1/2 med	dark grey	England, Waler Ruby	C.P.R.	Apr. 1897	City of Washington	med 18		
6	Seattle husband	1895	no Address			Good		5 5 1/2 med	dark blue	England, Suffolk	C.P.R.	May 1880	Sardinia	med 18		
7	Seattle Self	1888	no Address			Good		6 0 med	dark blue	Switzerland, Lucerne	C.P.R.	May 1888	Unknown	med 18		
8	yes Self	1905	See William Shuey & Co. 2007 Emerson St. St. Paul, Minn.			Good		5 6 1/2 med	dark grey	Ireland, Annemore	C.P.R.	May 1890	Caspian	med 18		
9	yes Self	1905	Friend Louis Hoppa, Mt. Baker, B.C.			Good		5 9 med	dark grey	Sweden, Cranford	C.P.R.	about 1892	Unknown	med 19		
10	yes Self	1905	no Address			Good		5 7 med	dark grey	Canada, St. Catherine	C.P.R.			med 19		
11	yes husband	1905	no Address			Good		5 9 med	dark grey	Canada, Meaford	C.P.R.			med 19		
12	yes father	1905	no Address			Good		5 6 med	dark grey	Canada, Winnipeg	C.P.R.			med 19		
13	yes Self	1905	See James C. Getchell, Woodstock, Ont.			Good		5 7 med	dark grey	Canada, Jacksonville	C.P.R.			med 20		
14	yes Self	1905	Father, Mrs. Frank, Maple Falls, Ont.			Good		5 10 med	dark grey	Canada, New Westminster	C.P.R.			med 20		
15	yes husband	1905	P.O. Seattle Hotel, Seattle, Wash.			Good		5 4 fair	dark grey	U.S., St. Joseph	C.P.R.			med 21		
16	yes Self	1905	no Address			Good		5 6 med	dark grey	Russia, Constantinople	C.P.R.	May 27 1907	Unknown	med 21		
17	yes husband	1905	no Address			Good		5 0 med	dark grey	Russia, Constantinople	C.P.R.	July 1907	Barbarossa	med 21		
18	yes Self	1906	no Address			Good		5 7 med	dark grey	Germany, Lohndorf	C.P.R.	Nov 24 1908	Schmidt	med 21		
19	yes husband	1906	no Address			Good		4 10 med	dark grey	Germany, Berlin	C.P.R.	Nov 24 1908	Schmidt	med 21		
20	no Self	1907	Father-in-law, J. E. Nichols, Valley Springs, Ark.			Good		5 4 med	dark grey	U.S., Worthington	C.P.R.			med 21		
21	no husband	1907	With husband			Good		5 3 1/2 med	dark grey	U.S., Knoxville	C.P.R.			med 21		
22	no husband	1907	With parents			Good		5 6 med	dark grey	Canada, Ashcroft	C.P.R.			med 21		
23	yes Self	1907	no Address			Good		5 4 fair	dark blue	Sweden, Kipping	C.P.R.	May 1908	Unknown	med 22		
24	Seattle Self	1907	no Address			Good		5 11 1/2 med	dark blue	U.S., Grenada	C.P.R.			med 22		
25	no Self	1907	Friend, Jesse Nottingham, Garome, Idaho			Good		5 6 1/2 med	dark grey	Canada, West Montreal	C.P.R.			med 22		
26	yes Self	1907	Friend, Mrs. A. E. Griffin, Pennington Hotel, Spokane			Good		5 9 med	dark blue	England, Newcastle	C.P.R.	June 1908	Unknown	med 23		
27	yes Self	1908	Sister, Mrs. James Lech, Burlington, Ont.			Good		5 3 med	dark blue	Canada, Lanark	C.P.R.			med 24		
28	yes Daughter	1908	Daughter, Mrs. James Lech, Burlington, Ont.			Good		5 3 1/2 med	dark grey	Canada, Lanark	C.P.R.			med 24		

B.C. E.R. — British Columbia Electric Railway
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Col. H. H. Morgan, A. B. Morgan, H. H. Smith
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

103

As

PER headings below

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When admitted.
1	<u>Smith</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>f</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada New Glasgow</u>	<u>Father Robert Smith</u>	<u>Mass Lynn</u>	<u>When admitted.</u>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	<u>Bouronex</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>St Pierre Miquelon</u>	<u>Father Jean Bouronex</u>	<u>Mass Lunenburg</u>	<u>When admitted.</u>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vanceboro Me* MONTH OF *March*, 19*08* *Class B*

11-3000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Box Self	50 No	-	-	-	Uncle John D. Smith 33 Jackson St Lynn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Med Br	Dark	-	Scotland Dally Halifax	CPRy Aug 1907 Halifax	Saloon FEB 29/12	-	
2																					
3																					
4	yes Self	50	Yes	1904 Boston	1904 20	Uncle Ernest Costa 20 Oakwood St Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Dark Br	Dark	-	Miquelon (France) Halifax	CPRy Feb 1907 Halifax	Saloon FEB 28/12	-	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. P. Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway

Robert E. Miceen
Inspector U. S. Customs

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

2

11-1094

104

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	<i>Calcegne John</i>	42	<i>mm</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Fredericton</i>	<i>Wife Maria Calcegne Melan Italy</i>	<i>Mass Rochester</i>		
2	<i>Entoine John</i>	21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father John Entoine Melan Italy</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>Golla Frank</i>	39	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father John Golla Melan Italy</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Gray Emma</i>	21	<i>f</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nfld Colebrook</i>	<i>Father Abraham Gray Colebrook Nfld</i>	<i>" Everett</i>		
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, mu- sician, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, or whether he has ever been a member of any such society.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	100 P.Ry	1904	Dorchester 1911	Brother Joseph Calcasieu	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Dark Br	-	Italy	Milan	C.P.Ry	Mar 1904	City of	Mar 6/12
2	"	"	1501	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br Blue	-	"	"	"	1904	"	"
3	"	"	100	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	-	"	Genoa	C.P.Ry	Mar 1901	"	"
4	"	"	401	1909	Everett 1911	Friend Mrs Maud Bishop	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	-	Italy	Genoa	C.P.Ry	Mar 1909	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-1594

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has Canada
1	Luggan John	36	m	Carpenter	Yes	Irish	Irish	Wald Famine	Uncle Peter Brothers	Mass. Weymouth	
2	Byrman Andrew	31	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Canada St. Helier	Father Jean Baptiste	Ca. W. Mass.	
3	Vanasse Helen	31	f	M. Keps	"	"	Belgian	"	No relative	"	
4	" Edward	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" Ferdinand	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Januszewski Boleslaw	28	"	Watch maker	"	Austria	Slovakian	Halifax	Father Martin Januszewski	Mass. Boston	
7	Coor Ernest	22	"	Fisherman	"	Wald	English	Wald Inverness Bay	Father John Coor Sr.	Mass. Weymouth	
8	Luffit Nellie	25	f	Stenographer	"	"	"	St. John's	Sister Mrs. Luffit	" East Boston	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

120

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2* Class *D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in any other country than that of his birth, or to which he has been naturalized, or to which he has been admitted as an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Box Self	300 yds	189	Maynard 1910	Mother Fanny Luggan Maynard	No	No	No	No	Good	5'8"	Med Br	Blue	~	Belgium	Antwerp	Mar 12/12	Mar 12/12		
2	" Self	150 yds	"	"	Address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Self	80 yds	"	"	Cunt Mary Lunkard Mrs. Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Father	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	yes Self	360 yds	"	"	Friend L. J. Jagawadi 175 Tremont St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	Dark	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Box	"	201"	"	Brother John Court Jr Attn: C. J. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	"	100"	"	Friend Mary L. Fisher 84 Curtis St. East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Miller

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector. G. L. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

106

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Finlayson	Margaret	24	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lardec	Father, Edward Finlayson	Mass	Lynn	
2	Sampson	Hettie	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, George Sampson	"	Boston	
3	Luguey	Emily	19	"	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	St John	Father, James Luguey	"	Boston	
4	Hartnett	Alice	23	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Melrose	Brother, Edward Hartnett	"	"	
5	Colmer	Charles	63	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Auburn	Son, Melbourn Colmer	"	Mass	
6	"	Ruth	60	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Melbourn Colmer	"	"	
7	Warry	George	22	m	Steward	"	"	"	P.E.I.	"	Charlottetown	Father, George Warry	"	Chelsea	
8	"	Margaret	25	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Warry	"	"	
9	Spence	Edna	39	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton	Husband, Albert Spence	"	Mass	
10	Spencer	Norman	34	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	Father, George Spencer	"	Mass	
11	"	Edelade	23	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur Blackie	"	"	
12	"	Muriel	0 5	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, George Spencer	"	"	
13	Blackie	Linorothy	18	f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur Blackie	"	"	
14	Madlock	Elsie	28	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Fredonston	Husband, John Madlock	"	"	
15	Burns	James	21	"	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blarney	Brother, James Burns	"	Oldtown	
16	Christie	Mary E.	67	"	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	"	St John	Sister, Mary Christie	"	Bath	
17	Copeland	Mary J.	40	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellton	Son, William Copeland	"	Mass	
18	"	Mary C.	9	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, William Copeland	"	Bath	
19	Jordan	Frank	32	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Of Black	"	St John	Mother, Mrs. William Jordan	"	Everett	
20	Fowler	Jessie	53	f	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Sister, Mrs. Fowler	"	Mass	
21	Hilly	Edna E.	11	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mother, James Hilly	"	Mass	
22	Dooley	Alice	27	f	Tailress	"	"	"	P.E.I.	"	Charlottetown	Father, John Dooley	"	Mass	
23	"	Joseph	27	m	Marine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Dooley	"	"	
24	Dawes	Alice	19	f	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Father, Thomas Dawes	"	Boston	
25	Gaudet	Frank A.	19	m	Labourer	"	"	"	P.E.I.	"	St John	Father, Alphonse Gaudet	"	Fitchburg	
26	Gautreau	Adolph	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	Father, Andrew Gautreau	"	Mass	
27	"	Carolina	10	f	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Paul	Grandfather, Andrew Gautreau	"	"	
28	"	Daniel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Andrew Gautreau	"	"	
29	"	Edward	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Andrew Gautreau	"	"	
30	McLaughlin	Charles M.	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father, John McLaughlin	"	Mass	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2* Class *E*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	8 No	Aug Mrs Allen Platts	No	No	No	No	5 5 Med Br Br		Canada				
2	"	5 yrs 1907	Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair Br Br		"				
3	"	6 "	1908 318 Summer St E. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 5 " Br Br		"				
4	"	15 "	1908 1408 16 Leach St Boston	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "		"				
5	Box	15 "	1908 1408 16 Leach St Boston	"	"	"	"	5 8 Lx Br		"				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med " "		"				
7	"	5 yrs	1909 1500 1500 1500 1500	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "		"				
8	"	120 "	1903 1904 1904 1904 1904	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair Br Br		"				
9	Box	1100 No	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Br Br Br		"				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med " "		"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Med Br Br		"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " Br Br		"				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "		"				
30	yes Self	50 "	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 Lx " "		"				

P. Ry Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter Shiver
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2* Class *E*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	yes Self	8 yrs	Aug Mrs Allen Harts	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br	Canada						
2	"	5 yrs 1907	Donkey 1908 318 Summer St. E. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Br	"	Lardoe	Jan 12	Feb 12	Feb 12		
3	"	6 yrs	1909 Harts 1911 1745 Mount St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	15 yrs	1908 Harts 1908 16 Seabird St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bethune	"	"	"		
5	yes	15 yrs	1908 Harts 1908 14 Cobbling Ave. Melbourn	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lx Br	"	Melton	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Cornwallis	"	"	"		
7	Self	5 yrs	1909 Harts 1909 75 Bromfield St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	Liverpool	"	"	"		
8	"	5 yrs	1909 Harts 1909 75 Bromfield St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Charlottesville	Feb 12	"	Feb 12		
9	yes	120 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Br	"	"	"	"	"		
10	yes	1100 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br	"	Fredrickson	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Lundberg	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Self	150 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br	"	Brest Village	"	"	"		
14	yes	5 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Br	"	Shipman	Feb 12	"	Feb 12		
15	Self	5 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Charricew	Mar 12	"	Mar 12		
16	"	200 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Br	"	St John	"	"	"		
17	"	10 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	"	Ed Davis	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	"	Latham	"	"	"		
19	Self	12 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br	"	Light	"	"	"		
20	"	6 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br Br	"	Cypham	Mar 12	"	Mar 12		
21	yes	5 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br Br	"	Cherter	"	"	"		
22	Self	12 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	"	Charlottesville	"	"	"		
23	"	15 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	23 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	St John	"	"	"		
25	yes	17 yrs	1904 Harts 1904 54 Harrison Ave. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Holmes	Mar 12	"	Mar 12		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br	"	Memorandum	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br	"	St Paul	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"		
30	yes Self	50 yrs	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lx	"	Chatham	"	"	"		

By Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter Elmer
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beals	Myrtle	16	f	Domestic	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Moore's Mills	Father George Beals, no bonds	Me Bangor	
2	Fisher	Theodore	18	m	" Labour "	" "	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother Mary Fisher, no bonds	Mass Littleton	
3	Thomas	Jane	20	f	" Domestic "	" "	"	French	"	Petitcodiac	Father Thomas, no bonds	Me Lincoln	
4	Pond	Charles	22	"	" Dressmaker "	" "	"	English	"	Quebec	Father Thomas Pond, no bonds	Me Leves	
5	Brown	Orlo M	20	"	" Domestic "	" "	"	"	"	Quebec	Father M. Brown, no bonds	"	"
6	Brown	Chester	29	m	" Lithographer "	" "	"	"	"	Quebec	Father George Brown, no bonds	Mass Springfield	
7	Beattie	John	24	m	" Wife "	admitted Vanc. 11/31/12	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother Mary Beattie, no bonds	"	"
8	Guy	Virna	30	"	" Waitress "	" "	"	English	Canada	Halifax	Mother Mary Guy, no bonds	"	Waltham
9	Richaud	Edman	58	m	" Labour "	no	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Edman Richaud, no bonds	"	Fitchburg
10	Angley	Daniel	19	"	" "	yes yes	"	English	"	Truro	Father Angley, no bonds	Me North Andover	
11	Scott	John	19	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	Painville	Father James Scott, no bonds	"	Rumford Falls
12	McLellan	Beatrice	22	f	" Weaver "	" "	"	"	"	Quebec	Father McLellan, no bonds	Mass Wakefield	
13	Forsythe	Fannie	19	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	Greenville	Father Forsythe, no bonds	"	"
14	Tracy	John W	35	m	" Farmer "	" "	"	Scotch	"	Norton	Uncle Joseph Tracy, no bonds	"	Lynn
15	"	Ida L	30	f	" Wife "	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Chambers, no bonds	"	"
16	"	Morris D	7	m	" None "	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Richard Chambers, no bonds	"	"
17	"	Murray R	5	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Richard Chambers, no bonds	"	"
18	"	Ella	16	f	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Richard Chambers, no bonds	"	"
19	"	Etta	06	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Richard Chambers, no bonds	"	"
20	Sullivan	Catherine	19	"	" Clerk "	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Newcastle	Father Daniel Sullivan, no bonds	"	Chelsea
21	Larson	Maud	19	"	" Domestic "	" "	"	English	"	St John	Aunt Mrs Maud Larson, no bonds	Mass New York	
22	Troy	Theresa G	36	"	" Housekeeper "	" "	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Father Troy Warner, no bonds	Mass Lynn	
23	"	James A	13	m	" None "	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James Warner, no bonds	"	"
24	"	John T	10	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James Warner, no bonds	"	"
25	"	Mollie W	7	"	" "	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather James Warner, no bonds	"	"
26	McKenna	Sadie	21	f	" Nurse "	yes yes	"	"	"	St John	Father John McKenna, no bonds	Me Lewiston	
27	Leonard	Jeremiah	22	m	" Bookkeeper "	" "	"	"	"	Blair Bay	Father Leonard, no bonds	Mass E. Boston	
28	Shaw	Edna	28	f	" Domestic "	" "	"	English	"	Wartland	Mother Elizabeth Shaw, no bonds	Texas San Antonio	
29	Blakney	Thomas	30	m	" Labourer "	" "	"	"	"	Petitcodiac	Brother John Blakney, no bonds	Me Bangor	
30	Colpitts	Abby	60	f	" Housekeeper "	" "	"	"	"	Blair Bay	Brother Colpitts, no bonds	Mass Chelmsford	

93 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1594

118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given Name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		13 Remarks.
1	Frank	Edith L	26	f	Wife	yes	Canada	English	Canada Pleasant	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	Canada	Templeville (U.S.)		
2	Boone	May	5	f	None	No	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
3	Wortman	Elizabeth	63	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
4	Masters	Barrie	20	m	Bookkeeper	yes	"	Of Black	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
5	McIntyre	Abbie	71	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
6	"	Adie	31	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
7	"	Bennett	14	m	None	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
8	"	Lillian	6	f	"	No	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
9	"	Arvilla	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
10	Chapman	P. R.	28	m	Bank clerk	yes	"	English	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
11	Luff	Morley	20	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
12	Kelley	Bertha	21	f	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
13	Blanchard	Adeline	33	m	Housekeeper	"	"	French	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
14	Waldron	Walker	23	m	Farmer	"	"	English	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
15	Fog	Bernetta	29	f	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
16	Blank	John R	27	m	Farmer	"	"	English	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
17	Garrett	James	19	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
18	Sabin	Harry	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
19	Murphy	James Jr	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
20	Murphy	Mary H	21	f	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
21	Sullivan	Richard	21	m	Miner	"	"	English	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
22	McLuer	Annie	25	f	Waitress	"	"	Scotch	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
23	Crow	Joseph	45	m	Labourer	"	"	English	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
24	Allen	William	45	m	"	No	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
25	Vanausfel	Laura	2	f	None	"	"	Belgian	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
26	Leger	Rosanna	30	m	Wife	yes	"	French	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
27	"	John	03	m	None	No	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
28	Gard	Louis T	23	m	Mechanic	yes	"	Scotch	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
29	"	Myrtle M	19	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		
30	Cristof	Mary	27	m	Wife	"	"	English	"	no	Uncle Israel Murley Moncton, N.B.	"	"		

84 NOT USED

CLASS E.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____

March, 1912

Class E

11-150

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in two passages, whether paid by any other person, or by means of time charter, or otherwise, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Yes	Self	75	Apr 1884	Boston	Nov 1905	With mother	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5-2	Med	Br	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Boston	Monitors	Mar 9/12	Phy	Mar 9/12
2	"	Father	No	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Canada	Monitors	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	5	Apr 1899	Chelsea	Apr 1910	Daughter Mrs. Maria M. Nash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark	Br	"	—	"	Stanley	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5	Apr 1911	Melrose	Apr 1912	Sister Mrs. George A. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	Br	"	—	"	Monitors	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	15	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Ed Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	Dark	Br	"	—	"	Fredrickton	"	Aug 1/11	"	Mar 11/12
6	"	Mother	15	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Ed Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Grand mother	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50	Apr 1907	Chicago	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Fair	Dark	Gray	—	"	Bloomfield	"	Mar 1/12	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	Brother George Luff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dark	Lx	Blue	—	"	Summerville	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Shamondale	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Sister Emma A. Gault	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	Br	—	"	St Charles	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	18	"	"	"	Bayan Hays Waldron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Dark	"	"	—	"	Mooreville	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	5	"	"	"	Friend H. J. Langdon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Lx	Lx	Blue	—	"	Miramichi	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	5	Apr 99s	Monitors	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Br	"	—	"	Canterbury	"	Mar 1/12	Forx	Mar 12/12
17	"	"	33	"	"	"	Father Hubert Garrett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	Lx	"	—	"	Smith Creek	"	"	CP Ry	"
18	"	"	15	"	"	"	Sister Lucinda Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Br	"	—	"	Canterbury	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	Sister Maggie Barlow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	Lx	"	—	"	Neppan	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	Apr 1910	Boston	Apr 1911	Bayan Hays Waldron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Melrose	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	Brother John S. Luff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Dark	"	Blue	—	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	8	Apr 1905	Dorchester	Apr 1911	Sister Catherine M. Luff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med	"	"	—	"	Orangeville	"	Mar 13/12	"	Mar 13/12
23	"	"	15	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Ed Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Dark	"	Br	—	"	St Paul	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Ed Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	Lx	Lx	Blue	—	"	Fredrickton	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Stellarton	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	20	Apr 1896	Fitchburg	Apr 1911	Sister Mrs. Ed Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	St Paul	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	No	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	15	Apr 1904	Boston	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	Lx	Br	"	—	"	St John	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	95	"	1905	Monitors	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Fair	"	"	—	England	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Self	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	Dark	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway
F.B. - Foot Bridge

Peter E. Mueen
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector. Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1514

Vanceboro Me

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, ship, master, or agent.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Three by photo or sketch, or both, for use and retention of the immigration authorities, to be retained for one year, or until the alien is deported, or until he is naturalized.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for other purpose, than to seek admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	6 yrs	Self 1910 Boston	Sister Elizabeth Cherry 1911 1455 Broadway Boston Sister Mary Russell 63 So Main St Ethol	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	Canada	Charlottetown	Mar 14/12	CP Ry	Mar 14/12
2	"	"	4 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Bay de Vin	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Bay de Vin	"	"	"
4	"	Self	35 yrs	"	Brother William McDonald 300 Main St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	"	"	Bay de Vin	"	"	"
5	"	"	10 yrs	"	Brother William Russell 63 So Main St Ethol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lx	"	"	"	Bay de Vin	"	"	"
6	"	"	7 yrs	"	Sister Mary Russell 20 Colby St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Canalton	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 yrs	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lx	"	Br	"	Cap Breton	Mar 15/12	"	Mar 15/12
8	"	"	18 yrs	Mar 1911 Calmont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1000	1894 Malden	Daughter Mrs F W Ferguson Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lx	"	Blue	"	Lock Island	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	No	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	St Peter	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	20 yrs	1911 Boston	Sister Florence McDonald 1910 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	1906 Gloucester	Brother Joseph Elvater 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	"	Br	"	Bay de Vin	Mar 16/12	"	Mar 16/12
16	"	Uncle	5 yrs	"	Uncle James Elvater 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intervale	"	"	"
17	"	Self	20 yrs	1911 Gloucester	Sister Mary Russell 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lx	"	Br	"	Canalton	"	"	"
18	yes	"	10 yrs	1905 Lincoln	Sister Mary Russell 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Br	"	Canalton	"	"	"
19	yes	"	20 yrs	1911 Portland	Sister Mary Russell 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	Canalton	"	"	"
20	"	Husband	20 yrs	1908 Roxbury	Sister Mary Russell 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	Canalton	"	"	"
21	"	Father	No	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Self	20 yrs	"	Daughter Otto Ferguson 30 Stamford St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	Canalton	"	"	"
23	"	Husband	10 yrs	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lx	Br	"	"	Canalton	"	"	"
24	"	Father	"	"	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	8 yrs	1905 Lincoln	Sister Mary Russell 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lx	"	Br	"	Canalton	"	"	"
28	"	"	90 yrs	"	Sister Mary Russell 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lx	"	Br	"	Canalton	"	"	"
29	"	"	35 yrs	"	Sister Mary Russell 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Med	"	"	"	Canalton	"	"	"
30	"	"	300 yrs	1911 Lincoln	Sister Mary Russell 1911 1455 Broadway Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Red	"	Br	"	Canalton	Mar 18/12	"	Mar 18/12

C P Ry Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Miller

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1596

110

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Bert</i>	22		M		Labour	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	<i>Bert</i>	<i>Wife Maggie Stevens</i>			
2	<i>Cavanough</i>	<i>David</i>	27		"		<i>Shorthand</i>	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	<i>Lot 31, P.E.I.</i>	<i>Father Joseph Cavanough</i>			
3	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Clyde</i>	28		"		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Father Joseph Hall</i>			
4	<i>Glyncross</i>	<i>Maude</i>	33		f		Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Mother Mary Glyncross</i>			
5	<i>Leblanc</i>	<i>John</i>	19		M		School teacher	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Westminster</i>	<i>Mother Mary Leblanc</i>			
6	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	20		"		Sailor	No	No	"	"	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father James McDonald</i>			
7	<i>Belly</i>	<i>Jack</i>	30		"		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	<i>Spangway</i>	<i>No relative</i>			
8	<i>Mills</i>	<i>David</i>	45		M		Book	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Mary Taylor</i>			
9	<i>Legere</i>	<i>Eddie</i>	22		"		Labour	"	"	"	French	"	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Father Joseph Legere</i>			
10	<i>Mignault</i>	<i>Amenda</i>	19		f		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father Joseph Mignault</i>			
11	<i>Clark</i>	<i>George</i>	21		M		Farm	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Sister Mary Clark</i>			
12	<i>De Long</i>	<i>Michael</i>	20		"		Labour	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Tracadie</i>	<i>Father Joseph De Long</i>			
13	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	18		f		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Cap Breton</i>	<i>No relative</i>			
14	<i>Assels</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	24		M		Labour	"	"	"	English	"	<i>New Castle</i>	<i>Father Robert Assels</i>			
15	<i>Ginsmore</i>	<i>Robert</i>	33		"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>West Shore</i>	<i>Father Joseph Ginsmore</i>			
16	<i>Sinton</i>	<i>Jean E</i>	5		f		None	No	No	"	English	"	<i>Truro</i>	<i>Father Frank Sinton</i>			
17	<i>Sinton</i>	<i>Alice</i>	20		"		Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	<i>Truro</i>	<i>Mother Mary Sinton</i>			
18	<i>Bolter</i>	<i>James</i>	23		M		Steam fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Tracadie</i>	<i>Father Joseph Bolter</i>			
19	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Milton</i>	21		"		Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father Frank Hughes</i>			
20	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>George</i>	28		"		Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>Mother Mary Robinson</i>			
21	"	<i>Annie</i>	22		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Joseph Robinson</i>			
22	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Fluence</i>	22		"		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Wife Mary Jones</i>			
23	"	<i>Adeline</i>	0		"		None	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Joseph Jones</i>			
24	<i>Pierce</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	63		"		Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Exford</i>	<i>Daughter Mary Chase Wood</i>			
25	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	22		M		Labour	"	"	"	English	"	<i>Springhill</i>	<i>Father Thomas Murphy</i>			
26	<i>Arsonault</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	19		M		Labour	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Richibucto</i>	<i>Brother Joseph Arsonault</i>			
27	<i>Robichaud</i>	<i>Fred</i>	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father John Robichaud</i>			
28	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	78		f		Widow	No	No	"	Scotch	"	<i>St. John</i>	<i>No relative</i>			
29	"	<i>Bertha</i>	23		"		Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	<i>No relative</i>			
30	<i>Barr</i>	<i>Rae</i>	43		"		Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Wife James Barr</i>			
86	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or other arrangement, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	5 yrs	1905	Medrose	1908	Brother Harry Stevens	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark	Blue			Canada	Port of Vancouver	Mar 18/12	C. P. Ry	Mar 18/12
2	"	30	"	1908	Carson	Uncle Thomas Carson	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	Light	"			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
3	"	57	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
4	"	20	"	1911	Annand	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
5	Self	5	"	1905	Newton	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	"			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
6	"	7	"	1907	Carson	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
7	"	25	"	1908	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
8	"	5	"	1908	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
9	"	22	"	1901	Sanford	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
10	"	5	"	1910	Sanford	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
11	"	23	"	1901	Sanford	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
12	"	17	"	1911	Boston	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
13	"	10	"	1896	Blancville	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
14	Self	5	"	1909	Brington	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
15	"	75	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
16	"	75	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
17	"	5	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
18	"	25	"	1902	Providence	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
19	"	15	"	1909	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
20	"	35	"	1909	Oldtown	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
22	"	25	"	1890	Cambridge	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Blue			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
24	Self	15	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	White			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
25	"	15	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
26	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
27	"	10	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
28	"	100	"	1903	Ny	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Dark	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
29	"	5	"	"	"	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"
30	Self	20	"	1908	New Bedford	Uncle John Carson	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"			"	Port of Vancouver	"	"	"

C. P. Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter Chiswick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Wrote to Mr.
March 1912

3220 TOM

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

178

91

11-159

$$\frac{178}{91}$$

IMMIGRANTS,	11
IN THE	1
OF THE UNITED STATES	13
TOTAL	13

11-1594

0304 TON
0304 TON

СЭП ТОН
СЭП ТОН

DEAN TOW
MAY 1964

Q34U TC
Q34U TC

CLERK TO
JAMES M. HARRIS

0370 TOM
01 11 1964

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1504

111

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McKenzie	Jessie	23		f	Nurse			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glenferry	Father John McKenzie Glenferry, N.S. Canada Massachusetts			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

138

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, with any person, company, or association, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$15.00	-	-	-	-	Friend Mr. Henry L. Brownell 249 Hayes St. Newbury	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Med	B	Bru	Canada	Lindsay	Canada	Mar 12/12	C. P. Ry	Mar 22/12
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 1912

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8	4	4	4	4

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	100

$$\frac{178}{92}$$

11-2004

RECEIVED

MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*SHEET NO. *1*

11-1084

134

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dionne</i>	<i>Alfonse</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Ms</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cabano</i>	<i>P.Q.</i>	<i>Prinlaw Jeli Levesque</i>	<i>Me Lynden</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister Phoebe Ouellette</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Richmond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father John B. "</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Lepage</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conventure</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr Richmond, P.Q. "</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Leocadie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Raphyl Bank</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dr.</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Alban</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Ritha</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IMMEDIATELY ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 19*12*

Class *E*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, of any kind, which is or has been at any time prohibited by law in the United States or in any territory of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	200	Jun 1867	Lynden 15/100	No	Address	No	Wm	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gr	—	Canada	P.Q.	Van	Feb	Foot	Feb
2	"	husb	—	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	—	"	Edmunston	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	12	"	—	—	Brother James Taylor	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue	—	"	New Richmond	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	70	Apr 03	Lynden 03	—	Brother Paul LePage	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Caplin	"	Mar	"	Mar
5	"	husb	—	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	—	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	Bonsentale	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. B. - - - Foot Bridge

Peter Shiner
Inspector in Charge.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2068

PER

Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

304

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has alien come from.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Footitt	Joseph R.	27	M. S.	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Alfred Footitt Brookline Terrace Doncaster	B.C.	Granbrook	
2	Somerville	Edward W.	24	M. S.	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ston	Father, A. Somerville Ston, Bucks, England	Wash	Centralia	
3	Arscott	Thomas C.	20	M. S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	River Bl.	Father, Wm. Arscott, Rummie House, South Street, Devonshire	Canada		
4	Naugen	Anders	27	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	River Bl.	Father, Ole Naugen Helgeland, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
5	Johnson	Verner	24	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Gale, B.C.	Father, Carl Johnson Sunnfeld, Sweden	Cal	Oakland	
6	Tait	David H.	26	M. S.	Grocer Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Father, David Tait 30 Frank St. Sunderland	Wash	Seattle	
7	Kennedy	Robert	21	M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Mrs. A. Kennedy Cattle Hill, Dunsfries, Scotland	China		
8	Lockhart	Alex D.	22	M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kinnipeg	Father, William Lockhart 113 Duke St. Glasgow, Scotland	Cal	Wheat.	
9	Sutherland	Mark	29	M. M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kinnipeg	Wife, Isabella Sutherland Embo St. Dornoch, Sutherland, Scotland	Canada		
10	Knudson	Carl R.	47	M. S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arundal	Father, Leven Nelson Arundal, Norway	Wash	Roberts	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

OVER-

Class. "B"

C

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Tanconan, B.B., MONTH OF March 24, 1902

Class "B"

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self. 50 No				In Transit				Good	5 10	5 10	Blue	Blue	England	Doncaster	John	Mar 25/12	Victorian	Feb 26/12
2	No Self. Yes No				Uncle Robt. R. Somerville				Good	5 10	5 10	Blue	Blue	England	Doncaster	John	Mar 25/12	Victorian	Feb 26/12
3	Yes Self. 180 No				Central's Wash				Good	5 10	5 10	Blue	Blue	England	Doncaster	John	Mar 25/12	Victorian	Feb 26/12
4	Yes Self. 30 No				In Transit				Good	5 10	5 10	Blue	Blue	England	Doncaster	John	Mar 25/12	Victorian	Feb 26/12
5	Yes Self. 6 No				No Address				Good	5 10	5 10	Blue	Blue	England	Doncaster	John	Mar 25/12	Victorian	Feb 26/12
6	Yes Self. 25 No				In Transit				Good	5 10	5 10	Blue	Blue	England	Doncaster	John	Mar 25/12	Victorian	Feb 26/12
7	Yes Self. 72 No				No Address				Good	5 10	5 10	Blue	Blue	England	Doncaster	John	Mar 25/12	Victorian	Feb 26/12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4.

11-2661

305

PER Canadian - Australian LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

The stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

U.S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2983

306

PER S. O. Wilmie LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Bruce-Conduitt	Robert	22	M.	Band leader	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Father Henry H. Conduitt 38 W. Appano Rd. Edinburgh Scot.	Ireland	
2	Scorgie	Donald	39	M.	Mariner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Charles Scorgie, Gen. Del. Glasgow Scotland	Ireland	
3	Scorgie	Sarah	35	F.	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Charles Scorgie, Gen. Del. Glasgow Scotland	Ireland	
4	Whitley	Leta	19	F.	Chocolate	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Charles Scorgie, Gen. Del. Glasgow Scotland	Ireland	
5	O'Keefe	Agnes	25	F.	Housewife	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Charles Scorgie, Gen. Del. Glasgow Scotland	Ireland	
6	Holmes	Barrie	27	F.	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Bergen	Father Knute Lindland	Ore Astoria	
7	Lindland	Lina	18	F.	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Bergen	Father Knute Lindland	Ore Astoria	
8	Holmes	Lars	34	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway Bergen	Father Knute Lindland	Ore Astoria	
9	Crosby	Mary S.	17	F.	Housewife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Vancouver	Uncle Robt. Crosby Dawson, Hudson Ter.	Wash Harper	
10	Stephens	James	37	M.	Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	Canada River Bl.	Wife Rose Stephens Church St. Southport, Devonshire Eng.	Canada	
11	Stephens	William	23	M.	Bricklayer	Yes	England	English	Canada River Bl.	Wife Rose Stephens Church St. Southport, Devonshire Eng.	Canada	
12	Rainford	Sydney P.	22	M.	Cook	Yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Mother Catherine Rainford Elder Farm Great Crosby L. pool	England	
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF March 24th, 1902.

Class "B"

11-00

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the owner or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	ho seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		6	0	Med Br. Blue		None	India Allabad	Quebec	27/11	Britain	Feb 28/12		
2	Yes seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	9	Med Br. Blue		None	Scotland Limerick	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
3	Yes seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	6	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
4	Yes seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	6	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
5	Yes seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	3	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
6	ho seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	3	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
7	ho seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	3	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
8	ho seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	3	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
9	Yes seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	3	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
10	Yes seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	3	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
11	Yes seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	3	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		
12	Yes seef. 100 ho						In transit			ho ho ho ho Good ho		5	3	Med Br. Blue		None	Ireland Cork	St. John	31/11	Ireland	Mar 4/12		

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish. *
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2963

307

PER C. B. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *March* 24th, 1902

Class "B"

11-2005

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, or by any other means, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Ft.	Ins.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No. Rec. 55	Visits as Dec	Yes	1911	Yes	In transit			Entered at			5'5"	110 lbs	Blue	over body	Australia	Sydney	None	12/12	Japan	Mar 18/02	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **5**

11-2863

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Demmery</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. A. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Father Joseph Demmery</i>	<i>77 Sandy Pt Rd</i>	<i>Bristlington Eng</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *March* 24th, 1902.

Class "B."

11-5003

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self 2nd Mo						Aunt Mrs. Williams 526 Pine St. Long Beach	Entered at no no no no no no	3/6/12	Good	no	5' 8"	Brown	Longwood	England	Longwood	Nelipex	Mar 14/12	Edwards	Mar 4/12
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **6**

11-2843

309

PER *Sunday Atlantic* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	NOT USED												Donaldson		
2	NOT USED														
3	Lolaeff	Nicholas	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Isaac Lolaeff, Alsea, Vladivostok	Russia		
4	McKerrich	Roderick	32	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Roderick McKerrich, Esq., Drumhwaite, Rosshire, Scot	Wash Seattle		
5	Linlayson	Jarguhar	25	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Drumhwaite	Father, John Linlayson, Drumhwaite, Rosshire, Scot	Wash Seattle		
6	Coady	Matthew H.	19	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, John Coady, 3 Alexander Terrace, Dublin	Cal Need		
7	Kearney	Thomas P.	21	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Step-father, Vincent P. Walter, 59 Upper Stearn St., Dublin	Cal Need		
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED												Dominion		
14	NOT USED														
15	Aierius	Edmond	35	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Adigan	Wife, Faidia Aierius, Adigan, Belgium	Alaska Juneau		
16	Cornelius	Henri	36	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Adigan	Father, Charles Cornelius, Adigan, Belgium	Alaska Juneau		
17	MacKness	Alfred	68	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Haney	Don A. C. MacKness, Post, Haney, B.C.	Cal Berkeley		
18	Davidson	James A.	19	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Samuel Davidson, 130 Old Park Ave., Belfast, Ire	Cal Need		
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *March* 24, 1902

Class "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
2																				
3	bro leaf #80 ho			1903 Alaska Feb	bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 59 1/2		5' 9"	Brn	Blue		Russia V. Kavkas	Halifax	2/11	Southwest	Feb 27/12	
4	yes leaf #50 ho			1910 Wash 1910	bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 60 1/2		5' 9"	Brn	Blue		Russia V. Kavkas	Halifax	2/11	Southwest	Feb 27/12	
5	yes leaf #35 ho				bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 59 1/2		5' 9"	Brn	Blue		Russia V. Kavkas	Halifax	2/11	Southwest	Feb 27/12	
6	yes leaf #65 ho				bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 58 1/2		5' 8"	Brn	Blue		Russia V. Kavkas	Halifax	2/11	Southwest	Feb 27/12	
7	yes leaf #200 ho				bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 56 1/2		5' 6"	Brn	Blue		Russia V. Kavkas	Halifax	2/11	Southwest	Feb 27/12	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	bro leaf #60 ho			1908 1911 L.L. 1911	bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 56 1/2		5' 6"	Brn	Blue		Belgium Aldigan	Halifax	2/11	Canada	Mar 12/12	
16	bro leaf #45 ho			1908 1911 Various 20/11	bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 59 1/2		5' 9"	Brn	Blue		Belgium Aldigan	Halifax	2/11	Canada	Mar 12/12	
17	bro leaf #80 ho				bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 58 1/2		5' 8"	Brn	Blue		Belgium Aldigan	Halifax	2/11	Canada	Mar 12/12	
18	yes leaf #80 ho				bro Address	Entered at Vancouver B.C. (Date) 2/2/12 (Via) St. Louis			Good ho 510		5' 10"	Brn	Blue		Belgium Aldigan	Halifax	2/11	Canada	Mar 12/12	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John P. Gaudin

CLASS 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2563

110

PER Sunday Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can.	
1	NOT USED											
2	NOT USED											
3	Beggs William	21	M	Marine Engineer	Yes Yes	Ireland Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father William Beggs 52 Rosapenna St. Belfast.	Ore Portland		
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF March 24, 1902

Class "B"

11-2000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
2																				
3	Yes	Self	17.00/100		Uncle James Beggs 154 E-20 St. N. Portland	Entered at Vancouver 17/02	(Date) 2/20/12	Irish	Good	5 11	Med	Dark Eyes	forearm Ireland Belfast	Vanc	28/11	Chelohim	Feb 2/12			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

8.

11-1594

Canadian Pacific R.R.

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1912

Class "C"

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	2mo	Yes	Trans H. Y. June	No	Address.	Entered at	Good	5 7 1/2	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	Boston	7/11	Ivernica	Feb 26/12		
2	No	Self	70	Yes	Trans H. Y. 1911	No	Big. Harry Spaul	Entered at	Good	5 8 1/2	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	N. Y.	1911	Andruson	Feb 27/12		
3	No	Self	15	Yes	Trans Seattle 17/11	No	In transit	Entered at	Good	5 10	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	Seattle	17/11	Sumner	Feb 27/12		
4	Yes	Self	over	Yes	Trans H. Y. June	No	In transit	Entered at	Good	6 0	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	Seattle	17/11	Sumner	Feb 27/12		
5	No	Self	80	Yes	Trans H. Y. 1911	No	Bro. Iris Kossaroff	Entered at	Good	5 7	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	N. Y.	1911	Sumner	Feb 27/12		
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Trans H. Y. 1911	No	Gen Del. Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 6	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	N. Y.	1911	Sumner	Feb 27/12		
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Trans H. Y. Feb	No	In transit	Entered at	Good	5 11	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	N. Y.	1911	Sumner	Feb 27/12		
8	Yes	Self	23	Yes	Trans H. Y. 1911	No	No Address	Entered at	Good	5 6	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	N. Y.	1911	Sumner	Feb 27/12		
9	No	Self	300	Yes	Trans D. C. D. 21/11	No	Gen Del. Seattle	Entered at	Good	5 6	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	N. Y.	1911	Sumner	Feb 27/12		
10	No	Self	150	No	No	No	No Address	Entered at	Good	5 8	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	N. Y.	1911	Sumner	Feb 27/12		
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes	Trans S. F. 7/12	No	Engage on 10/12	Entered at	Good	5 7	Med	Blue	Russia	Stavkas	N. Y.	1911	Sumner	Feb 27/12		

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

9

11-1594

Great Northern Railway

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jensen	Charles	28	M.	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada Vancouver	Bro. Tony Jensen			
2	Abraham	Solomon	41	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	420 Cordova St. E. Vancouver	Ore Portland		
98053	Vasilious	Miltiades	25	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	38 Blum St. Neighbourhood	England		
9815	Patis	Peter	21	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada Vancouver	Groutadi, Greece	Wash Everett		
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* *24th*, 1912

Class "C" Taxable

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being a member of a family, or on other special grounds.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Soaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	Mrs. Trans N.Y.	1911	Yes	1911	Gen. Del. Portland Ore	Sister Agnes Hansen	Entered at	Chicago Wash	(Date)	4/28/12	(Via)	By Sea	58	1/2	Blue	Home Denmark	Denmark	N.Y.	1911	Feb 27/12		
2	Yes Self	Mrs. Trans N.Y.	1911	Yes	1911	Gen. Del. Portland Ore	Sister Agnes Hansen	Entered at	Chicago Wash	(Date)	4/28/12	(Via)	By Sea	52	1/2	Blue	Home Denmark	Denmark	N.Y.	1911	Feb 27/12		
3	Yes Self	Mrs. Trans N.Y.	1911	Yes	1911	Gen. Del. Portland Ore	Sister Agnes Hansen	Entered at	Chicago Wash	(Date)	4/28/12	(Via)	By Sea	52	1/2	Blue	Home Denmark	Denmark	N.Y.	1911	Feb 27/12		
4	Yes Self	Mrs. Trans N.Y.	1911	Yes	1911	Gen. Del. Portland Ore	Sister Agnes Hansen	Entered at	Chicago Wash	(Date)	4/28/12	(Via)	By Sea	52	1/2	Blue	Home Denmark	Denmark	N.Y.	1911	Feb 27/12		

James J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *10*

11-1064

Northern Pacific R.R.

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Newsham</i>	<i>Robert G.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Architect</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>East Bay York</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Rob. Newsham</i> <i>22 Burlington Rd. Waltham</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>W</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March 24th, 1912

Class "C" Taxable

(OVER)

11-1094 *Immigrant Inspector.*

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1204

Pacific Coast S.S. Co.

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has been done?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schlager	Leopold	22	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Katzyg	No relatives living	Cal	San Francisco	
2	Longquist	Waldemar	28	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Sudeyand, Longquist	Cal	Los Angeles	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF March 24, 1912

Class "C"

(OVER)

11-1004

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C TAXES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1504

315

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Zimmermann	Joseph	111	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Coquitlam	Sister Ruth. Brunen Switzerland	Wash	Leont.	
2	Rizzo	Serafino	112	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Gale, B.C.	Wife Francesco Rizzo, Malindi Baccenza, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
3	Rizzo	Pietro	10	M.	S. Schoolboy	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Gale, B.C.	Mother as above	Wash	Spokane	
4	Koserajeff	David	29	M.	M. Laborer	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anna Koserajeff Christiansky, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
5	Beduzaroff	Nicholai	28	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Katina Beduzaroff Olita, Vladivostok	Wash	Seattle	
6	Trombais	Manuel	22	M.	S. Mailer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nicholas Trombais Imyria, Turkey	Wash	Seattle	
7	Nelson	Edward	29	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Lyttton B.C.	Mother Christina Nelson Wedborn, Sweden	Orca	Portland	
8	Verinties	John	35	M.	M. Editor	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Ellina Verinties Sparta, Greece	N.Y.	New York	
9	Siville	Joseph	46	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Marie Siville Kaltinan, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
10	Gerwelis	Victor	33	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Anne Gerwelis Kempische, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
11	Sandstrom	Oscar	30	M.	S. Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Sandstrom Hertide, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma	
12	Erickson	Mary	22	F.	S. Nurse	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle Isaac Vallien 784 Homer St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
13	Erickson	John	20	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle as above	Wash	Seattle	
14	Eidren	Olav	44	M.	S. Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father Johan Eidren	Wash	Seattle	
15	Walvack	Edward	42	M.	S. Blacksmith	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. Karen Johansen Kristiansund, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
16	Gurdzbaeff	Nicolai	29	M.	S. Laborer	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Sadula Gurdzbaeff Christianski, Vladivostok	Wash	Seattle	
17	Salvei	Nikols	27	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Andrus Salvei Kraishne, Vladivostok	Wash	Seattle	
18	Pancheri	John	25	M.	S. Miner	Yes	Austria	Italian	Canada	Rupert.	Mother Katherine Pancheri Kornal, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
19	Frederickson	Rael F.	23	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Coquitlam	Father Oscar Johnson Kalmars, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
20	Miller	Fannie	22	F.	S. Worker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Berie Levy 1146. Post St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	Salmien	Njalmar	22	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father Victor Salmien Helsinki, Finland	Wash	Seattle	
22	Erickson	Gust.	29	M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Mrs. Signe Erickson 1139 W. 39th St. Seattle	Wash	Seattle	
23	Russell	Chas. C.	35	M.	M. S. Hog	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Portland	Father Amos Russell Garage St. Lancashire, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
24	Johnson	Oscar	36	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Meritt	Father John Johnson Vella, Norway	Orca	Portland	
25	Garnier	John	32	M.	S. Dairyman	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Eliza Garnier 22 Main St. Fripington, England	Wash	Seattle	
26	Thomson	Athanasios	36	M.	S. Tailor	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.	Portland	Wife Demetrios Thomson 504 Richards St. Vancouver	Ill.	Kalining	
27	Lofgren	John W.	47	M.	S. Carpenter	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.	Portland	Mother Johanna Lofgren Kingsena, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
28	D'Anello	Cesidio	20	M.	S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Victoria	Father Vincenzo D'Anello Campo di Giove, Aquila	Wash	Seattle	
29	Embar	Louis	19	M.	S. Modeler	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father Harry Embar Garmyglary, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
30	Jonassen	Jorgen	36	M.	S. Carpenter	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father Jonas Jonassen Blake, Norway	Wash	Ferndale	

100 NOT USED

100 NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24th, 1912.

Non-Taxable "C"

11-1004

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one or more other persons, or by an associa- tion, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	yes	1901 1911	May 1911	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Switzerland	N. Y.	May 1901	Lad Lorraine	Feb 26/12	
2	no	Self	yes	1909 1911	25/11 Garibaldi Band Spokane	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Br	Blue	Good	Italy	N. Y.	May 21/09	Regina	Feb 26/12	
3	no	Self	yes	1909 1911	25/11 as above	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Br	Blue	Good	Italy	N. Y.	May 21/09	Regina	Feb 26/12	
4	no	Self	yes	1909 1911	1907 Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Russia	N. Y.	May 16/09	Chavkas	Feb 26/12	
5	no	Self	yes	1910 1911	1911 no Address	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Br	Blue	Good	Russia	N. Y.	May 16/09	Chavkas	Feb 26/12	
6	yes	Self	yes	1908 1912	1912 30 1/2 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Br	Blue	Good	Turkey	N. Y.	May 19/08	Paul	Feb 26/12	
7	yes	Self	yes	1902 1911	1911 867 Montana Ave Portland	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Br	Blue	Good	Sweden	N. Y.	May 19/02	Sweden	Feb 29/12	
8	yes	Self	yes	1904 1912	1912 986 Bond St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Br	Blue	Good	Greece	N. Y.	May 18/04	Sparta	Feb 28/12	
9	no	Self	yes	1902 1912	1912 816 - Jerkin St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Br	Blue	Good	Russia	N. Y.	May 19/02	Kaltin	Feb 29/12	
10	no	Self	yes	1908 1912	1912 843 - Jerkin St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Russia	N. Y.	May 19/08	Kempche	Feb 29/12	
11	yes	Self	yes	1906 1911	1911 634 - N. 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Br	Blue	Good	Sweden	N. Y.	May 19/06	Harby	Mar 1/12	
12	no	Self	yes	1908 1911	1911 187 Ave 3rd St. May	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Finland	N. Y.	May 19/08	Kunsta	Mar 2/12	
13	no	Self	yes	1909 1911	1911 as above	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Br	Blue	Good	Finland	N. Y.	May 19/09	Munsl	Mar 2/12	
14	yes	Self	yes	1909 1912	1912 31 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Norway	N. Y.	May 19/09	Kristian	Mar 2/12	
15	yes	Self	yes	1909 1912	1912 258 - 24 Ave Ballard Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Br	Blue	Good	Norway	N. Y.	May 19/09	Kristian	Mar 1/12	
16	no	Self	yes	1909 1911	1911 Will stop at 82 Main St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Russia	N. Y.	May 19/09	Kavkas	Mar 2/12	
17	no	Self	yes	1909 1911	1911 no Address	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Br	Blue	Good	Russia	N. Y.	May 19/09	Kavkas	Mar 2/12	
18	yes	Self	yes	1906 1911	1911 N. Frank Rude Idaho State, Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	Br	Blue	Good	Austria	N. Y.	May 19/06	Syrol	Mar 4/12	
19	no	Self	yes	1909 1911	1911 no Address	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Br	Blue	Good	Sweden	N. Y.	May 19/09	Kalmar	Mar 2/12	
20	no	Self	yes	1901 1911	1911 835 Burr St. Has Aug	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	Br	Blue	Good	Russia	N. Y.	May 19/01	Zbrovia	Mar 4/12	
21	yes	Self	yes	1907 1911	1911 1121 - W. 39th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Finland	N. Y.	May 19/07	Kristian	Mar 2/12	
22	yes	Self	yes	1907 1911	1911 1121 - W. 39th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 11 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Finland	N. Y.	May 19/07	Kristian	Mar 2/12	
23	yes	Self	yes	1904 1911	1911 445 - E 2nd St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Br	Blue	Good	England	N. Y.	May 19/04	Kidnes	Mar 3/12	
24	no	Self	yes	1901 1912	1912 221 - Burnside St Portland	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	Br	Blue	Good	Norway	N. Y.	May 19/01	Velle	Mar 5/12	
25	yes	Self	yes	1903 1912	1912 314 - 15th St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Br	Blue	Good	England	N. Y.	May 19/03	Kristian	Mar 5/12	
26	no	Self	yes	1901 1911	1911 Moline, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Br	Blue	Good	Greece	N. Y.	May 19/01	Thassaly	Mar 5/12	
27	yes	Self	yes	1902 1912	1912 206 Riverside Ave Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Br	Blue	Good	Sweden	N. Y.	May 19/02	Kristian	Mar 5/12	
28	no	Self	yes	1909 1911	1911 Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Br	Blue	Good	Italy	N. Y.	May 19/09	Giove	Mar 5/12	
29	no	Self	yes	1904 1911	1911 San Val. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Br	Blue	Good	Austria	N. Y.	May 19/04	Kempche	Mar 5/12	
30	no	Self	yes	1909 1912	1912 Ferndale, Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Br	Blue	Good	Norway	N. Y.	May 19/09	Kristian	Mar 7/12	

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, = CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE,
SS. IROQUOIS = CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE

Immigrant Inspector. *[Signature]* **CLASS C**
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1894

316

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

316																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.					
1	Olson	Gabriel	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Ruskin	Father Ole Olson Christianson, Norway	Post Wash Blakeley										
2	Jakobson	Lars	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Ruskin	Father Jacob Kriewich Kriewich, Norway	Post Wash Blakeley										
3	Sundar	Singh	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	India	Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Father J. Ram Lynn, Perzopore, India	Old Portland										
4	Brown	Fredrick	29	M	B. Smith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Buntzen	Mother Augusta Brown Lynn, Mass	Wash Seattle										
5	Farquhar	Robert	24	M	D. Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father James Farquhar 28 Maygate Dunfermline Scot	Wash Seattle										
6	Melby	Edward	29	M	D. Blaster	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Duringer	Father Christian Melby, Western Gardel, Gullbramsaalen.	Wash Seattle										
7	Meyer	Olaf	29	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father Iver Myhr Bergen, Norway	Wash Seattle										
8	Meyer	Herman	35	M	D. Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father Jakob Meyer Zurich, Switzerland	Wash Seattle										
9	Harris	Henry	29	M	D. Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kamloops	Mother Priscilla Harris 2nd Ave Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash Seattle										
10	Battke	Herman	37	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	USA	Francisco	Father Edwin Battke East N.Y.	Cal Francisco										
11	Knoblauch	Werner	36	M	D. Miller	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Burnaby	Father Friedrich Knoblach Friedrichshafen, Germany	Switzerland										
12	Gashikara	Gentaro	22	M	S. Cheffeur	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Masachichi Gashikara Mishikura, Mito, Japan	Wash Seattle										
13	Nelson	Nels	25	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	USA	Jacoma	Mother Johanna Nelson Walrus, James, Kelgeland	Wash Seattle										
14	Sotiropoulos	Christo	31	M	S. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father George Sotiropoulos Argos, Greece	Wash Seattle										
15	Ponizis	Amadeo	23	M	S. Reporter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	USA	San Francisco	Father Enrico Ponizis Turin, Prov Turin Italy	Wash Seattle										
16	Aulet	Emilio	33	M	M. Keeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Augustina Aulet Cataluna, Spain	Wash Seattle										
17	Aulet	Louisa	28	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	German	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash Seattle										
18	Westerdal	Edwin	23	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Hogquiam	Father August Westerdal Lulea, Sweden	Wash Hogquiam										
19	Sjoblom	Karl	35	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Hogquiam	Father Karl Sjoblom Jr Lulea, Sweden	Wash Hogquiam										
20	Beckstrom	Charles	27	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	USA	Hogquiam	Father Edward Beckstrom Lulea, Sweden	Wash Hogquiam										
21	Reifman	Eva	20	F	D. Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Sam Reifman 229 Lakewood Drive Vancouver	Ill Chicago										
22	Reinfjeld	Kils	26	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Dorothy Reinfjeld Molmen, Norway	Wash Seattle										
23	Hooger	Frank	28	M	D. Brewer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Martin Hooger 1218 New St. Vancouver	Wash Tacoma										
24	Anderson	Herman	23	M	D. Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Karlina Anderson Karlskrona, Sweden	Wash Seattle										
25	McChlerg	Harry	42	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Mother Mary Mitchell Castlemont, Warrington, W. Yorks	Cal Francisco										
26	Ramonoff	Gabice	25	M	D. Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Cadolad Ramonoff Machery, Vladikavdas	Wash Seattle										
27	Lewis	Ernest	24	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Geo Lewis Lane, Kincobell, Sheffels Eng	Wash Seattle										
28	Wald	Victor	19	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father Carl Wald New York, New York	Wash Seattle										
29	Courad	Martin	37	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Chas. Courad Holsti, Russia	Old Portland										
30	Anderson	Robert	65	M	D. Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter Mary J. Anderson 1753-5th Ave E. Oakland Cal	Cal Oakland										
101	NOT USED																						

101 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CRYST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* *24*, 1912

Non-Taxable "C" #2

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, trade, or business, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	50	Yes 1910 Wash	Feb. 20/12 In Ed Norton	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
2	Yes Self	12	Yes 1911 Wash	Feb. 19/12 In Ed Norton	no	no	no	Good	no	58	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
3	Yes Self	35	Yes 1911 D.C.D.	Entered at 1911	no	no	no	Good	no	59 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
4	Yes Self	18	Yes 1911 Various	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	510	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
5	Yes Self	35	Yes 1911 Wash	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	510	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
6	Yes Self	10	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	56	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
7	Yes Self	40	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	59	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
8	Yes Self	30	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	58 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
9	Yes Self	16	Yes 1912 Seattle	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
10	Yes Self	7	Yes 1912 Calif	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	56 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
11	Yes Self	50	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	56 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
12	Yes Self	30	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	53	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
13	Yes Self	60	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
14	Yes Self	6	Yes 1911 Wash	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	58	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
15	Yes Self	5	Yes 1911 Calif	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	59 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
16	Yes Self	10	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
17	Yes Self	10	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
18	Yes Self	25	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	59 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
19	Yes Self	75	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	58 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
20	Yes Self	10	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	511	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
21	Yes Self	15	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	57	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
22	Yes Self	50	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	56	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
23	Yes Self	10	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	56	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
24	Yes Self	12	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	55	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
25	Yes Self	100	Yes 1911 Wash	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	55 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
26	Yes Self	150	Yes 1911 Wash	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
27	Yes Self	85	Yes 1911 Wash	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	57 1/2	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
28	Yes Self	10	Yes 1911 Wash	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	58	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
29	Yes Self	12	Yes 1911 Wash	1911	no	no	no	Good	no	60	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			
30	Yes Self	50	Yes 1912 Wash	1912	no	no	no	Good	no	58	In Br Blue	Dark	Dark	None	Norway Christiania	Boston	1910	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 4/12			

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
S.S. IROQUOIS

CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.
CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

317

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Knox</i>	<i>David I.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Eng. worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Sister Jennie Knox Prestwick, Ayrshire Scot</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
2	<i>Nielson</i>	<i>Carl E.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Agnes Nielson 5146 - 13th Ave N.W. Seattle</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
3	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shoal Bay</i>	<i>Father Michael Butler Killeshannon, Waterford Ireland</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
4	<i>Dagland</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother Serena Dagland Sjoll, Norway</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	
5	<i>Palumbo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother Carmelle Palumbo Naples, Italy</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
6	<i>Varr</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Gavril Varr Vladivostok, Russia</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
7	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Conrad B.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Anna Larson Port Madison, Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Madison</i>	
8	<i>Mattson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Matts Johnson Offerdel, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
9	<i>Ratigan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Bro John Ratigan Dymally, Co Mayo, Ireland</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
10	<i>Hirt</i>	<i>Louis Jr.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Louis Hirt Nove, Switzerland</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
11	<i>Sunderland</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Peter Sunderland Helvare, Norway</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>Juneau</i>	
12	<i>Olson</i>	<i>J. H. August</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Whishart</i>	<i>Father Johanna Olson Karlsvid, Lulea, Sweden</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Whishart</i>	
13	<i>Papas</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Keeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father John Papas Sampetio, Greece</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
102	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1912

Non-Taxable "C" #3

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	1905	Feb 1912	No Address	Entered at	None	None	Good	58 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	England L'pool	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
2	Yes Self	1901	Various	Wife Agnes Nielsen	Entered at	None	None	Good	51 1/2	Med Br Blue	deformed	Sweden Offerdal	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
3	Yes Self	1909	Various	Feb. In. Keith Sullivan	Entered at	None	None	Good	57	Med Br Blue	sea center	Ireland Carrigan	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
4	Yes Self	1907	Various	June Bro. John Sagsland	Entered at	None	None	Good	56	Med Br Blue	left hand	Norway Havergrund	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
5	Yes Self	1901	Various	Nov. In. Joe Bianchi	Entered at	None	None	Good	51 1/2	Med Br Blue	back R hand	Italy Naples	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
6	Yes Self	1910	Various	Dec. Philip Lindall	Entered at	None	None	Good	510	Med Br Blue	face pitted	Russia O'Khovda	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
7	Yes Self	1907	Various	Jan. Wife Anna Larsen	Entered at	None	None	Good	56 1/2	Med Br Blue	R hand	Norway Bergen	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
8	Yes Self	1904	Various	Jan. Wife Bertha Mattson	Entered at	None	None	Good	57	Med Br Blue	eye blind	Sweden Offerdal	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
9	Yes Self	1903	Various	Ref. Grand Union Hotel	Entered at	None	None	Good	59	Med Br Blue	left cheek	Ireland Brynmill	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
10	Yes Self	1908	Various	Feb. In. R. Lambert	Entered at	None	None	Good	56	Med Br Blue	left eye	Switzerland, Kovre	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
11	Yes Self	1909	Various	Dec. No Address	Entered at	None	None	Good	510 1/2	Med Br Blue	right eye	Norway Narom	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
12	Yes Self	1906	Various	Jan. None	Entered at	None	None	Good	57	Med Br Blue	right eye	Sweden Karlvik	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				
13	Yes Self	1901-07	Various	Jan. No Address	Entered at	None	None	Good	59 1/2	Med Br Blue	R eye	Greece Sampietro	23.4	1907	Princess Charlotte	Mar 19/12				

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

318

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
DEBARRED													
1	Gateoff	Harri	35	M.	M. Laborer	h	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
2	Kaicoff	Agubekov	17	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Russia	
3	Lidaroff	Isaac	36	M.	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
4	Erdaeff	Georgiy	24	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Russia	
DEBARRED													
5	Segan	Dan	37	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
6	Delarossi	Domenico	22	M.	S. Laborer	h	Italy	Italian	Canada	Lepton, B.C.	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
7	Maggi	Filippo	50	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
8	Vaganas	Andrew	27	M.	S. Miner	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9	Sellas	Kalope	25	F.	M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
10	Antogianopoulos	Anastasis	27	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
11	Dyakoff	Namby	36	M.	M. Laborer	h	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
12	Dyakoff	Sasloti	26	M.	S. Laborer	h	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9803	Cukos	Demetrios	26	M.	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9806	Strigos	Apostolos	22	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9807	Levteris	Demetrios	26	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9810	Alexopoulos	Gani	31	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9811	Almas	Dimatades	29	M.	S. Laborer	h	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9812	Rasnatoovich	Mike	24	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Nagellton	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9817	Takaeff	George	31	M.	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9818	Papanick	Goat	22	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9821	Naralamberi	George	20	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
9822	Baratta	Paquale	25	M.	M. Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
23	Golin	Rich	26	M.	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Reupert.	Wife Sadara, Gateoff	Wash Seattle	
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
103	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March 24th*, 1912

Class. "C.C."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, passenger, or by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or of any order, society, or association, the宗旨 of which is to oppose the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																									
1	Yes	Self	1908	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1908	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1910	Anderson	Feb 26/12																								
2	Yes	Self	1911	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1911	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Feb	1911	Anderson	Feb 26/12																								
3	Yes	Self	1910	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1910	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Jan	1910	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
4	Yes	Self	1910	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1910	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1910	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
5	Yes	Self	1909	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1909	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1909	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
6	Yes	Self	1909	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1909	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1909	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
7	Yes	Self	1905	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1905	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1905	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
8	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
9	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
10	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
11	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
12	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
13	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
14	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
15	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
16	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
17	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
18	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
19	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
20	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
21	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
22	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
23	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
24	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
25	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
26	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
27	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
28	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
29	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								
30	Yes	Self	1907	Yes	Bro Basil Gateroff	Entered at	1907	Good	5 5	Med	Bro	Russia Vhavdas	Seattle	Mar	1907	Anderson	Feb 27/12																								

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1004

319

PORT OF *Vancouver, B. C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When has in Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Godizoff</i>	<i>David G.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother, Hila Godizoff, Galiet, Vladivostok</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Godizoff</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother as above</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
DEBARRED 3	<i>Pertab</i>	<i>Singh</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Jailer, Longwell, Kelowna, B. C.</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>	
DEBARRED 4	<i>Narain</i>	<i>Singh</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife Jailer, Longwell, Kelowna, B. C.</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>	
5	<i>Abasoff</i>	<i>Karama</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother, Toga Abasoff, Sidof, Vladivostok</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
6	<i>Di Bernardino</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Gladie, Paterno de Cileno, Aquila, Italy</i>	<i>Minist Paul</i>	
7	<i>Becroff</i>	<i>Betras</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Shuma, Becroff, Paday, Vladivostok</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
DEBARRED 8	<i>Catalli</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Carmela, Catalli, Cicino, Aquila, Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
DEBARRED 9	<i>Rahmat Ali</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Bro. Bagga Khan, Andam, Ludhiana, India</i>	<i>Wash Chehalis</i>	
10	<i>Cigarroa</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Pierre Cigarroa, Arcain, Pau, Pyrenees</i>	<i>Ore Joseph</i>	
11	<i>Mertz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Barber</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>No relatives living</i>	<i>Cal Fresno</i>	
12	<i>Darmi</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Fickello Darmi, Givittella, Casanova, Italy</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
13	<i>Sudh</i>	<i>Singh</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Kishan, K. Choor, Chak, Farigpore, India</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
14	<i>Orfino</i>	<i>Frederico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother, Thelma Orfino, Bernate, Aquila, Italy</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
15	<i>Savoeff</i>	<i>Alexis</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Sarai Savoeff, Vladivostok, Russia</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
DEBARRED 16	<i>Nadocheff</i>	<i>Nadsonet</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Edya Nadocheff, Siclo, Vladivostok</i>	<i>Alaska Fairbanks</i>	
DEBARRED 17	<i>Andraeff</i>	<i>Nadsonet</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Hela Andraeff, Thacherdy, Vladivostok</i>	<i>Alaska Fairbanks</i>	
18	<i>Kilissanaris</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Waiter</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Fotios Kilissanaris, Smyrna, Turkey</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
19	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>As above</i>	<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>	
20	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Dora</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>835 Sunset, Box, Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	<i>Cal Los Angeles</i>	
21	<i>Rampone</i>	<i>Camillo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada Kelowna</i>	<i>Brother, Melanina Rampone, Frinco, Alessandro, Italy</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
22	<i>Lekoeff</i>	<i>Inaluk</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Fada, Lekoeff, Christianaki, Vladivostok</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
DEBARRED 23	<i>Infantes</i>	<i>Nick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother, Vasio Infantes, Agria, Thistis, Greece</i>	<i>Wash Everett</i>	
24	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Mother, Emilina Anderson, Wabaskwan, Alberta</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>	
25	<i>Marker</i>	<i>Arest</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Waiter</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Brother, Jeargula Marker, Imphigiat, Greece</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>	
DEBARRED 26	<i>Inehar</i>	<i>Chand</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Agent</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Bro. Shaker, Belgium</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
27	<i>Nata</i>	<i>Kisashi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Agent</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Guitago Nata, Madaguro, Nura, Namo, Kur.</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
28	<i>Fukui</i>	<i>Yajie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Proprietor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Jimyemon Fukui, Michikawa, Asa Gun, Hiroshima</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
29	<i>Tavitoff</i>	<i>Fatyby</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M. Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Georgiy Tavitoff, Malghady, Vladivostok</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
30	<i>Leighton</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Contractor</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Sammat, Leighton, Christianaki, Vladivostok</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
104	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

COVER)

Class: I #1

11-100

Class: I #1

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

17

11-1594

320

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Anton A.</i>	30	M	<i>D. Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Hans Petersen</i>	<i>Keblov, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	28	M	<i>D. Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Oscar Jacobson</i>	<i>Hetasken, Alta.</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
3	<i>Kline</i>	<i>Nans</i>	31	M	<i>D. Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father Fred Kline</i>	<i>Nasa, Finland</i>	<i>Alaska Seward</i>	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
105	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* *24th*, 191*2*

Class "D"

11-1004

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, gov- ernment, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self 70 lbs	1905-6	Yes 1910	N. Dak 1910	Gen. Del. Seattle	Entered at Brooklyn	Good	5' 4" 110 lbs	3/17/12	5' 4" 110 lbs	Blue	None	Denmark Copenhagen	Quebec	April 26	Anderson	Mar 17/12			
2	Yes Self 70 lbs	1905-6	Yes 1910	N. Dak 1910	Gen. Del. Seattle	Entered at Brooklyn	Good	5' 4" 110 lbs	3/17/12	5' 4" 110 lbs	Blue	None	Norway Christiania N. Y.	Quebec	June 12/05	Helig	Mar 17/12			
3	No Self 70 lbs				No Address	Entered at Brooklyn	Good	5' 6" 120 lbs	3/17/12	5' 6" 120 lbs	Blue	None	Finland Hara	Quebec	May 15/07	Carlander	Mar 19/12			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS D

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* *24th*, 1912

Class "D"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether or not the same is a political one.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes		In Ottilius Jacobson	Entered at																
2	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother of Jacobson	Entered at																
3	Yes	Self	Yes		No Address	Entered at																
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1084

321

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen- before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mitani	Shiro	30		M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Nisa Mitani, Kishijin Machi 8 Isu-bity, Mie Ken	Wash	Seattle	Ja
2	McMillan	Alexander	20		M	S. Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tecumseh	Father, Kenneth McMillan Tecumseh, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	
3	Lavelett	Eva	18		F	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toppen, B.C.	Father, Richard Lavelett Chase, B.C.	Ore	Portland	
4	Carth	Neurey	48		M	M. Bartender	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Relatives not known	Cal	Francisco	Is
5	Ashley	Charles L.	19		M	S. Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thos. Ashley B.L. Point, Alberta	Ore	Portland	
6	Carth	Emma	48		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Fritz Hansen Hamburg, Germany	Cal	Francisco	Is
7	Heart	James, Jr	37		M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James Heart, Sr. Tulidge, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Is
8	Daignault	Raguel	27		M	S. Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Charlottesville	Mother, Tallomene Daignault St. Cyrille, Cont. Drummond	Wash	Yelm	
9	Daignault	Emirentienne	21		F	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Charlottesville	Mother in law as above	Wash	Yelm	
10	Daignault	Gertrude	4		F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Charlottesville	Grandmother as above	Wash	Yelm	
11	Daignault	Terzand	3		M	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Charlottesville	as above	Wash	Yelm	
12	Daignault	Flora	1		F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Charlottesville	as above	Wash	Yelm	
13	Linsey	Rodger	48		M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Ewan C. Linsey Walkerton, Ontario	Wash	Seattle	
14	Rudd	Adolph B.	41		M	McEvangelist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	As Vanc	Bro. Jerges Rudd White River, Ontario	Ore	Astoria	Is
15	Rudd	Mathilda	32		F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	As Vanc	Bro. in law as above	Ore	Astoria	Is
16	Rudd	Ragnhild M.	20		F	S. Child	No	No	Canada	Scand	Canada	As Vanc	Grandfather as above	Ore	Astoria	
17	Richardson	Nicholas	42		M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hanaimo	Sister Mrs. J. Pasquel 40 Kalkerton St. Hanaimo	Black	Cardova	Em
18	McMurdon	Alex	23		M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brenton	Father, Samuel McMurdon Brenton, Ontario	Wash	Yadina	
19	McCawley	Norman	24		M	S. Baker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	Bro. John McCawley, Whitehall Coll. Anderson, Glasgow	Wash	Woodport	Is
20	Manders	Richard	37		M	M. Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	Bro. Thos. Manders - 2226 14 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Woodport	Is
21	Manders	Sarah	36		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	Sister Mrs. D. Barrett St. Carlo Court, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Woodport	Is
22	Manders	Bertha	9		F	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	as above	Wash	Woodport	Is
23	Manders	Hugh	3		M	S. Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood	as above	Wash	Woodport	Is
24	Grant	Narry E.	29		M	M. Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. M.A. Grant 401 - 6 Ave. W. Vancouver	Cal	Francisco	Is
25	Grant	Ruby E.	21		F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	M. in law as above	Cal	Francisco	Is
26	Morrison	Wm. G. Jr	30		M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Wm. Morrison Sr. 90 St. John St. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Fairbanks	
27	Franklin	Charles A	18		M	S. Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Eliza Franklin 74 Kellogg St. E Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
28	Acid	Gertrude	30		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Husband Percy Reid Caracas, Guyana Territory	Cal	Oakland	
29	Miller	Ethel	16		F	S. Child	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Chas. Miller 835 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	MacLinnon	John	21		M	S. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	junction	Wife, Minnie MacLinnon Campbelltown, Argyle Scot.	Wash	Seattle	Is

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24th, 1912.

CLASS E. #1.

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	110	Yes	In Transit 1908	Canadian News Seattle British Ex. Alexander Nagel 1120-N. "A" St. Tacoma	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	3	Blue Bld Bro	on forehead	Japan	hrie	Victoria 1905	hudson	Feb 26/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
2	Yes	Self	70	No		Sister Mrs J. Cooper 533-E-37th St. Portland Ore	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	6	1	Mud Bro Grey	R cheek	Canada	Tecumseh			Feb 26/12	S.S. IROQUOIS	
3	Yes	Father	25	No		1901 1879 Hayes St. S. F.	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	3	DK Bro Bro	None	Canada	Shuswap			Feb 26/12		
4	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1901	1879 Hayes St. S. F.	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	11	St. Blue	Left eye	Germany	Hamburg	N. Y.	1901	Staatsendam	Feb 26/12	
5	Yes	Self	12	No		1901 454-E-20th St. N. Portland	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	10	Mud Bro	Blue	Canada	Toronto			Feb 27/12		
6	Yes	Self	1908	Calif	1908	1879 Hayes St. S. F.	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	3	Mud Bro	None	Germany	Hamburg	N. Y.	1901	Staatsendam	Feb 27/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
7	Yes	Self	68	Yes	1902	1904 St. Paul Wash	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	8	Mud Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow	N. Y.	1902	Anchorage	Feb 27/12	
8	Yes	Self	2500	No	1901	No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	9	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Montreal			Feb 28/12		
9	Yes	Self	No	No		No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	2	Mud Bro	None	Canada	St. Germain			Feb 28/12		
10	Yes	Father	No	No		No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	2	Mud Bro	None	Canada	St. Germain			Feb 28/12		
11	Yes	Self	No	No		No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	2	Mud Bro	None	Canada	St. Germain			Feb 28/12		
12	Yes	Self	No	No		No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	2	Mud Bro	None	Canada	St. Germain			Feb 28/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
13	Yes	Self	240	Yes	1906	Feb 20/10 5th & Pike St. Seattle	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	8	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Waderton			Feb 28/12		
14	Yes	Self	250	No	1905-1900	Mar 1910 2380 Cedar St. Oregon	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	6	1	St. Blue	None	Harway	Christiansburg	N. Y.	1893	Leontine	Feb 28/12	
15	Yes	Self	1900	Yes	1910	as above	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	4	DK Bro	None	Sweden	Olund	N. Y.	1900	Germanic	Feb 28/12	
16	Yes	Self	1899	Yes	1901	as above	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	10	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver			Feb 28/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
17	Yes	Self	385	Yes	1901	as above	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	10	Mud Bro	None	England	Manchester	N. Y.	1894	Jauris	Feb 28/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
18	Yes	Self	61	No		North Yakima Wash.	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	6	0	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Oseenton			Feb 28/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
19	Yes	Self	8/5	No		Brookport, Wash	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	4	Mud Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow			Feb 28/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
20	Yes	Self	365	Yes	1912	Brookport, Wash	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	5	Mud Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow			Feb 28/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
21	Yes	Self	No	No		as above	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	2	Mud Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow			Feb 28/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
22	Yes	Father	No	No		as above	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	2	Mud Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow			Feb 28/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
23	Yes	Self	No	No		as above	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	2	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Callington			Feb 28/12		
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Visits 1910	No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	6	10	St. Blue	None	England	Caling			Mar 1/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Visits 1910	No Address	No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	2	St. Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton			Mar 1/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
26	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1908	No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	9	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Montreal			Mar 2/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	
27	Yes	Self	27	Yes	Visits 3/11	1st & Pike St. Seattle	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	8	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver			Mar 2/12		
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	5	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Chatham			Mar 2/12		
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	9	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver			Mar 2/12		
30	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Visits 1910	No Address	Entered at no	ho	ho	ho	5	9	Mud Bro	None	Canada	Callington			Mar 2/12		

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
S.S. IROQUOIS

Canadian Pacific R.R. Line
" " " " " Charter

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1004

222

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of which citizen before admission.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Collins	Mary M.	44	W. M. S.	J. H. Governess	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister Jesse Lefevre 2426-12 th Ave. N., Vancouver	Cal	Sacramento	
2	Gardner	Allen	24	M.	M. M. Clerk	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Agassiz	Wife Margaret Gardner Sect. 10, Main	Cal	Beach	
3	Wells	William	21	M.	D. Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother M. A. G. Wells Forest Hill London, Eng	Ore	Reminton	
4	Mackay	James	21	M.	Bellboy	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father H. M. Mackay 9 Rossie Place, Edinburgh	Wash	Seattle	
5	Naverson	James	52	M.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dulbec	Bro. H. M. Naverson New Lowell, Ontario	Ore	Silverton	
6	Naverson	Dorothy	45	F.	M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dulbec	Bro. in law	Ore	Silverton	
7	Naverson	Narald	7	M.	D. Child	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dulbec	Uncle as above	Ore	Silverton	
8	Naverson	Mary	5	F.	D. Child	No No	Canada	English	Canada	Dulbec	Uncle as above	Ore	Silverton	
9	Naverson	Halle	3	M.	D. Child	No No	Canada	English	Canada	Dulbec	Uncle as above	Ore	Silverton	
10	Crooks	Carl	29	M.	M. Bridgeman	Yes Yes	Canada	English	U. S. A.	Tacoma	Wife Mrs. Catherine Crooks 1750-8 th Ave. W., Vancouver	Wash	Tacoma	
11	Lafayette	Richmond	24	M.	D. Butcher	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father J. Albert Lafayette Verona, P. Q., Canada	Cal	Fairbanks	
12	Deacon	James	26	M.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chase	Father Alex. Deacon Perry Sound, Ontario	Cal	Fresno	
13	Deacon	Bertha A. L.	21	F.	Wife	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chase	Father Robt. McCullough Perry Sound, Ontario	Cal	Fresno	
14	Padden	James H.	23	M.	D. Teamster	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father Robert Padden Calvin, North Dakota	N. Dak	Calvin	
15	Johnston	Amey	60	F.	Wife	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Grandson Ernest H. Johnson 1133 Melville St. Vancouver	Ore	Portland	
16	Chambers	Annie	25	F.	D. Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Chas. Chambers Cedar Cottage Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	
17	Harper	Alex	40	M.	M. Blacksmith	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father John Harper, Chipman Queens Co., N. B.	Mont	Missoula	
18	Candlish	William	25	M.	M. Engineer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Stepmother, H. D. Candlish Beber, Quebec, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	Candlish	Alexandra	23	F.	M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father Ch. McEwan Georgetown, Quebec	Cal	Los Angeles	
20	Graham	Tryphena	35	F.	Wife	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. L. B. Graham, Kind Bros Therby, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	De Fehr	Benjamin	23	M.	D. Grader	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father L. De Fehr 917 Hastings St. Vancouver	Cal	San Diego	
22	Williams	Harry	32	M.	D. Laborer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Burnaby	Father James Williams Halthamston, London, Eng.	Cal	Sacramento	
23	Palson	Karin	52	F.	H. Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vadema	Daughter Signe Austin Hadesa, Nord.	Wash	Anacortes	
24	McLean	George N.	38	M.	M. Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hastings	F. in law John D. Young New Westminster	Wash	Terndale	
25	McLean	Isabelle	20	F.	M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hastings	Father as above	Wash	Terndale	
26	Goring	Agnes	32	M.	M. Stewardess	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Geo. Goring Hamilton, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Goring	Mary	34	F.	M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. Jane Little Nurekska, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
28	Goring	Edward	10	M.	D. Child	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother as above	Wash	Seattle	
29	Goring	Nancy	9	F.	D. Child	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother as above	Wash	Seattle	
30	Goring	Crystal	6	F.	D. Child	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother as above	Wash	Seattle	

107 NOT USED

107 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E. #2

MONTH OF March 24, 1912

MONTH OF 11 1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed paid by other party, or by way of remittance, or by gift, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Accompanying R. J. Haugh, U.S. citizen	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Med Brn	no	Canada Erin	Gt. Northern Railway	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Address In Edgar Whitcomb, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Canada Salt Lake	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Bro. Dan Mac Kay, Gen. Del. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med Brn	no	Scotland Edinburgh	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 16/12			

Gt. Northern Railway
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE.
S.S. IROQUOIS, CANADIAN PACIFIC S. S. LINE. Cochar

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parade
Tamcouver B6
March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-	TRANSIT
CLASS B	1341	2				16
CLASS C	1817	7				3
CLASS D	1371	2				1
CLASS E	2220	2				2
TOTAL	2692	16		4	4	21

CLASS B											
I. I.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
82	12	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
82	12	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	21
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	12
Total	38

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

178
 93

11-1584

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED

APR 1 - 1912

OFFICE OF

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1894

323

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leslie	William	25	M	D. Laborer	Yes	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Leslie Sr., Harmit Lifeshire, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Sc
2	Metcalf	Charles	27	M	D. Mason	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, William Metcalf Glace Bay, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
3	Foster	Clinton	23	M	D. Brickman	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Darnia	Father, Edward Foster 134 Minton St. Darnia, Ont.	Ore	Portland	
4	Surridge	Leslie P.	24	M	M. Butcher	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. James Varny 730 Helmcken St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	En
5	Surridge	Maed	24	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Seattle	En
6	Surridge	Leslie R.	6	M	D. Child	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Seattle	En
7	Surridge	Clarence J.	10	M	D. Child	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Seattle	
8	Sanderson	Fred	21	M	D. Engineer	Yes	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. R. F. Sanderson Manitoba	Ore	Portland	
9	Dagnier	Arthur	30	M	D. Grocer	Yes	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, James Dagnier 286 Lachine St. Montreal	Cal	San Francisco	
10	Goring	Stella	12	F	D. School	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, Geo. Goring Ministota, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
11	M ^c Murray	Mary	38	F	D. Clerk	Yes	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Bessie E. M ^c Murray Bro. Joseph Whittaker	Wash	Seattle	Sc
12	Whittaker	Squire	45	M	M. Machinist	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Albham, Large ashire, Eng	Cal	Oakland	En
13	Dalton	Salina E.	33	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Priest Futherford Rd. Chiswick	Wash	Seattle	En
14	Dalton	Margorie	4	F	D. Child	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	as above	Wash	Seattle	En
15	Wilson	Annie	66	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Edward Simpson Crossgreens, Farinby, Lancashire	Ill.	Chicago	En
16	McCulloch	William	35	M	D. Printer	Yes	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John McCulloch 20 Parkers Rd. Glasgow, Scot.	Wash	Roslyn	Sc
17	Payne	Azariah	43	M	D. Printer	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Rupert	Sister, Mrs. Agnes M. Cauley Donneberg, Newfoundland	Wash	Seattle	
18	Day	Kate	19	F	D. Operator	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Martha Day 141 N. E. St. Vancouver	Cal	Angelo	
19	Lambert	Leland	22	M	D. Stripper	Yes	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, William Lambert 240 Hawkes Ave. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
20	M ^c Ewen	George A.	20	M	M. Machinist	Yes	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Dr. Henry Bickford 400 Dufferin St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

108 *See sheet 19 - Lines 26 to 30 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March* 24th, 1912

CLASS E.

3

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or contract, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	1908	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'10"	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Warrington	St. John	Jan 23/12	Nepeian	Mar 20/12
2	Yes	Self	\$320	1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'11"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Glace Bay	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
3	Yes	Self	\$60	1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'7"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Darnia	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
4	Yes	Self	\$1.500	1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'8 1/2"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	England	Brentwood	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
5	Yes	Self		1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'5"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	England	Brentwood	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
6	Yes	Self		1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'5"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	England	Brentwood	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
7	Yes	Self		1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'5"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	England	Brentwood	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
8	Yes	Self	\$90	1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	6'0 1/2"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Minneapolis	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
9	Yes	Self	\$700	1912	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'6"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
10	Yes	Self		1912	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'6"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
11	Yes	Self	\$50	1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'11"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
12	Yes	Self	\$40	1912	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'6"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	England	Oldham	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
13	Yes	Self		1912	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'5"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	England	Hunslow	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
14	Yes	Self		1912	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'5"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	England	Hunslow	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
15	Yes	Self	\$50	1910	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'5"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	England	Hunslow	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
16	Yes	Self	\$127	1908	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'9"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
17	Yes	Self	\$180	1910	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'7"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Bonenburg	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
18	Yes	Self	\$25	1908	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'5 1/2"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Grover	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
19	Yes	Self	\$60	1911	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'6 1/2"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Island	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12
20	Yes	Self	\$22	1909	Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Metcalf 1128-7th Ave. N. Seattle	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5'6"	Med Br	Grey	End of finger	Canada	Vancouver	St. John	Jan 23/12	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE	Mar 19/12

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CANADIAN PORT IS S. S. LINE.

John D. G. G. G.
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

324

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		What has Case	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Reid	William	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scottish	Scottish	N.C.	Vancouver	Asst. Mgr. J. R. Thompson Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver	
2	Johnson	Kenneth	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	B.C.	Vancouver	Father: Carl Johnson Shawik. Humboldt. Wash	Calif	San Francisco	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
109	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *March*, 1912

Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he gotten or obtained, or has he attempted to get or obtain, a license or certificate of marriage in any foreign country?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other, subversive, political, or other cause, or whether he is a member of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>9/10/11</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

L. B. ...
... ..

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

11-2963

325

PER *C. P. R. (Atlantic)* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓ Price	✓ Winnipeg	30	7	8	2000	ps	ys	England	English	England London	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2868

326

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has been admitted to Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stanley	Charles	27		M	Butcher	Y	Y	England	English	Left U.S. New York D.C. Victoria	Wife Jessie Stanley Petersboro England	Eng Liverpool			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
111	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER)

Class. "B"

11-00000

J. B. Burford
Josephine Chg. **CLASS**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japaneso.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2083

327

PER

Immigration

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Clifton	Charles E	35	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	B.C. Westholme	Wm. Clifton	Wm. Clifton	England	Wm. Clifton	
7746 2	Shing	Albert	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Albert Piddi	Albert Piddi	Albert Piddi	England	Albert Piddi	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
112	NOT USED														

CLASS B,

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

Class. "B"

11-0000

11-1594 *J. B. G. J.* *Immigrant Inspector.* *Chief in G. K.* **CLASS B.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2863

328

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Young	Dorothy	27	7	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Eng	London	Father, Douglas Young Care of Mr. London, Eng.	Eng	London	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
113	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **6**

11-1894

PORT OF **VICTORIA, B. C.**

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.																
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Griffiths	Albert	22	M	Copper	yes	yes	Wales.	Welsh	B. C. Victoria		Father Edmund Griffiths				
2	Stephenson	Thomas R.	56	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Eng. Shetby-bridges		Brother Leonard Stephenson			Wash	Seattle
3	Stephenson	May E.	46	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Eng. Shetby-bridges		Brother Leonard Stephenson			Eng	Liverpool
4	Berry	Caroline	33	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Eng. Shetby-bridges		Brother Leonard Stephenson			Eng	Liverpool
5	Aggren	Carl	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B. C. Vancouver		Wife Amanda Aggren			Wash	Seattle
6	Evans	Fred. G.	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Alberta Invergarth		Brother Sarah Evans			Wash	Seattle
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
114	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

Class. "C" taxable

(:M7AO)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																														
1	Yes	Self	1911	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	Dark	Mr	no	Wales	Portsmouth	1911	1912	19 July																																														
2	Yes	Self	1912	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	Dark	Mr	no	Wales	Portsmouth	1911	1912	19 July																																														
3	Yes	Self	1912	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Mr	no	Wales	Portsmouth	1911	1912	19 July																																														
4	Yes	Self	1912	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Mr	no	Wales	Portsmouth	1911	1912	19 July																																														
5	Yes	Self	1912	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Mr	no	Wales	Portsmouth	1911	1912	19 July																																														
6	Yes	Self	1912	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Dark	Mr	no	Wales	Portsmouth	1911	1912	19 July																																														

11-140

J. B. Burpee
Inspector
Superior Ct. Hg.

CLASS OF TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF

Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	Halter	32	m	carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack and Nelson	Wash	Seattle	no
2	Gausson	Thomas	22	m	machinist	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack Harold Gausson	Wash	Seattle	no
3	Pratt	Robert M.	31	m	carpenter	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
4	Pratt	Thomas	22	f	wife	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
5	Colberg	Robert	37	m	carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
6	Sprikland	Olaf	41	m	sailor	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
7	Hotila	Charles	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
8	Nelson	Hans	39	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
9	Redpath	Robert M.	39	m	carpenter	yes	Australia	English	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
10	Redpath	John	35	f	wife	yes	Australia	English	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
11	Redpath	John	10	m	none	yes	Australia	English	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
12	Redpath	John	8	f	none	no	Australia	English	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
13	Ericson	Samuel	24	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
14	Graffard	Burge	27	m	laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
15	Whitcomb	Alfred M.	39	m	carpenter	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
16	Davis	David	31	m	carpenter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
17	Bonn	Hugo	24	m	carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
18	Narom	John	20	m	carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
19	Nobil	Michael	24	m	laborer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
20	Mazjanovich	Milan	25	m	laborer	yes	Serbia	Serbian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
21	Headick	Patrick	28	m	carpenter	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
22	Wacki	Harvey	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
23	Andrere	Joseph	49	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
24	Gregg	George	37	m	carpenter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
25	Hartle	George H.	66	m	carpenter	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
26	Hyde	Rose	66	f	wife	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
27	Carlson	John A.	39	m	laborer	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
28	Campbell	Matthew	31	m	carpenter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
29	Yde	Fred	38	m	farmer	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no
30	Iverson	Andrew	27	m	sailor	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Jack David Pratt	Wash	Seattle	no

NOT USED

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*r*

Class C (Non-taxable)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1912	Wife L. L. Nelson	no no no no good no	5 1/4	Tan Br Blue	Sweden Ostmark Boston	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/25/12						
2	yes Ref	60 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 3	Tan Br Blue	Norway Lasbak Halifax	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/25/12						
3	no Ref	100 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 7	Br Br	England Liverpool Boston	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
4	no Ref	100 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 7	Br Br	Ireland Boston	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
5	no Ref	100 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 8	Br Br	Ireland Boston	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
6	no Ref	100 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 4	Br Br	Ireland Boston	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
7	no Ref	100 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 4	Br Br	Ireland Boston	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
8	no Ref	100 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 4	Br Br	Ireland Boston	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
9	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
10	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
11	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
12	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
13	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
14	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
15	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
16	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
17	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
18	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
19	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
20	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
21	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
22	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
23	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
24	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
25	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
26	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
27	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
28	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
29	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						
30	yes Ref	50 yrs 1911 Wash	1911	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	Br Br	Norway Stavanger NY	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/28/12						

PR ALICE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
PR. GEORGE G. T. P. Grand Lunk Pacific S. Co
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. Puget Sound Navigation Co

[Signature]
CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8

11-1294

131

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Danielson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	20		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
2	<i>Konestad</i>	<i>Amund</i>	22		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
3	<i>Berring</i>	<i>Leon</i>	36		m		Barber	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	B.C.	Victoria	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
4	<i>Berring</i>	<i>Elsie</i>	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	English	B.C.	Victoria	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
5	<i>Kose</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	34		m		Miner	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	B.C.	Victoria	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
6	<i>Devignat</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	30		m		Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	B.C.	Ladysmith	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
7	<i>Devignat</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	B.C.	Ladysmith	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
8	<i>Pick</i>	<i>Carl</i>	27		m		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Vancouver	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
9	<i>Abendoth</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	35		m		Logger	yes	yes	Russia	German	B.C.	Victoria	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
10	<i>Angeston</i>	<i>John E</i>	23		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Tunstall	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
11	<i>Lear</i>	<i>Peter</i>	27		m		Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	<i>Fath Daniel Danielson</i>			
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912.

Class C (non-taxable)

11-1504

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Norway	Oslo	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
2	no	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Norway	Oslo	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
3	yes	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
4	yes	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
5	yes	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
6	no	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
7	no	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
8	yes	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
9	no	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
10	no	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12
11	no	Ref	50	yes 1910 Wash	3/10/11	no	no	no	good	no	Belgium	Brussels	ny	1910	Marshall	3/11/12

S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Pacific Coast S. S. Co
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
Puget Sound Navigation Co

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.
11-1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1894

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Remickus	Antonia	30	m	Coal Miner	ys	Russia	Lithuanian	B.C.	Hawarden	Wife Mappie Remickus Hawarden B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Velik	Alexander	21	m	Labourer	ys	Romania	Romanian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Henry Velik Burd. Romania	Wash	Seattle	
3	Pike	Michael	29	m	Carpenter	ys	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. Mat. Pike Wiborg Finland	Wash	Seattle	
4	Popovich	Peter	30	m	Labourer	ys	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B.C.	Jordan River	Wife Eva Popovich Tigajar Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	
5	Popovich	Nicholas	35	m	Labourer	ys	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B.C.	Jordan River	Wife Christian Popovich Tigajar Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	
6	Hagward	Alexander	19	m	Labourer	ys	Austria	Polish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Fath. Hayward Jalozegki Austria	Wash	Seattle	
7	Stichka	Andrew	29	m	Labourer	ys	Austria	Romanian	B.C.	Victoria	Relative Mrs. Brass Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Cado	John	32	m	Labourer	ys	Russia	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	Father Peter Cado Mocautanska Russia	Wash	Seattle	
9	Boda	John	27	m	Labourer	ys	Romania	Romanian	B.C.	Victoria	Mrs. Edward Boda Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
10	Manfort	Ferdinand	31	m	Coal Miner	ys	Belgium	French	B.C.	Lady Smith	Mother Adela Manfort Clatelineau Belgium	Wash	Wichitan	
11	Damas	George	24	m	Coal Miner	ys	Belgium	French	B.C.	Lady Smith	Mother Josephine Damas Clatelineau Belgium	Wash	Wichitan	
12	Damas	Adela	22	f	Wife	ys	Belgium	French	B.C.	Lady Smith	Father August Joseph Ferdinande Belgium	Wash	Wichitan	
13	Diamovich	Emil	30	m	Coal Miner	ys	Austria	Croatian	B.C.	Lady Smith	Father Emil Diamovich Ladysmith B.C.	Wash	Aburdeen	
14	Zorovavich	Michael	24	m	Labourer	ys	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B.C.	Victoria	Father Sulem Zorovavich Dauor grad. Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	
15	Larson	John	22	m	Labourer	ys	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Paris Report	Mrs. Lars Larson Port Arthur Ontario	Calif	S. Francisco	
16	Macgula	Nicholas	31	m	Waiter	ys	Austria	Russian	B.C.	Jordan River	Mrs. Alexander Macgula Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle	
17	Olson	Victor	19	m	Labourer	ys	Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Cambridge	Father Andrew Olson Ferdinande Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
18	Ulevich	Peter	24	m	Labourer	ys	Austria	Slovak	B.C.	Victoria	Father Nick Ulevich Bilek Austria	Wash	Seattle	
19	Machida	Shoji	23	m	Student	ys	Japan	Japanese	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Masu Machida Tokyo Japan	Calif	San Francisco	
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

class. *9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	No	No	1902	May	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
2	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
3	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
4	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
5	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
6	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
7	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
8	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
9	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
10	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
11	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
12	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
13	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
14	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
15	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
16	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
17	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
18	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
19	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
20	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
21	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
22	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
23	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
24	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
25	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
26	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
27	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
28	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
29	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		
30	No	No	1907	Sept	Mr. Frank. Rember	No	No	5-7	Dark Br Blue	Russia	Carach	7 ym	1907	PR ALICE C. P. R.		

PR ALICE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Puget Sound Navigation Co

J. B. Burford
Immigration Inspector
Puget Sound, B.C.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

10

11-1904

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship or other
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McDonald	Lawrence	22	m	bookkeeper	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Latchford	John Duncan McDonald	Wash	Seattle	Canada
2	Chapman	Arthurine	16	f	miner	yes	Canada	English	Alb	Canby	John Geo Chapman	Calif	Los Angeles	England
3	Chapman	Thomas	11	m	gold miner	yes	Canada	Irish	Yukon	Dawson	John Geo Chapman	Wash	Seattle	England
4	Jones	Thomas G.	25	m	miner	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	John J. Jones	Wash	Portland	Canada
5	McBourne	William	40	m	miner	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	Ireland
6	Liddell	Lorenzo	30	m	miner	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	Ireland
7	Liddell	Jane	32	f	miner	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	Ireland
8	Thompson	Thomas	40	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	Alb	Canby	Sister Elizabeth Thompson	Wash	Seattle	England
9	Thompson	Edward	23	m	miner	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alb	Lethbridge	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
10	McLeod	Ana	28	f	miner	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	Sweden
11	Morris	Edward	34	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
12	Arnache	Frederick	25	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
13	Arnache	Elizabeth	26	f	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
14	Anderson	Andrea	32	m	miner	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	Sweden
15	Clark	Harry	37	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	Alb	Canby	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
16	Clark	Mary	36	f	miner	yes	Canada	English	Alb	Canby	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
17	Staff	John	46	m	miner	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	Sweden
18	Staff	Harold	21	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
19	Anderson	John E.	37	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Norsey	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
20	Dird	Charles	36	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
21	Dibblee	George M.	35	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
22	Dibblee	Leonore	27	f	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
23	Martin	Ada	23	f	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
24	Hayward	Robert H.	38	m	miner	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
25	Hayward	Herbert	40	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Montreal	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
26	Hayward	Ellen	40	f	miner	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Montreal	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
27	Tomlinson	Frederick	27	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
28	Quhee	Leslie A.	30	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	Alb	Edmonton	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
29	Gardiner	Duncan	36	m	miner	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England
30	Williamson	Mary	37	f	miner	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro. John McBourne	Wash	Seattle	England

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
E.A. - Based on primary inspection by inspectors & Edmund Hueston.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

MONTH OF March, 1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of S.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.					
1	grs self	100%		Uncle Sam's I. J. Harvey	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	Med Br Blue	none	Ont. Arig. Dist.			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/25/12				
2	grs self	100%		California Hospital	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Med Br Br	none	England Alton	Montreal	1907	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/25/12				
3	grs self	100%		Dr. Edward R. Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Med Br Blue	none	Ireland Carey	Victoria	1897	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/25/12				
4	no self	100%		Dr. Jones (C. B.)	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Med Br Br	none	Man. Winnipeg			S. S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.	3/25/12				
5	no self	20%	1907	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2"	Med Br Blue	none	Ireland Lurgan	ny	1906	PR ALICE C.P.R.	2/27/12				
6	no self	300%	1910	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2"	Dr Br Blue	none	Br. Victoria			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/27/12				
7	no husb.	none	1910	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Dr Br Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	1910	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/27/12				
8	no self	100%	1911	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Dr Br Blue	none	England Cobalt	Halifax	1910	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/28/12				
9	grs self	50%	1904	Friend Mrs. Mary Thwait	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2"	Med Br Blue	none	Scotland Port Lorne	Quebec	1904	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/28/12				
10	no husb.	50%	1910	Friend Mrs. Mary Thwait	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Fair Br Blue	none	England London	Halifax	1906	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/29/12				
11	no self	100%	1910	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	Dr Br Br	none	England London	Halifax	1906	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/29/12				
12	grs self	200%		No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Med Br Br	none	India Coonoor	Quebec	1887	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/29/12				
13	grs husb.	50%		No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Med Br Blue	none	N.B. St John			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/29/12				
14	grs self	50%	1907	Friend Mrs. Mary Thwait	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Fair Br Blue	none	Norway Christiania	Quebec	1905	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/29/12				
15	no self	50%		No address	no	no	no	good	no	6'	Med Br Blue	none	England Carlisle	Halifax	1907	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/4/12				
16	no husb.	none	1887	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	Med Br Br	none	England Carlisle	Halifax	1907	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/4/12				
17	grs self	300%	1907	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Med Br Blue	none	Germany Munchen	ny	1887	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/4/12				
18	no self	50%	1897	Friend Mrs. Mary Thwait	no	no	no	good	no	6'	Fair Br Blue	none	Wash. Aberdeen			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/6/12				
19	grs self	100%	1910	No address	no	no	no	good	no	6' 0"	Dr Br Br	none	Ont. Peterboro			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
20	no self	300%	1911	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11 1/2"	Med Br Blue	none	England Thropston	ny	1904	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
21	no self	160%	1911	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	Med Br Blue	none	N.B. Woodstock			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
22	no husb.	none	1911	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Med Br Br	none	N.B. Woodstock			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
23	no self	50%	1911	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Med Br Br	none	N.B. Woodstock			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
24	no self	none	1907	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5 1/2"	Med Br Blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh	ny	1907	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
25	grs self	50%		Uncle Sam's I. J. Harvey	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	Dr Br Blue	none	England Elderton	Quebec	1905	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
26	grs husb.	none		Uncle Sam's I. J. Harvey	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	Dr Br Blue	none	England Norwich	Quebec	1905	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
27	no self	50%	1899	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2"	Med Br Br	none	England Bingley	Quebec	1904	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
28	grs self	300%	1910	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2"	Med Br Br	none	N.B. Yarmouth			PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
29	no self	90%		No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	Med Br Br	none	England Sunderland	Quebec	1910	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				
30	no self	100%		No address	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7 1/2"	Fair Br Br	none	Scotland Crossford	Montreal	1910	PR ALICE C.P.R.	3/7/12				

PR ALICE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R. Co

S. S. IROQUOIS P.S.N.

Puget Sound Navigation Co

11-1294

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1094

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Millson	William	47	M	Harmer	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Alberni	Bro. John Millson Victoria B.C.	Wash Seattle	
2	McGill	Georgiana	31	F	M. wife	yes	Canada	Scotch	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
3	McGill	Charles	26	M	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
4	Willshee	Laura	59	F	M. wife	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Calif Los Angeles	
5	Willshee	Hilda May	11	F	none	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Calif Los Angeles	
6	Willshee	Grace	9	F	none	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Calif Los Angeles	
7	Agnew	Archie	44	M	Cook	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Old Point	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
8	McMill	James T.	29	M	laborer	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Nanaimo	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
9	Huffman	Robert Wm.	50	M	logger	yes	Canada	English	Ont. Mississauga	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
10	Ree	Jennie L.	41	F	housekeeper	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Vancouver	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
11	Ree	Constance H.	21	F	domestic	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Vancouver	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
12	Harris	Benjamin H.	61	M	laborer	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Calif San Diego	
13	Harris	Mary Jane	42	F	M. wife	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Calif San Diego	
14	Harris	Harold	22	M	laborer	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Calif San Diego	
15	Harris	Ruth	15	F	none	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Calif San Diego	
16	Harris	Harold	13	M	none	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Calif San Diego	
17	Forrest	Emily	38	F	M. waitress	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
18	MacKai	Benjamin	38	M	laborer	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Victoria	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
19	Heatley	James	36	M	carpenter	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Todd Ditch	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	
20	Barrett	Isaac	49	M	laborer	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Man. Winnipeg	Wash Quill Lake	Calif Sacramento	
21	Barrett	Annie	38	F	M. wife	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Man. Winnipeg	Wash Quill Lake	Calif Sacramento	
22	Barrett	John	14	M	none	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Man. Winnipeg	Wash Quill Lake	Calif Sacramento	
23	Glabaie	Annie	37	F	none	yes	Canada	French	B.C. Ladysmith	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Victoria	
24	Glabaie	Otilie	35	F	M. wife	yes	Canada	French	B.C. Ladysmith	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Victoria	
25	Glabaie	Frank	17	M	laborer	yes	Canada	French	B.C. Ladysmith	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Victoria	
26	Glabaie	Amos	13	M	student	yes	Canada	French	B.C. Ladysmith	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Victoria	
27	Glabaie	Melvina	8	F	student	yes	Canada	French	B.C. Ladysmith	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Victoria	
28	Leitch Marshall	Charles	36	M	waiter	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Vancouver	Wash Quill Lake	Calif Portland	
29	Leitch	Michael	22	M	none	yes	Canada	Hebrew	B.C. Vancouver	Wash Quill Lake	Calif Portland	
30	Jackson	Addison	27	M	laborer	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C. Port Hope	Wash Quill Lake	Wash Seattle	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*7* CLASS *E.*

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes - Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	no	Ref	no	no	No address	no	no	no	good	55	Med Br Br	none	England Broughton	Quebec	1896	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N. Cathagrian	3/11/12			
2	yes	husb	25	no	Brown, John W. Gill	no	no	no	good	57	Med Br Br	none	Mar Quoten	-	-	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.	3/11/12			
3	yes	Ref	none	no	Uncle John W. Gill	no	no	no	good	-	-	none	Mar Quoten	-	-	S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.	3/11/12			
4	yes	husb	20	no	Bro. John W. Gill	no	no	no	good	53	Med Br Br	none	England Broughton	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/12/12			
5	yes	Ref	none	no	Uncle John W. Gill	no	no	no	good	-	-	none	England Broughton	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/13/12			
6	yes	Ref	none	no	Uncle John W. Gill	no	no	no	good	-	-	none	England Broughton	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/14/12			
7	yes	Ref	100	no	Uncle John W. Gill	no	no	no	good	54	Med Br Br	none	Ont Belville	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/12/12			
8	no	Ref	100	no	No address	no	no	no	good	57	Med Br Br	none	BC Annino	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/12/12			
9	no	Ref	25	no	Monte Carlo, Thos	no	no	no	good	51	Med Br Br	none	Ont Moscov	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/13/12			
10	yes	Ref	200	no	No address	no	no	no	good	54	Med Br Br	none	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/13/12			
11	yes	Ref	100	no	No address	no	no	no	good	51	Med Br Br	none	Ireland Belfast	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/13/12			
12	yes	Ref	50	no	No address	no	no	no	good	56	Med Br Br	none	Ont London	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/14/12			
13	yes	husb	100	no	No address	no	no	no	good	56	Med Br Br	none	Ireland Dublin	Montreal	1895	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/14/12			
14	yes	Ref	100	no	No address	no	no	no	good	53	Med Br Br	none	Mo Morris	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/14/12			
15	yes	Ref	none	no	No address	no	no	no	good	54	Med Br Br	none	Ont Seattle	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/14/12			
16	yes	Ref	none	no	No address	no	no	no	good	51	Med Br Br	none	Ont Seattle	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/14/12			
17	no	Ref	35	no	No address	no	no	no	good	57	Med Br Br	none	BC Victoria	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/14/12			
18	no	Ref	150	no	No address	no	no	no	good	510	Med Br Br	none	Ireland Hill	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/15/12			
19	no	Ref	50	no	No address	no	no	no	good	59	Med Br Br	none	Ireland Drummond	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/15/12			
20	yes	Ref	500	no	No address	no	no	no	good	54	Med Br Br	none	Russia Laptev	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/15/12			
21	yes	husb	none	no	No address	no	no	no	good	52	Med Br Br	none	Quaria Harrow	NY	1895	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/15/12			
22	yes	Ref	none	no	No address	no	no	no	good	-	-	none	Man. Winnipeg	-	-	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/15/12			
23	no	Ref	200	no	No address	no	no	no	good	58	Med Br Br	none	Belgium Gilly	Halifax	1895	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/16/12			
24	no	husb	none	no	No address	no	no	no	good	54	Med Br Br	none	Belgium Chateaufort	Halifax	1895	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/16/12			
25	no	Ref	none	no	No address	no	no	no	good	56	Med Br Br	none	Belgium Chateaufort	Halifax	1895	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/16/12			
26	no	Ref	none	no	No address	no	no	no	good	41	Med Br Br	none	Belgium Gilly	Halifax	1895	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/16/12			
27	no	Ref	none	no	No address	no	no	no	good	-	-	none	Belgium Gilly	Halifax	1895	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/16/12			
28	yes	Ref	50	no	No address	no	no	no	good	59	Med Br Br	none	England Mickleham	Montreal	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/16/12			
29	yes	Ref	50	no	No address	no	no	no	good	59	Med Br Br	none	Austria Harrow	NY	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/16/12			
30	yes	Ref	200	no	No address	no	no	no	good	59	Med Br Br	none	Ireland Harrow	Quebec	1896	PR ALICE C. P. R.	3/16/12			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

12

11-1894

115

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenize before citizenize		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.					
1	Lacohella	Edgar	21	m	Black	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Jack Benjamin Doshella	Wash Seattle	Eng		
2	Peterson	Carl	40	m	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Halberg	Jack Hans Peterson,	Calif San Francisco	Eng		
3	Peterson	Marianna	40	f	wife	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Halberg	Edgar Station Denmark	Calif San Francisco	Eng		
4	Sharp	Hubert	26	m	Labour	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Jack David Hans Peterson	Calif San Francisco	Eng		
5	Scott	Lucile	18	m	Black	yes	Canada	English	Man	Winnipeg	Jack Sydney Sharp	Eng Portland	Eng		
6	Carpenter	Willie	63	f	wid. none	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Mannville	Mrs. H. H. Sharp	Eng Portland	Eng		
7	Carpenter	Benjamin	33	m	Farmer	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Mannville	Aunt Mrs. Matilda Fay,	Wash Vancouver	US		
8	Berglund	Edward	44	m	miner	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Cumberland	Winnipeg, Man.	Wash Vancouver	US		
9	Davis	Robert	21	m	Black	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Daughter Mrs. Emma Hummell,	Wash Seattle	Eng		
10	Gray	James	54	m	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont.	Toronto	Calgary, Altb.	Wash Seattle	Eng		
11	NOT USED												Wife Margaret Gray, Toronto, Ont.	Calif Newman	Eng
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

(OVER.)

CL 25

11-1504

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

PR ALICE C P R

11-1006
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Haddington, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen of
1	<i>Keck</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Iron laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Iroquois</i>	<i>Father Demetrius Keck</i> <i>Iroquois, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>Haddington</i>	<i>Native b</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father D. Keck</i> <i>Iroquois, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>United</i>
3	<i>Cassell</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Iron laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Maristburg</i>	<i>Father Martin Cassell</i> <i>Maristburg, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Native b</i>
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

CLASS *E.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for and by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or club, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, by reason of any conviction, or by reason of any other cause, he is prohibited from entering the United States in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100.00</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Waddington N.B. 1912</i>	<i>Father-in-law, Allan Kentner R.F.D. No. 1, Waddington, N. B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Tan</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Truro</i>	<i>Waddington, N.B. 1912</i>	<i>Eloise</i>	<i>Nov. 2, 1912</i>
2	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$16.00</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Accompanying husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Small scar on right cheek</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Waddington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle, John Ransel R.F.D. No. 1, Waddington, N. B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Marionburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Waddington and Marionburg N.B.

Frank B. Weaver,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS *E.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

05-10-1918

05-10-1918

05-10-1918

05-10-1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2443

195

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Collings	Herbert Henry	36		M	Residing Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Battle, Man.	No Rel	Minneapolis		
2	Geddes	Francis	60		F	W	None		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. John's, N.Y.		Scotland		
3	Wann	Arthur	28		M	Hotel Clerk			England	English	Canada	Unity, Sask.		Canada		
4	East	John Peter	45		M	M Laborer			Sweden	Scand	Canada	Richfield, Minn.		Canada		
5	Simstedt	Swan Erick	37		M	M					Canada	Richfield, Minn.		Canada		
100-53	Campbell	Maggie	35		F	S Tel Operator			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. John's, N.Y.		Canada		
7	Haider	Eudolf	28		M	S Cook			Austria	Bohemian				N.Y. Albany		
8	Gibson	William Motherspoon	26		M	S Coal Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father: Donald Gibson Same Add	N.Y. Chicago		
9	Baker	Martin	34		M	M Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Canada	Raymond, Sask.	No Rel	N.Y. Orangeburg		
DEBARRED 10	Stevenson	William	33		M	M Pawnbroker			England	English	England	Sheffield	Wife: Alice Stevenson Chelmsfield Road, Sheffield, Eng	Canada		
11	Scholar	Harold William			S				Canada		Canada			Canada		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Fleming	George	25		M	S. Tm Lab			England	English	England	Coniston	Father: George Fleming Same Add	Canada		
17	Parson	Olof Magnus	42		M	M Saw Worker			Sweden	Scand	Canada	St. John's, N.Y.	No Rel	Minneapolis		
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
122	NOT USED															

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT RECORDED

CERTIFICATE NO.

NAME

148444

Coward, Arthur W.

150506

Wann, Arthur

97515

Boczar, Peter

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Winnipeg, Manitoba, MONTH OF March, 1902

Class B

Katter Glavin
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2943

96

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pedersen	Hans	45		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. St. N. Y.	Stewart, Ill.	Mrs. Anna Hansen	Ill	Stewart	Ch
2	Nilsson	Carl	15		M	S. Em. Lab.			Sweden		Sweden	Hessleholm	Father: Mrs. Johansson	Long	Winnipeg	Ch
3		Axel	18		M	S.										
4	De Vogelaire	Robert	27		M	S. Laborer			Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Bro: Abbricht, De Vogelaire	Ill	Chicago	Ch
5	Rosenbeck	Louis Christian	27		M	S.			Denmark	Scand	Canada	Wpg. Man	No Rel	Nebr	Omaha	Ch
6	Schretlen	Jan Heinrich	32		M	S. Merchant			Holland	Dutch		Wpg. Man		Minn	Minneapolis	Ch
7	Dovergenos	Irond	27		M	S. Laborer			Norway	Scand		Portage la Prairie			Beaudette	Ch
8																
9		Douglas Jackson	20		M	Traveling Salesman					England	Sheffield	Father: John D. Burgess	Canada		Ch
10													Husband: Joseph Day	England		Ch
11																
12	Waker		25		M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	577 Stratford		Uncle: Peter Wiker	Ind	Jude	Ch
13	Chapman	Joseph	30		M	M. Bro. Clerk			Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No Rel	Canada		Ch
14	Vienberg	August	34		M	M. Farm Lab.			Russia	German		Wpg. Man	None	Mich	Boston Harbor	Ch
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
123	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis, Manitoba*, MONTH OF *March*, 190*2*.

Class B

11-2860

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the entry stamp, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	13-75	1907	Ill	Dec 7 1911	Fr. Andrew Richardson	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Norway	Staaga	John	Feb 12 1912	Exp Ireland	Feb 27 1912
2	"	460	"	Iowa	Nov 23 1911	Uncle: Ivan Johnson R. 1, Box 44, Hamilton, Iowa	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	"	"	"	Sweden	Hersleholm	"	"	"	27
3	"	8-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
4	No	L.P.C. 85-	1911	Ill	Feb 27 1912	Home	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	"	Br	Br	Belgium	Aake	"	Mar 21 1911	Mont Temple	28
5	"	65-	1907	Ill	Dec 7 1911	250 Graham Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	Br	Blue	Denmark	Alberd	"	Mar 21 1911	Exp Ireland	Mar 1 1912
6	"	700	1911	Ill	Dec 7 1911	no add	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	"	"	"	Holland	Leiden	Duette	Sept 15 1911	Exp Britain	6
7	"	17	No	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	"	"	Norway	Mella	"	July 17 1911	Exp Manitoba	9
8	"	241	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
9	Yes self	200	1906	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	"	"	Shiffeld	Halifax	"	Feb 16 1912	Exp Ireland	14
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	"	"	Shiffeld	Dundee	"	Nov 1911	Exp Ireland	16
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
12	No	Self	15-40	"	"	Mr. Michael Johnson	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	"	"	Norway	Nemast	Duette	Apr 1911	Exp Ireland	18
13	Yes	30	No	"	"	John	No	No	No	Good	None	5 12	"	"	"	Ireland	Enis	Mell	May 23 1911	Exp Manitoba	21
14	Yes	11	No	"	"	Son: Adolph, Hamilton Benton, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	"	"	"	Russia	Louiey	Duette	June 27 1911	Exp Ireland	[See note]

Walter E. Lewis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Thomsen	innoc Christian 26	M	Suit Eng.	Yes	Yes Denmark	Scand	Canada Calgary Alta	no Rel	Minneapolis	
2											
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6											
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10											
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14											
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~ON BOARD~~

~~FROM~~ ~~TO~~ ~~DATE~~

~~ARRIVED~~ ~~DEPARTED~~ ~~DATE~~

~~NAME~~ ~~AGE~~ ~~SEX~~ ~~DATE~~

~~PORT OF ORIGIN~~ ~~PORT OF DESTINATION~~

~~REMARKS~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 377-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2943

197

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomsen	Knud Christian	26	M	S. Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	No Rel	Minneapolis		
2	Belgian											No Rel	Belgium		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
124	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

130

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Stimpeg, Manitoba, MONTH OF March, 1902

Class B

OVER,

A. 2011

Walter E. Carn

Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2863

198

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Admitted to Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Gray	Robert	33		M	W	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Portland, Me. Canada 77 Main St. Sept. 2, 1914	No Rel	Scotland				
2	Condie	Daniel	28		M	S	Carpenter			"	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. Canada 100-10 St. to Sept. 10, 1914 W.S.A. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Scotland				
3	Storror	Robert	32		M	M	Boiler Maker			"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis			
4	"	Mary Agnes	30		F	M	House			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
125	NOT USED																	

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Minneapolis, Manitoba*, MONTH OF *March*, 1902.

Class *B*

11-000

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes Self	150	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1/2	Med	Bl	—	—	—	Scotland	Gallachies	Dubec	May 16 1901	Saturnia	Mar 1912
2	..	160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 1/2	..	..	..	..	..	Roseneath	Montreal	June 25 1911	Cassandre	..
3	No	59	Yes	1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 1/2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Husb	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

APPROVED

Walter Lewis

Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2663

199

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Keif	45	M	Labour	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	54 Charles St. J. Man.	Son: Joe Keif 35 Alice St. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
2	✓	Shewish	14	F	CA-14-38454-1/9/39W						54 Charles St. J. Man.	Aunt: Melvill Melvill St.	Mrs. Ramsey	
3	✓	CP 5/80712-2/8/39W												
4	✓	Marie	10	F										
5	✓	Alice	9	F										
6	✓	Sofia	505-7-117234-2/7/39W											
7	✓	Polonia	10/30/38											
8	✓	Pauline		F							Radison	No rel	Ind. Chicago	
9	✓	Victoria	1	F										
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

PO

NOTE: DO NOT SIGNING WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN DATE FOR THE 1st TIME & RETURNING WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ARRIVAL TO THE UNITED STATES CAN BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHEET.

100

Class B

APPROVED *Walter Egan*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

200

PER

Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Clifton Harrington	25		M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Newton Mass.	Father: Leonard C. Smith	Ill	Evansville
2	Parker	Albert Samuel	27		M	Im lab	"	"	"	"	Canada	Left N. S. at Detroit, Mich.	Mother: Elizabeth Parker	Canada	
3	Wheeler	Edith Emily	26		F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	King's Park	12 Belmont Ave. Toronto Ont.	Canada	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
127	NOT USED														

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

180

(OVER)

OF Ximipeg, Manitoba, MONTH OF March, 1902. Class B

APPROVED
Halter & Co.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

201

PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1																
2	English	Robert	30	M	Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southport	Father: Thomas Dalton	England			
3	NOT USED		43	M	Plasterer					Canada	Winnipeg	Cousin: Carl English Bassano, Alta	England			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
128	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

140

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912.

Class C TAXABLE

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the govern- ment of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sept 1911</i>	<i>Transit Victor Rule 1-H France 17637</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>5' 11" 1/2</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Feb 1912</i>	<i>Testoni</i>	<i>Mar 11</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20-</i>	<i>In Portland Me 1911</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APPROVED

Malter E. Dean
Inspector in Charge

**CLASS C,
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Manitoba*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Marrah</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	23	F			<i>Tailor</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>112 Austin</i>	<i>No Rel.</i>	<i>Min. St Paul</i>		
2	<i>Demel</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	F	M		<i>None</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>	<i>Hub. - Jos. Demel</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		
3	"	<i>Bertha</i>	33	F	S			No	No					<i>Same add</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		
4	<i>Harriet</i>											<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Low. William</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
5	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>	<i>Hub. - Jos. Demel</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		
6	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>	<i>Hub. - Jos. Demel</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		
7	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>	<i>Hub. - Jos. Demel</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		
8	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>	<i>Hub. - Jos. Demel</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		
9	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>	<i>Hub. - Jos. Demel</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
129	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RD

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912.

Class C - TAXABLE

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service or labor, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other work.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	L.P.C.	None	Yes	In N. Y. Nov 29 1911	Cousin: St. Louis 1116 Boulder St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good None	57	10 3/4	Gr	None	Hungary	Newark N. J.	Nov 29 1911	America	Feb 26
2	Yes	Inst	25	-	-	Transit 1911	No	No	No	Good None	54	10 3/4	Br	None	Belgium	Rushley	Apr 15 1911	Lincoln	Mar 7
3	Yes	Inst	None	No	-	Transit 1911	No	No	No	Good None	54	10 3/4	Br	None	Canada	St Bonifac	-	-	7
4	Yes	Inst	None	No	-	Transit 1911	No	No	No	Good None	54	10 3/4	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 29 1911	Cameron	11
5	Yes	Inst	None	No	-	Transit 1911	No	No	No	Good None	54	10 3/4	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 29 1911	Cameron	11
6	Yes	Inst	None	No	-	Transit 1911	No	No	No	Good None	54	10 3/4	Br	None	England	London	Nov 29 1911	Cameron	11
7	Yes	Inst	None	No	-	Transit 1911	No	No	No	Good None	54	10 3/4	Br	None	England	London	Nov 29 1911	Cameron	11
8	Yes	Inst	None	No	-	Transit 1911	No	No	No	Good None	54	10 3/4	Br	None	England	London	Nov 29 1911	Cameron	11
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

APPROVED

Matter E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1594

203

PORT OF Winnipeg Manitoba

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1																
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
130	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

PP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A COMMON CARRIER FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912.

Class C - TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled to money or other benefits from the United States, or from any other country, or from any other source, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no	Self	✓			Entered at New York													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

APPROVED

Matthew E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1894

204

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Manitoba*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Skilarsky	Stanislar	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	No Rel	Wisc	Milwaukee	No
DEBARRED	Podkounjak	Peter	25		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	311 Manitoba Stpg, Man	"	Colo	Pueblo	"
DEBARRED	Gubrich	Nikola	43		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	De Clark	Mary	30		F	M	Sailor	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	W. S. A.	Chicago, Ill	Husb. - Edw. De Clark, 1010 California Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Ill	Chicago	"
5	Sigall	Rosa	37		F	M	House	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	W. S. A.	Chicago, Ill	Husb. - Levi Sigall, 540 - 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Minn	Minneapolis	"
6	Bonneville	Francois	29		M	S	Gen Store Clark	"	"	France	French	Canada	243 Bruce Stpg, Man	No Rel	"	"	"
7	Titson	Enar	29		M	M	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	734 Lipson Stpg, Man	Father in law - St. Helgason Vineyard, Sask	N. Y.	New York	"
8	Blumenthal	Martin	23		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	W. S. A.	St. Paul, Minn	Father - John Blumenthal Austin, N. D.	Minn	St Paul	"
9	"	Minnie	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"
10	Demetrio	Letro	32		M	M	Coppersmith	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	39 Martha St. Stpg, Man	Father in law - John Mitchell, High River, Alta	Ill	Chicago	"
11	"	Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	George	21		M	S	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Serman	Rosie	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Left W. S. at Noyes, Minn	"	Husb. - Samuel Serman Same Add	Nash	Seattle	"
14	Strucevich	Dunca	31		F	M	Factory Operator	No	No	Austria	Polish	Left W. S. at Island Pond, N.Y. W. S. A. - Mooseport, N.S.	"	Brother - Peter Klekot Same Add	R. I.	Mooseport	"
15	Loren	John	31		M	S	Iron Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Janow Man	No Rel	Wisc	Superior	"
16	Ivan	Iyevna	32		F	M	Factory Operator	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Barora Sask	Bro. - Jake Masuch, Carora, Sask	N. J.	Passaic	"
17	Roetzer	Mike	29		M	M	Gardener	"	"	Germany	German	"	965 Main Stpg, Man	No Rel	Wisc	Milwaukee	"
18	"	Johanna Helen	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nilson	Lars	26		M	S	Iron Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Left W. S. at Noyes, Minn.	"	Cousin - J. M. Tell Same Add	Minn	Strandquist	"
20	van Aalen	Charles Gustav	41		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	W. S. A.	Strandquist, Minn	"	"	"	"
21	Berg	Mouts	27		M	S	"	"	"	Norway	"	Canada	Lac du Bonnet	No Rel	"	Minneapolis	"
22	Gilbert	Jean John	57		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
23	Dutch	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	George	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	John	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

170

171

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912.

Class C - Non taxable

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract, agreement, or other arrangement, from a foreign country, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	23	Yes	1910	Wisc	Feb 20	Fr.- Matt Mierosky	Entered at	None	5	5	Med	Br	None	Russia	Zaluta	N. Y.	Dec 1910	Victoria	Feb 27	
2	Yes	Uncle	None	✓	1909	Minn	Aug	Uncle: Josa Spurnick	Entered at	None	5	12	Br	None	Austria	Sika	"	Oct 1909	"	2	27	
3	Assisted Alien	None	✓	✓	1911	"	"	"	Entered at	"	5	9	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	No	L.P.C.	22	✓	1882	Ill	Feb 27	Sister: Mrs. Emma Gaugan	Entered at	None	5	5	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Husb	20	✓	1906	"	Dec	Husb: Levi Magall	Entered at	None	5	5	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	20	✓	1911	Various	Aug	Fr.- E. Daniel	Entered at	None	5	5	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	200	✓	1911	N. Y.	May	Fr.- Axel Linthen	Entered at	None	5	9	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	40	✓	1900	Minn	Feb	None	Entered at	None	5	6	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Husb	None	✓	1888	"	Nov 4	Fr.- Emma Stark	Entered at	None	5	3	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	5500	✓	1911	Ill	1911	2543 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.	Entered at	None	5	2	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Bro	None	✓	"	"	"	"	Entered at	None	4	7	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	1000	✓	"	"	"	"	Entered at	None	5	5	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Husb	200	✓	1912	Nasa	Feb	Husb: Samuel Hennas	Entered at	None	5	3	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	43	✓	1912	R. I.	Feb	Bro: Peter Klekott	Entered at	None	5	1	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	120	✓	1906	Wisc	Aug	Fr.- Emma Moki	Entered at	None	6	6	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	75	✓	1911	N. I.	"	Husb: Andrew Ivan	Entered at	None	5	4	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	40	✓	1906	Wisc	Nov 5	Father in law: J. J. Hoffman	Entered at	None	5	4	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Husb	None	✓	1885	"	1911	125 Saday, Milwaukee, Wisc	Entered at	None	5	4	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	44	✓	1910	Minn	Mar 2	Cousin: J. M. Tell	Entered at	None	5	3	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	188	✓	1910	"	July 31	Strandquist, Minn	Entered at	None	5	12	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	60	✓	1913	"	Aug	Fr.- Oscar Pierson	Entered at	None	5	9	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	130	✓	1911	"	Aug	Hotel	Entered at	None	5	9	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	40	✓	1911	"	"	2633-2nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Entered at	None	5	9	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	22	✓	1911	"	"	181 B. Ave. Portland, Ore.	Entered at	None	6	7	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	300	✓	1911	"	"	Fr.- J. J. Baker	Entered at	None	5	4	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	✓	1911	"	"	"	Entered at	None	5	6	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	✓	1911	"	"	"	Entered at	None	5	8	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	✓	1911	"	"	"	Entered at	None	5	8	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	✓	1911	"	"	"	Entered at	None	5	8	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	✓	1911	"	"	"	Entered at	None	5	8	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

APPROVED
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1294

205

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1																
2	Macle	John	4	3	M	Man										
3																
4																
5						Tailor										
6			37		M											
7			28		M	McDonald										
8	Pogunk	John	25		M	S. Lahores			Austria	Scand						
9									Scand	Scand						
10									German	German						
11					M	Farmer			Russia	German						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Samios	Alexander George	26		M	S. Craffern	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek						
17	Gislason	Anna	20		F	S. Laitre			Iceland	Scand						
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

PA

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1911

Class C. Non-tax.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the one penny whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
2					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
3					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
4					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
5					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
6					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
7					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
8					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
9					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
10					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
11					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
12					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
13					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
14					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
15					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
16					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
17					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
18					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
19					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
20					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
21					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
22					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
23					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
24					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
25					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
26					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
27					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
28					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
29					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												
30					Entered at <u>St. Louis</u> (Date) <u>3/1/11</u> (Via) <u>St. Louis</u>												

APPROVED

Walter E. Carr
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C
NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1094

106

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Manitoba*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machine Fitter</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Dryden Ont</i>	<i>to rel</i>	<i>Bro: James R. Hamilton 250 Donald, Mpg.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>OK</i>
2	<i>Childs</i>														
3	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machine Fitter</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Dryden Ont</i>	<i>to rel</i>	<i>Bro: James R. Hamilton 250 Donald, Mpg.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>OK</i>
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
133	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

PS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912.

Class CC

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempt therefrom, and if exempt, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self				Entered at <u>St. Louis</u>														
2						Entered at <u>St. Louis</u>														
3			260		1906 Minn	Entered at <u>St. Louis</u>														
4						Entered at <u>St. Louis</u>														
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

APPROVED
Mattie E. Kern
Inspector in Charge

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

207

PORT OF Stimiepy, Manitoba

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
10056	<i>Hentia</i>	<i>George</i>	35	M	<i>S. Clergyman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Passport, left</i>	<i>No Rel</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
134	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

PA

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class CC

11-1000

APPROVED

APPROVED
Hatter Glen

Inspector in Charge
20

CLASS CO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1284

208

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Manitoba.*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Neimberger	Gerothera	70	F	W Tailorress	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Belyea Lake	Rev. Mary Yarnick Sawyer Road	Ala	Toley	No
2	Keller	Sofie	68	F	W None							Law in law. Peter Soble	Nebr	Prarie	
3	Goldman	Ettie	20	F	S Tailorress			Russia	Hebrew		St. Paul, Minn.	Father: Moses Goldman Birds Hill man	Me	Portland	
4	DEBARRIED	Peter	14	M	S Messenger										
5	DEBARRIED	Jacob	12	M	S None										
6	Taitson	Lilian	3	F	S			Iceland	Iceland		734 Lipton Mfg, Man	Gr. Father: H. Helgason Honeyard, Sask	N.Y.	New York	
7	"	Ingilborg	29	F	M		Yes					Father			
8	Cohen	May	25	F	S Milliner			Russia	Hebrew		St. Vital, Man	Father: Solomon Cohen Same Add	La	New Orleans	
9	Goethals	Madelene	25	F	M None			Belgium	Flemish		St. Brigid, Man	No Rel	Ill	Moline	
10	Sharon	Louise Anna	38	F	S Missionary			Sweden	Scand		406 Ross Ave Mfg, Man				
11	Williamson	Louis	32	M	S Farmer			Norway			Buchanan Lake	Brother: Victor Robert Same Add	Minn	Long Prairie	
12	"	Marie	67	F	W None		No					Law in law		Porter	
13	Murch	August	49	M	M Carpenter			Russia	German		Beausjour, Man	Wife: Justina Murch Same Add	Or	Portland	
14	Bogzar	Peter	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish		St. Paul, Minn.	Brother: Mike Bogzar Same Add	Mich	Grand Rapids	
15	"	"													
16	"	John Paul													
17	Darguire	Isaac			Farmer			France	French		Quebec				
18	"	"													
19	Lewis	"													
20	Nelson	Elaf Elander	27	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand		Edmonton, Alta	Bro: Jonas Nelson Cyford Alta	Minn	Trufels	
21	"	Christina	36	F	S Domestic						Quebec, Nfld				
22	Bacon	"		F	M			Austria	Ruth		St. Paul, Minn.				
23	Sorenson	Christ	27	M	S Carpenter			Denmark	Scand		Coltholme, Alta				
24	Stener	Anna Christina	14	F	S Domestic			Sweden	Scand		St. Paul, Minn.	Wife: Paulina Same Add	Ala	Elberta	
25	Schindler	John	58	M	M Farmer	No	No	Canada	German		Neotoma Lake				
26	Timmon	Valaisy	20	F	S Teacher	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scand		584 Bunnell Mfg, Man	Amnt: Mrs. J. Sorenson 582 Bunnell St, Mfg, Man	Minn	Elberta	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
135	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

RP

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN OTHER PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

Class D

11-1004
(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other person, and if so, name of person, nationality, residence, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	56	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1912	
2	"	Son	124	"	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	Med. W. H. G. A.	Austria	Bomslant	St John	Feb-11 1906	?	Feb 26	
3	"	Uncle	109	Yes	1909	Me	July 1910	Uncle: J. L. Shaw	—	5	2	Med. W. H. G. A.	Russia	Odessa	N. Y.	July 1904	Rosca	28	
4	"	Under 16 Yrs.	1909	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
5	"	Under 16 Yrs.	1908	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
6	"	Father	190	Yes	1910	Me	July 1910	Father: Axel Linthorn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
7	"	Wife	190	Yes	1910	Me	July 1910	Wife: 20-10-5th St. New York, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
8	"	Self	130	"	Tr	N. Y.	July 1910	Cousin: S. Segall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
9	"	Wife	130	"	Tr	N. Y.	July 1910	Wife: 20-10-5th St. New York, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
10	"	Self	51	Yes	1909	Me	July 1910	Brother: Charles Segall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
11	"	Self	185	"	Me	Me	July 1910	Brother: Charles Segall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
12	"	Son	45	"	Me	Me	July 1910	Brother: Charles Segall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
13	"	Self	42	"	Tr	Boston	May 1904	Brother: Charles Segall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
14	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
15	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
16	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
17	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
18	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
19	"	Self	17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
20	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
21	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
22	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
23	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
24	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
25	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
26	"	Self	24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
27	"	Self	24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
28	"	Self	24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
29	"	Self	24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	
30	"	Self	24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	

Inspector in Charge

Walter Ear
APPROVED

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 15

11-1594

209

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Manitoba*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of who citizen before citizen.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Jones	Thomas Hugh Stanley	18	M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	379 Jasper St., Man.	Father: Thos. G. Jones Same add	Minn. Minneapolis		
2	Beard	Evangeline Viola	19	F M	None			"	Scand	"	406 Alexander St., Man.	Wife: Arthur C. Beard Same add	"	Thief River Falls W. S.	
3	Levi	Myer	26	M M	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	611 Pacific St., Man.	Wife: Fannie Levi Same add	"	Minneapolis	
4	Williams	Ada	26	F M	None			"	English	"	Louise Bridge, Man.	No Rel	Ill. Rockford	Engl.	
5	"	Alfred George	4	M S		No	No	"		"	"		"		
6	"	Violetta Maud	3	F S				"		"	"		"		
7	"	Frank Arthur	1	M S				"		"	"		"		
8	Alcock	Susan Ruth	23	F S		Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Collingwood, Ont.	Mother: Sarah Alcock Wingway, Sask.	Minn. Orleans		
9	Bede	Walter Marsh	42	M M	Farmer			"	Welsh	"	Day Land, Alta.	No Rel.	Kans. Kansas City	W. S.	
10	"	Lula Jane	27	F M	None			"	German	"	"		"		
11	"	Clifford Sean	4	M S		No	No	"	Welsh	"	"		"		
12	Hagen	Christ Andreasen	25	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Badger, Man.		Minn. Cedar Rapids	None	
13	Paskewitz	George	46	M M	Farmer			"	German	"	Pinoka, Alta.	Brother: Frank Scott Same add	"	Thief River Falls W. S.	
14	"	Ella Elizabeth	38	F M	None			"	English	"	"	Bro:	"		
15	"	Paul	10	M S				"	German	"	"	Uncle:	"		
16	"	Terence Ellen	9	F S				"		"	"		"		
17	"	Ruth Irene	7	F S				"		"	"		"		
18	Aistad	Jacob	70	M S	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Elbow, Sask.	Nephew: Amos Aistad Same add	"	Fosston	None
19	Barzoo's-Saunt	Louis Saunt	48	M M	Commercial Traveller			"	English	"	St Boniface, Man.	No Rel	Cal. San Francisco	Engl.	
20	Greenlee	Fred	34	M M	Machinist			"		"	39 Morley Ave Wpg., Man.	Cousin: Arthur Bleckley Calgary, Alta.	Mass. Boston		
21	"	Alice	32	F M	None			"		"	"		"		
22	"	Frank	2	M S		No	No	"		"	"		"		
23	Westman	John Henry	37	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"		"	221 Fort St., Man.	No Rel	Calif. San Francisco		
24	Chatman	Joseph	34	M M	Self-employer			"		"	Needingly, Man.	Bro: Samy Chatman Home St., Wpg., Man.	"		
25	"	Evelyn Mary Louise	3	F S	None	No	No	"		"	"	Uncle:	"		
26	Radcliffe	John Thomas	27	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"		"	824 Jubilee St., Man.	Father: J. M. Radcliffe Same add	Ohio. Cleveland	Engl.	
27	"	Frederic	27	F M	None			"		"	"	Father in Law	"		
28	Titson	Violet	7	F S		No	No	"		"	734 Lepton St., Man.	Father: H. Skelton Vineyard, Sask.	N. Y. New York		
29	Wright	Harry Marshall	15	M S	Imm. Lab.	Yes	Yes	"		"	Lipstone, Man.	Father: Mrs. Wright Straight, Sask.	Iowa. Mason City		
30	Johnson	Charles Kentworth	60	M W	Farmer			"		"	Virgins, Sask.	Uncle: Kenneth Brown Same add	Cal. San Francisco		

136 NOT USED

136 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

130

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any kind, except those mentioned in the Act, to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	36	No	No Add	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Dark	See 97431	Canada	Minneapolis	—	—	—	1912	
2	No	Husb	3	Yes	1893 Minn	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Dark	See 97431	Canada	Minneapolis	—	—	—	Feb 26	
3	No	Self	118	No	1893 Minn	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	See 97431	Canada	Minneapolis	—	—	—	26	
4	Yes	Husb	10	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark	See 97431	England	London	Portland	Apr 1906	Canada	—	27
5	No	Father	None	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark	See 97431	Canada	Leaves Bridge	—	—	—	27	
6	No	—	—	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
7	No	—	—	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
8	No	Self	17	Yes	1903 Minn	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
9	Yes	—	225	—	1894 Nebr	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark	See 97431	U.S.A.	Connell, Ill.	—	—	—	—	28
10	No	Husb	None	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
11	No	Father	—	No	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Dark	See 97431	Canada	Belf Sea	—	—	—	—	28
12	No	Self	35	Yes	1890 Minn	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark	See 97431	Norway	Lingsaen	Halifax	1907	—	—	29
13	No	—	1300	—	1896 Minn	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	Dark	See 97431	U.S.A.	Portland, Me.	—	—	—	—	29
14	No	Husb	None	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
15	No	Father	—	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	See 97431	Canada	Penok, Alta	—	—	—	—	29
16	No	—	—	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
17	No	—	—	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	See 97431	Norway	Lingsaen	Halifax	1883	—	—	29
18	Yes	Self	98	—	1883 June 1908	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	See 97431	Norway	Lingsaen	Halifax	1883	—	—	29
19	No	None	—	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	See 97431	England	Nottingham	Montt	Aug 1908	—	—	29
20	No	—	320	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2"	Dark	See 97431	England	Bolton	St John	Apr 1910	—	—	29
21	No	Husb	None	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
22	No	Father	—	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
23	Yes	Self	158	Yes	1901 Minn	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
24	No	—	1800	—	1905 Wash	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Dark	See 97431	Canada	Mills Lake	—	—	—	—	1
25	No	Father	None	No	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
26	No	Self	260	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Dark	See 97431	England	Bolton	Halifax	Apr 1906	—	—	1
27	No	Husb	None	Yes	1909 Ohio	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
28	No	Father	—	No	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Dark	See 97431	Canada	Minneapolis	—	—	—	—	1
29	No	Uncle	1860	—	—	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
30	Yes	Son	50	Yes	1893 Mass	Entered at	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark	See 97431	—	—	—	—	—	—	4

Walter E. Carr

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 16

11-1894

PORT OF *Ottawa, Manitoba*

PORT OF Kimmipeg, Manitoba																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Westman	Frederic Mariana	38	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stadingley, Man.	No Rel	Cal	San Francisco	Engl
2	"	Earle Alexander	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brown	John Andrew	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Samb	Richard	25	M	S	House Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beregin, Sask	Father: Henry Brown	"	"	"
5	Crausstein	Henry	42	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	English	W. S. A.	Merrill, Ia	Urban, Man.	"	"	"
6	"	Clara	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	834 Notre Dame Wpg, Man.	No Rel	Iowa	Merrill	Engl
7	"	Cecilia	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles	Russ
8	"	Reuben	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rosa	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl
10	"	Abraham	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	505 to Tacoma	Morris	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Samuel	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Starris	George Story	41	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Githens	Walter Addy	52	F	W	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Sty Hill, Sask	Bro. David Starris	"	"	"
15	Gerrard	William	29	M	M	Imm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Imperial, Sask	Bro. Russell, Man.	34	Mount Holly	"
16	"	Bella	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Wolsely, Sask	Bro. in law: Alex Smith	Ohio	Springboro	W. S.
17	"	Effie Viola	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	325 Hardlow Ave., Wpg, Man	N. D.	Condo	Scotch
18	Stinson	Robert John	23	M	S	Imm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
19	Boucher	Alexander	52	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gorie, Ont	Mother: Mrs. Robt. Stinson	"	"	"
20	Hjort	Andrew	56	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Treharne, Man.	Bro. Jack Boucher	"	Petersburg	"
21	"	Beatrice	52	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Navy Lake, Alta	Bro. in law: Alex Smith	"	Pembina	"
22	"	Conrad	19	M	S	Imm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werner B. C.	Me	Skowhegan	Swed
23	"	Hugo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"
24	Holm	Stilma	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mc Millan	Amelia Maria	35	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
26	Prien	William	59	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chesterville, Ont.	Bro. - A. P. Mc Millan	"	"	"
27	"	Arthur William	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Imperial, Sask	Bro. in law: J. C. Ende	Miss	High River, Alta	"
28	"	Mary Louise	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
29	"	Rosa Louise	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dentist	Tom	23	M	S	Restaurant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137	NOT USED								"	Greek	"	"	Bro. - George Dentist	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	Same Add	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912.

CLASS E

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVES AT A CONTIGUOUS PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
											Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes	Husb	None	Yes	1910	Minn	Feb	1911	No Add	Entered at	St. John	England	London	St John	Mar 1910	St. John	1912					
2	Father	No								Entered at	St. John	England	London	St John	Mar 1910	St. John	1912					
3	Self	85								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Bonfield				1					
4	No	22	Yes	1905	Iowa	Jan	1912			Entered at	St. John	Canada	Bonfield				4					
5				1911	N. Y.	Feb	1911			Entered at	St. John	England	Addleton	St John	Mar 1908	Baranien	4					
6	Husb	None	No							Entered at	St. John	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	Mar 1905	Ottawa	5					
7	Father									Entered at	St. John	England	London				5					
8										Entered at	St. John	England	London				5					
9										Entered at	St. John	England	London				5					
10										Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				5					
11										Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				5					
12										Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				5					
13	Yes	Self	75							Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				5					
14		500	Yes	1906	Ohio	Apr	1906			Entered at	St. John	W. S. A.	Lebanon Ohio				5					
15	No	375	Yes	1906	N. D.	Dec	1906			Entered at	St. John	W. S. A.	Lebanon Ohio				5					
16	Husb	10	No							Entered at	St. John	Scotland	Newabardour	Quebec	June 1910	St. John	5					
17	Father	None								Entered at	St. John	Scotland	Newabardour	Quebec	June 1910	St. John	5					
18	Self	12								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				5					
19	Yes	L.P.C.	2	Yes	1902	N. D.	1902			Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				5					
20		1782	No							Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				5					
21	Husb	80								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
22	Father	10								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
23		None								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
24	Grandfather									Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
25	No	Self	30	Yes	1907	Ill	May	1907		Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
26		40								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
27		60								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
28	Husb	None								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
29	Father									Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					
30	Self	32								Entered at	St. John	Canada	Montreal				6					

Walter E. Carr

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Manitoba*

PORT OF <i>Winnipeg, Manitoba</i>																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what birth and child.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Webb	Henry Joseph	39	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bangor Sask.	No Rel	Fla.	St. Petersburg	Eng		
2	"	Lucy	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	May	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Lillian Grace	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Sidney Willis	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Flora Lucile	5	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Evelyn Elizabeth	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Helen Lucy	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Roeper	George Mike	8	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg, Man.	"	"	"	"		
10	Horne	Jessie	35	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wpg, Man.	Stuab. James Horne 163 Carlton Wpg, Man. Father	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng		
11	"	Almond Russell	11	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Bruce Martin	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	DEF	Wrenstein	Sarah	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	Tahwa	55	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Eliag	19	F	S. School	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	John	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Joona	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
138	NOT USED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN CORNER FROM THE STATION WERE
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY BE CONSIDERED AS THE SOURCE

INDEX

CLASS E.

APPROVED
Matterhorn
Inspector in Charge

Case

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- POSITIVE	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	48	46	3	1		11
CLASS C	11	10	1			2
CLASS CC	1	1				1
CLASS D	26	22	3			
CLASS E	111	114	3			
TOTAL	257	224	12			14

CLASS B											
U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	14
Tourists Visitors	6
Residents of United States	17
Total	37

CLASS B											
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

178
96
50
11-1094

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
ON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1894

212

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Daigne</i>	<i>Jean Louis</i>	1		M	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>No rel</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
2	<i>Ruthruff</i>	<i>Erud Milton</i>	52		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>Dutch</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Son: Glenn</i> <i>575 Belmont</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
3		<i>Emma</i>			F	<i>None</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
4	<i>Low</i>	<i>William</i>	38		M	<i>Laborer</i>			"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>No rel</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
5		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
6		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
7	<i>Dick</i>	<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
8		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
9		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
10	<i>Deery</i>	<i>John</i>			M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
11		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
12		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
13		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
14		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
15		<i>John</i>			M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
16	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Catherine</i>			F	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
17	<i>Meinere</i>	<i>Anton Theodore</i>	41		M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
18		<i>Mary Anna</i>	26		F	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
19		<i>Anna Mary</i>	5		F	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
20		<i>Anton Ferdinand</i>	3		M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
21		<i>Joseph Tobias</i>	7		M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
22	<i>Schinder</i>	<i>John</i>	50		M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
23	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Jewis Peter</i>	21		M	<i>Electrician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
24	<i>Bernison</i>	<i>John Percy</i>	43		M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry Robert</i>	56		M	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
26	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Amie</i>	18		F	<i>Factory</i>			"	"	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
27	<i>Ouger</i>	<i>Frank</i>	60		M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: Morris</i> <i>359 Main St</i>	<i>Min</i>	<i>Red Lake</i>	
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
139	NOT USED															

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JP

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED AT THIS PORT

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1912

CLASS E

MONTH OF March, 1913										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other person's arrest, or by reason of any other person's													

Walter E. Lean
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 222 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11-1004

206

PORT OF *Wahalla North Dakota*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w c i t i z e d b e f o r e c i t i z e d
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Coop</i>	<i>Albert Jacob</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Radslby, Alta</i>	<i>No Rel</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Wahalla</i>	<i>W.</i>
2	..	<i>Ease Mable</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>W.</i>
3	..	<i>Robert Lyle</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	..	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	<i>Richard Merle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	<i>Green</i>	<i>Valmar</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	..	<i>Scand</i>	..	<i>Brown, Man</i>	<i>Father, Lars Brown, Man</i>	..	<i>Wahalla</i>	<i>W.</i>
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
140	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2288

118

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vincent.	Hugh.	20 -	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	English	English	Novi Scoti Canada	Geosville Dyke Co.	Sister: Lily Vincent, Ashmore Avenue, Baker, Iowa, Bndtial, England	Mass.	West Berkshire
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
141	NOT USED													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH. N. S., MONTH OF MARCH, 1912, 190

CLASS B

NOTE: SEE ALSO THE ACT APPROVED BY CONGRESS FEBRUARY 20, 1907, AND THE ACT APPROVED BY CONGRESS JUNE 20, 1908, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1917, AND THE ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1917, AS AMENDED BY THE ACT OF OCTOBER 3, 1917.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Do	Self \$5.00	no	-	-	-	Friend: Albert Nichols Nos 19-22 Center St. W. Roxbury, Mass no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	England	Bristol	Boston, Mass	1911	John	Eric	1912
7	Do	Self \$5.00	no	-	-	-	Friend: Carl No 11417	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	lt	blue	none	Norway	Mandal	Boston, Mass	1912	Weymouth	Shaan	1912

95 Boston. Dominion Atlantic Railway Company (to Boston)

Harry M. Turner
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	SEPARATE	PENDING	DEF. APPROVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	14	14				
TOTAL	21	21	11	11	11	1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

178

98

74

11-3500

D. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1906

119

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kaiser.	Ira D.	32	M	farmer	ye	German	German	East Hall	Harbor	Father: David Kaiser.	NH	Hudson
2	Kaiser. (wife)	Mrs Lena.	23	f	wife		do.	Irish	do.	do.	Father: Edward Gatter.	NS	
3	Kaiser. (son)	Norman D.	4	M	child	no	do.	German	do.	do.	Grandparents (as above)		
4	Kaiser ()	Eden Delbert.	3				do.		do.	do.			
5	Kaiser (daughter)	Flora Vivian.	10	f			do.		do.	do.			
6	Smith.	Claude Albert.	21	M	Sailor	ye	do.	English	Left the US at Boston	do.	Father: James O. Smith.	NY	Hempstead
7	Spidle.	Gurney Frank.	19		Student		do.		Left the US at Boston	do.	Father: Benjamin Spidle.	MA	Broton
8	Roberts.	Hendley.	80		W. Farmer		do.		Left the US at Boston	do.	Father: Solomon Roberts.	MA	Lynn
9	Crowell.	Miss Mary.	19	f	S. Domestic		do.		do.	do.	Father: Nathan Crowell.	MA	Union
10	Fielding.	Mrs. Hattie May	37	M	wife		do.		Left the US at Boston	do.	Father: John E. Gunde.	MA	Whitman
11	Fielding. (daughter)	Dorothy May.	2		S. infant	no	do.		do.	do.	Grandfather (as above)		
12	Kaiser.	Edson P.	50	M	Farmer	ye	do.	German	Left the US at Boston	do.	Father: Joseph Kaiser.	MA	Los Angeles
13	Kaiser (wife)	Mrs. Lucy A.	37	f	wife		do.		do.	do.	Bro-in-law (as above)		
14	Kaiser. (daughter)	Fannie C.	17		S. none		do.		do.	do.	Uncle ()		
15	Kaiser.	Ella E.	15				do.		do.	do.			
16	Kaiser.	Ella L.	5			no	do.		do.	do.			
17	Hupfman.	Lockie.	19	M	Sailor	ye	do.		do.	do.	Father: Joseph Hupfman.	MA	New York
18	Hurlbut.	Mrs. Margaret C.	29	f	M wife		do.	Irish	Left the US at Boston	do.	Father-in-law: Alex. Hurlbut.	MA	Salmon
19	Hurlbut (daughter)	Florence.	5		S. child	no	do.		Left the US at Boston	do.	Springhaven, Yarmouth NS		
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
142	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH 1912, 190

55 Boston. Dominion Atlantic Railway Co. (to Boston)

Harry M. Turner
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANS
CLASS B	6	6				6
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
	6	6	11	11	11	6

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	12
Total	23

178
99

11-159

3. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

336

PER Empress of Japan ^{LD} LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Ton Kwai	5721	28	M	Married	Yes	China	Chinese	China	See Chung		China	Hankow		
2	Ton Siu	5721	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		
3	Ton Chon	5721	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
4	Ton Yan	5721	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
5	Hong Wen Chin	5721	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong		"	"		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
143	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOVEMBER

Arthur Z. Meeke,
Chinese Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to:		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2	DEBARRED	Lee Hong	17	m	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Dow Mo Lung	Mother, Jee She, Dow Mo Lung	Ohio	Toledo	No
3	DEBARRED	Lee Hong	14	m	"	"	"	China	"	"	Hong Kong Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	Ore.	Portland	"
4	DEBARRED	Lee Hong	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Wei Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	Ore.	Portland	"
5	DEBARRED	Lee Hong	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Wei Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	Mass	Boston	"
6	DEBARRED	Lee Hong	34	m	Indyman	"	"	"	"	"	San Wei Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	N.Y.	New York	"
7	DEBARRED	Lee Hong	16	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	San Wei Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	Pa.	Phanor	"
8	✓ Chan	Lee Hong	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Wei Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	N.Y.	New York	"
9	✓ Chan	Lee Hong	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Wei Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	Mass	Boston	"
10	✓ Lee	Lee Hong	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Wei Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	Ore	Portland	"
11	✓ Lee	Lee Hong	29	m	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	San Wei Dist.	Mother, Hong Kong Dist. China	N.Y.	New York	"
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

77

HERE SET ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in the establishment, maintenance, or operation of any business, industry, or profession in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	No	Other	8" 7.0	-	-	-	-	St. Catharines, Ont. 1911	No	No	No	Good	No	53 1/2	Blue	Black	Black	face pockmarked; pit on forehead; scar on each ear	China	San Francisco	Vancouver	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-1-12
2	Yes	"	2" 1.0	Chinese Ex. Act	-	-	-	Jackson St., Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4 6 1/2	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	"	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
3	"	"	0" 1.0	Chinese Ex. Act	-	-	-	2d St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	"	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
4	"	"	0" 1.0	Chinese Ex. Act	-	-	-	Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	"	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
5	No	Self	15" 1.0	Chinese Ex. Act	-	-	-	12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	U.S.	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
6	Yes	Other	2" 1.0	Chinese Ex. Act	-	-	-	12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	China	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
7	"	Uncle	5" 1.0	-	-	-	-	12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	"	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
8	"	"	5" 1.0	-	-	-	-	12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	"	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
9	"	"	20" 1.0	Native Born	-	-	-	12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	U.S.	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
10	"	"	20" 1.0	-	-	-	-	12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	"	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12
11	"	Uncle	5" 1.0	-	-	-	-	12th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	scar on forehead; scar on each ear	China	San Francisco	"	1-2-12	Monteagle	3-6-12

John D. Smith

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten: 136
Handwritten: March 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	3	0	0	0
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	1	1			
TOTAL	6	4	0	0	0

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Handwritten: 345

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Handwritten: 178
 100

11-1594

Handwritten: A

RECEIVED
 APR 1 - 1912
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

two

11-1594

PORT OF *VANCOUVER, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of wh. citizen before citizen
1	<i>W. Lee</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Friend, Mr. Lee, 1234 St., Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>W. Lee Shanghai</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

hso

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *March*, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

John G. Zwick
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER TOWNS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

P-161

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MARCH 1912

5. CARRIER

Vol. 178

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH 1912

7. CARRIER

Vol. 178

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

145

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5-9-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

